



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

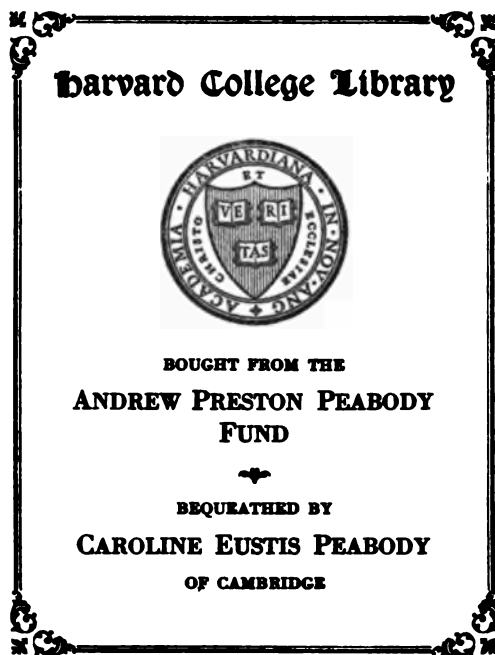
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Bu 5526.253



One hundred and fifty copies only of the Sixth Volume of "Notes" to the "Visitation of England and Wales" have been printed at my Private Press. This copy is No. 35

Thos. A. Crisp.

*"Grove Park Press,"
270 Walworth Road, S.E.*

Visitation
of
England and Wales.

EDITED BY
FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP.

NOTES

VOL. 6.

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

1906.

Bn 5526.25.3F

✓

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
FROM THE
ANDREW PRESTON PEARBODY
FUND

June 17, 1935

CONTENTS.

BOOK-PLATES.

"Ex Libris Septimus Castle, Birkenhead, 1895"	. . . . .	<i>facing page</i>	4
William Ridley Richardson (two plates)	. . . . .	"	22
Donne (two plates)	. . . . .	"	30
Lieut.-Colonel F. A. V. Thurburn	. . . . .	"	31
Arthur Christopher Benson	. . . . .	"	35
"Jarvis Kenrick A.M."	. . . . .	"	44
"The Rev ^d Jarvis Kenrick, Blechingly"	. . . . .	"	44
"Ex Libris Henrici C. Maxwell Lyte"	. . . . .	"	59
"John W. Walker F.S.A." (by G. W. Eve, 1896)	. . . . .	"	76
"Ex Libris Thomas Needham Wilson, M.A."	. . . . .	"	84
Wilson	. . . . .	"	88
"Ex : Libris : Gulielmi : Mordaunt : Furneaux : M : A"	. . . . .	"	98
"Mr James West"	. . . . .	"	108
West	. . . . .	"	108
William Norris	. . . . .	"	146
Hugh Rogers	. . . . .	"	168
"Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyde Co: Pal: Lanc: Esq ^{re}"	. . . . .	"	190
(by C. W. Sherborn, 1897)	. . . . .	"

DEEDS.

Wilson Family	. . . . .	PAGE	85
Marriage Settlements between Daniel Eaton and Elizabeth Sanderson	. . . . .		131
Marriage Settlements between William Kitchener and Emma Cripps, 1799	. . . . .		210

LETTERS.

Ann Wilson to Mr. Wilson, 1741	. . . . .	88
Archdeacon Eaton to his brother	. . . . .	132

MEMORANDA.

Kenrick Family	44
----------------	-----------	----

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION.

Thurburn Family	31
-----------------	-----------	----

PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Allen	5	Kitchener of Lakenheath, co.	
Back	164	Suffolk	206
Bartlett	89	Lyte of Lytescary, co. Somerset .	59
Benson	32	Maddison	52
Brodrick	9	Master	169
Bromley	45	Moor	8
Carr	191	Norris	144
Castle	1	Ollivant	77
Cromwell	122	Perceval	133
Donne	23	Richardson	20
Eaton	130	Rimington	73
Ellison	196	Rogers	167
Fanshawe	147	Sexton	81
Furneaux	92	Shekell	117
Fynmore	99	Starkie	184
Garrett	47	Thurburn	31
Goddard of Upham, co. Wilts,		Walker	74
1623	109	West	104
Goddard	111	Wilson	69
Kenrick	36	Wilson of Sandbach, co.	
Kitchener of Binsted, co. Hants	204	Chester	82

REGISTER EXTRACTS.

Shekell Family	120
--------------------------	-----

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

Brodrick, Rev. Laurence, D.D., 1748	19
Kitchener, James, 1758	210
Shekell Family	118

WOODCUTS OF ARMS AND SEALS.

Back	164	Furneaux (two seals)	94
Bartlett	89	Furneaux and Rowe, quarterly .	95
Benson	32	Fynmore	101
Bourchier	149	Kitchener	206
Carr	193	Lyte	60
Carr, impaling Ellison, quarterly		Master	169
with Isaacson	192	Perceval	133
Cromwell, impaling Skinner . . .	127	Rogers, impaling Basset	167
Fanshawe	147-150, 152, 162	Rowe	94
Fanshawe, impaling Bebington . .	150	Smyth of Ostenhanger, co.	
Fanshawe, impaling Eyre	148	Kent	149
Fanshawe, impaling Smyth	149	Starkie	184
Fanshawe, impaling Stonard . . .	147	Tudor and Jervis, quarterly . .	73
Fanshawe, impaling Walter	160	West	104, 105
Fanshawe, impaling Wolstenholme	152	Wilson	69, 83

NOTES.

Pedigree of Castle.

Castle.
[Vol. 5, p. 43.]

Richard Castle, a copyholder in the Graveship of Holme, in the Manor of Wakefield, West Riding, co. York; Constable of the Manor 1452, 1464 and 1465, and frequently served on the Jury; died in or before 1472.

Thomas Castle of Hepworth and Cartworth, West Riding, co. York; a copyholder in the Graveship of Holme, in the Manor of Wakefield; Bailiff in 1503, and frequently served on the Jury; living in 1522.

Richard Castle, died without issue in 1497.
1st husband.

Joan, living in 1499.
Edmund Marshden, living in 1499. 2nd husband.

George Castle, a copyholder in the Graveship of Holme, in the Manor of Wakefield, 27 April 1497; served on the Jury. Will dated 5 June 1542, proved at York 4 October 1542 (Vol. 11, fo. 609).

Jennet (or Joan, *Wakefield Manor Rolls*); living in 1563; executrix to her husband's will 4 October 1542.

John Castle of Cartworth, a copyholder in the Graveship of Holme, in the Manor of Wakefield; son and heir to his father 1543; Bailiff of Holme 1546; died *circa* 1565.

Joan, living in 1579.

Thomas Castle, executor to his father's will 4 October 1542.

George Castle of Wooldale, in Kirkburton, West Riding, co. York; bur. at Kirkburton 6 November 1578. Administration granted 6 May 1579.

Alice Brodeheade, dau. of John and (?) Alice Brodeheade; marr. at Kirkburton 3 November 1560 (marriage settlements dated 1560).

John Castle of Bridge, in Holmfirth, West Riding, co. York, yeoman; bapt. at Kirkburton 21 September 1561. Will dated 7 August 1624, "to be buried at Kirkburton," proved at York 21 March 1624 (Vol. 39, fo. 358).

Jane Brodeheade, dau. of William Brodeheade; marriage settlements dated 1591.

Anthony Castle, bapt. at Kirkburton 10 October 1563.

Mary Castle, bapt. at Kirkburton 8 October 1592; living 7 August 1624.

George Castle of Bridge, in Holmfirth, yeoman; bapt. at Kirkburton 10 March 1592; son and heir to his father 1623; mentioned in his father's will 7 August 1624. Will dated 12 February 1662, proved at York 19 November 1662 (Vol. 45, fo. 226).

Mary, executrix to her husband's will 19 November 1662; bur. at Holmfirth Chapel 17 April 1667. Administration granted 20 October 1671, to daughter Jane.

A

Joan, marr. William Littlewood 1509.	Gilbert Castle, a copyholder in the Graveship of Holme, in the Manor of Wakefield, West Riding, co. York, 1512-57, of Hagley, in Almondbury, West Riding, co. York. Will dated 22 September 1557, proved at York 9 November 1557.	Joan, living 22 September 1557.	Lawrence Castle of Wooldale, in Kirkburton, West Riding, co. York; a copyholder in the Graveship of Holme, in the Manor of Wakefield; living in 1515.	John Castle, a copyholder in the Graveship of Holme, in the Manor of Wakefield; Bailiff in 1508; died in or before 1530.
--------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	--

B

Edward Castle, mentioned in his father's will 1542; bur. at Kirkburton 8 October 1579.	5 June	Agnes Castle, living 5 June 1542.	Richard Castle, living 5 June 1542.
--	--------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

C

Richard Castle of Cartworth, West Riding, co. York, yeoman; son and heir 1563; mentioned in the will of his tenant, Richard Littlewood, 22 April 1595.	Margaret Fanshawe, dau. of John Fanshawe; marr. at Dronfield, co. Derby, 24 July 1564 (marriage settlements dated 6 April 1564).
--	--

D

Elizabeth, bapt. at Kirkburton 11 November 1564; marr. there 22 July 1588, 1571; bur. there Richard Littlewood.	Margaret Castle, bapt. at Kirkburton 13 May 1571; bur. there 1 November 1571.	Humphrey Grene of Scholes, in Kirkburton. Will dated 1 October 1618, proved at York 26 July 1619 (Vol. 35, fo. 416).	Annabel, bapt. at Kirkburton 20 May 1574; marr. there 24 May 1596; executrix to her husband's will 26 July 1619.	Richard Castle, bapt. at Kirkburton 9 June 1577; bur. there 27 December 1629.
---	---	--	--	---

E

Jane Castle, bapt. at Kirkburton 1 June 1596; bur. there 20 March 1597.	Oliver Robert of Wooldale, in Kirkburton, yeoman; (?) bur. at Kirkburton 13 April 1668.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Kirkburton 10 April 1603; marr. after 7 August 1624; executrix to her father's will 21 March 1625.	Jane Castle of Brigg; bapt. at Kirkburton 30 April 1608; executrix to her father's will 21 March 1625.
John Castle, bapt. at Kirkburton 12 February, bur. there 20 February 1597.			

F

John Castle of Bridge, in Holmfirth, West Riding, co. York; brother and next heir of Godfrey; churchwarden at Kirkburton 1687; bur. there 3 May 1698. Administration granted 9 June 1698.	Margaret Wilson of Almondbury, West Riding, co. York; marr. 28 November 1676; administratrix to her husband 9 June 1698; bur. at Kirkburton 27 April 1729. She marr. 2ndly at Kirkburton 9 February 1701, John Batty of Bridge, in Holmfirth, who was bur. at Kirkburton 6 August 1703.
---	--

G

Godfrey Castle, mentioned as 2nd son in father's will 12 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$; died s.p., bur. at Holmfirth, West Riding, co. York, 24 June 1669.

Jane Castle, mentioned in her father's will 12 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$; living 21 October 1671.

Susannah Castle, mentioned in her father's will 12 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$; living 21 October 1671.

Mary Castle, bapt. at Holmfirth 6 July 1678.

Joshua Castle, bapt. at Holmfirth 19 July 1681; bur. at Kirkburton 26 May 1682.

George Castle of Bridge, in Holmfirth, yeoman (of Holmfirth, miller in the Hull Freeman's Roll); bapt. at Holmfirth 10 November 1686; bur. at Kirkburton, West Riding, 15 April 1739.

Mary, living in 1740.

H

John Castle of Bridge, in Holmfirth, yeoman, 1740 (after 1743 of Holmfirth, miller); bapt. at Kirkburton 13 March 171 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Martha Castle, bapt. at Kirkburton 18 May 1721.

George Castle of Hull, East Riding, co. York; bapt. at Kirkburton 28 February 172 $\frac{2}{3}$; apprenticed to Hugh Blaydes, shipwright, 25 November 1743; admitted a burgess of Hull 4 October 1750.

Sarah Dales of the parish of St. Mary's, Hull; marr. at St. Mary's, Hull, 31 October 1754.

I

Samuel Sharpe Castle of Hull, brewer; bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 22 October 1755; admitted a burgess 17 December 1776.

Catherine Geary of the parish of St. Mary's, Hull; marr. at St. Mary's, Hull, 3 February 1780. She marr. 2ndly at Holy Trinity, Hull, 25 January 1792, Robert Southern of Hull, ship carpenter.

George Castle, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 20 February 175 $\frac{2}{3}$.

John Castle of Hull, shipwright; apprenticed to Thomas Walton, shipwright; admitted a burgess 27 June 1780.

K

Sally, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 13 May, 1781; marr. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 4 December 1803, William Southern of Hull.

Ann Darley, marr. at Sculcoates, co. York, 22 September 1802; died at Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, aged 36, bur. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Bermondsey, co. Surrey, 17 December 1821. 1st wife.

George Castle of Hull, co. York, afterwards of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, and of London, shipbuilder; bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 29 May 1782; admitted a Freeman of Hull, by patrimony of Samuel Sharpe Castle, 1 May 1804; died suddenly at Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 72, on Saturday, 7 August, bur. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Bermondsey, 12 August 1852.

Maria Ford, marr. at Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, 26 December 1822; died at Haverstock Hill, co. Middlesex, aged 83, 2 November, bur. in the Catacombs, Highgate Cemetery, London, 6 November 1872. 2nd wife.

She marr. 1stly Kingsby Huntley, who died in the West Indies.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 43.)

H

Anne Castle, bur. at Kirkburton, West Riding, co. York, 22 December 1730.	Jonathan Castle, bapt. 7 January 172 $\frac{2}{7}$; died unmarried, bur. at Kirkburton 4 August 1751.	Mary Castle, bapt. at Kirkburton 8 July 1732.	Joshua Castle, bapt. at Kirkburton 12 October 1735.
---	--	---	---

I

Betty Castle, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, East Riding, co. York, 16 September 1762.	George Castle, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 11 September 1763.	Mary Castle, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 2 December 1764.	Sally Castle, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 9 February 1766.	Nancy Castle, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 28 April 1768.
--	--	--	---	---

Francis Ambler Castle, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 5 June 1769.	Charlotte, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 16 September 1770; marr. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 4 November 1793, John Taylor of Hull, wine cooper.	Susannah Castle, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 31 December 1771.	George Castle, of Sculcoates, East Riding, co. York; bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 13 March 1774.	Catherine Lowry, widow; marr. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 9 October 1798.
--	--	---	--	--

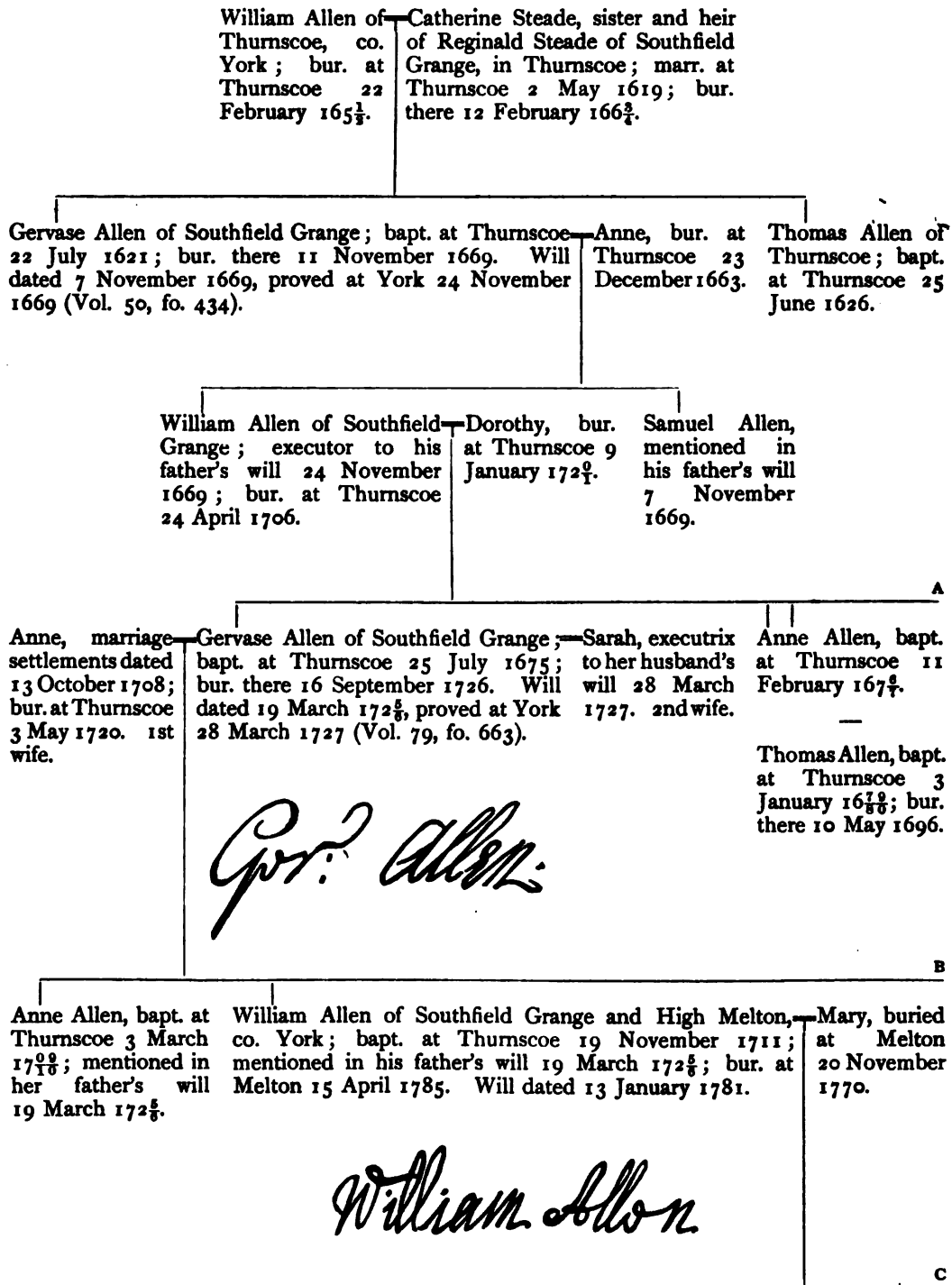
K

Samuel Sharpe Castle of Russell Street, Bermondsey, co. Surrey; bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 18 March 1784; admitted a burgess 29 October 1806.	Elizabeth.	Charles Castle of Hull, afterwards of Bermondsey, shipwright; bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 25 July 1785; admitted a burgess of Hull 10 March 1812.	Jane Easton, marr. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 9 November 1809.	Thomas Dales Castle, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 28 December 1786. Betsy Sharpe Castle, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 26 December 1787.
---	------------	--	--	--



Pedigree of Allen.

Allen.
[Vol. 5, p. 72.]



A

Samuel Allen, bapt. at Thurnscoe, co. York, 30 January 168 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Richard Allen of Rawmarsh, co. York, bapt. at Thurnscoe 1 March 168 $\frac{2}{3}$; mentioned in will of his brother, Gervase Allen, 19 March 172 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Robert Allen, bapt. at Thurnscoe 30 January 168 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Joseph Allen, bapt. at Thurnscoe 2 August 1691.

B

Elizabeth Allen, bapt. at Thurnscoe 19 April 1714; bur. there 10 January 171 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Thomas Allen, mentioned in his father's will 19 March 172 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Richard Allen of Thurnscoe; bapt. at Thurnscoe 29 April 1718; mentioned in his father's will 19 March 172 $\frac{2}{3}$; bur. at Thurnscoe 15 January 1788. Will dated 5 October 1787, proved at York 12 December 1788 (Vol. 132, fo. 505).

Mary Allen, dau. of William Allen of Hemingfield in Darfield, co. York; marr. at Darfield 7 February 174 $\frac{1}{2}$; executrix to her husband's will 12 December 1788; bur. at Thurnscoe 27 February 1799.

C

C

Anne, bur. at Melton, co. York, 26 January 1778. 1st wife.

William Allen of Southfield Grange, formerly of High Melton and Mexborough, co. York; born 18 January, bapt. at Brodsworth, co. York, 3 April 1736; bur. at Melton 14 December 1807.

Elizabeth Smith of Hooton Levett, co. York; marriage settlements dated 21 August 1781; bur. at Melton 2 May 1803. 2nd wife.

William Allen

D

Gervase Allen of Melton-on-the-Hill, co. York; bapt. at Melton 21 February 173 $\frac{1}{8}$; died, aged 71, bur. at Melton 22 January 1809. Will dated 11 January 1809, proved 20 July 1809.

Thomas Allen of Clayton, co. York; bapt. at Melton 5 September 1740.

Richard Allen of Clayton; bapt. at Melton 17 February 174 $\frac{3}{4}$; died, aged 67, bur. at Melton 30 November 1810.

Gervase Allen of Southfield Grange, and of Brierly Manor and Wink House, all co. York; bapt. at Mexborough, co. York, 24 December 1769; died at Wink House, aged 81, 9 November, bur. at Clayton-cum-Frickley, co. York, 13 November 1850. Will dated 14 August 1821, but not proved.

Elizabeth Wright, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Wright of Thurnscoe Grange, by Anne Casson his wife; bapt. at Thurnscoe 17 December 1769; marr. at St. George's, Doncaster, co. York, 4 September 1810; died at Clayton-cum-Frickley, aged 69, 15 April, bur. there 18 April 1839.

Gervase Allen

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 72).

Moor.

[Vol. 5, p. 90.]

Pedigree of Moor.

John Moor of Wantisden, co. Suffolk, yeoman; bur. at Wantisden 10 October 1779. — Anne Taylor, bur. at Wantisden 10 October 1779.

John Moor, bapt. at Wantisden 25 December 1737. — John Moor of Wantisden; bapt. at Wantisden 4 November 1741; died, aged 62, 14 June 1800, bur. at Boyton, co. Suffolk. — Hannah Woody, dau. of Joseph Woody of Boyton; marr. on Tuesday, 22 October 1765; died, aged 53, 30 April 1791, bur. at Boyton.

Joseph Woody Moor, bapt. at Wantisden 11 May 1767; drowned at sea. — Louisa, marr. at Hollesley, co. Suffolk, 17 December 1788, John Woolnough of Boyton. — Edward Moor of Great Bealings, co. Suffolk; born 11 January 1771; Major in the Hon^{ble} East India Co.'s Service; Author of "The Hindoo Pantheon"; died at 12 Great George Street, Westminster, aged 77, 26 February, bur. at Great Bealings 4 March 1848. M.I. on North wall of chancel. — Elizabeth Lynn, dau. of James Lynn of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, surgeon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Wall of Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk; born at Woodbridge 10 October 1771, and bapt. there the next day; marr. 10 July 1794; died, aged 63, 13 December, bur. at Great Bealings 19 December 1835. M.I. on North wall of chancel.

Ellon

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 90.)

Charles Moor of Woodbridge, solicitor; bapt. at Alderton, co. Suffolk, 14 May 1775; died in August 1855. Will dated 17 September 1851, proved 8 September 1856, by George Moor, son, one of the executors (P.C.C. 706, 56). — Catherine Maria Fulcher, of Ipswich, co. Suffolk; living 17 September 1851. — George Moor of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, banker; bapt. at Alderton 5 December 1776; died at Bury St. Edmunds 12 December 1857, bur. at Little Whelnetham, co. Suffolk. Will dated 19 July 1856, proved at Bury St. Edmunds 30 April 1858, by Rev. Edward James Moor of Great Bealings, co. Suffolk, and the Rev. Edward Woolnough of Northenden, co. Chester, the nephews, and Robert Martin Carss of Little Whelnetham, co. Suffolk, the executors. — Sophia Carss, dau. of Robert Carss of Bury St. Edmunds, banker; bur. at Little Whelnetham.

James Moor, bapt. at Alderton 19 July 1778. — Ann Clements, dau. of Nathaniel Clements of Dovercourt, co. Essex, by Louisa his wife; marr. at Woodbridge on Monday, 22 September 1817; died, aged 50, 3 March 1823, bur. at Woodbridge. 1st wife. — John Moor, collector of customs at Woodbridge; died, aged 75, 23 May 1842. — Mary Meadows, dau. of Robert Meadows of Charsfield, co. Suffolk; marr. at Charsfield on Thursday, 12 March 1829; died 13 October 1831. 2nd wife. — Mary Anne, died at Woodbridge 29 May 1835. She married as his 2nd wife, John Carter of Ipswich, solicitor.

Pedigree of Brodrick.

Midleton.
[Vol. 5, p. 95.]

Sir Thomas Brodrick of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, knight (son of William Brodrick of Richmond, co. York, and afterwards of Wandsworth, embroiderer to King James I., by Margaret his wife [bur. at Wandsworth 9 June 1607]); knighted at Albury, co. Surrey, 31 August 1625; died, aged 46, bur. at Wandsworth 4 December 1641. M.I. *Portrait at Peper Harow, co. Surrey, by Hudson, in the possession of Lord Midleton.*

Katherine Nicholas, dau. of Robert Nicholas of Manningford Bruce, co. Wilts, by Jane his wife, dau. of Nicholas St. John of Lydiard Tregoz, co. Wilts; died, aged 80, in 1678, bur. at Wandsworth. M.I.

A

Sir Alan Brodrick of Wandsworth, knight; born 28 July 1623; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 29 November 1639, aged 16; admitted to Gray's Inn 26 May 1642, Barrister-at-Law 1648; knighted 1 August 1660; Surveyor-General of Ireland by Letters Patent dated 2 August 1660; M.P. for Orford, co. Suffolk, 13 April 1660 and 18 April 1661; created M.A. (Oxford) 9 September 1661; received the manor of Midleton, co. Cork, under the Act of Settlement 1670; died 25 November, bur. in Wandsworth Church 3 December 1680. Will dated 19 April 1680, proved 26 November 1680 (P.C.C. 140 Bath).

Oliver Brodrick, born 23 September 1624; died young.

Thomas Brodrick of the City of London, merchant; born 4 October 1625; mentioned in will of his brother, Sir St. John Brodrick, 10 July 1673; accepted administration of the estate of his son, Thomas Brodrick, 14 November 1685, after renouncing 3 July 1684; died before 9 June 1691. Will dated 2 May 1690, proved 13 July 1693 (P.C.C. 106 Coker).

Margaret Cotton, dau. and coheir of Richard Cotton; marr. before 19 May 1652; administratrix to her son, Thomas Brodrick, 9 June 1691; executrix to her husband's will 13 July 1693.

B

The Rt. Hon^{ble} Thomas Brodrick of Ballyannan, in the parish of Midleton, co. Cork; born 4 August 1654; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 15 November 1671, aged 17; M.P. for Midleton 22 September 1692 and 12 November 1715, for co. Cork 6 August 1695 and 21 September 1703, for Stockbridge, co. Hants, 25 August 1713 and 26 January 1714, and for Guildford 26 March 1722; Joint Comptroller of Army Accounts 1 May 1708; Privy Councillor 9 October 1714; died s.p. 3 October, bur. at Wandsworth 11 October 1730. Will dated 5 August 1728, proved 12 October 1730 (P.C.C. 272 Auber).

Anne Pigot, dau. of Alexander Pigot of Inishannon, co. Cork, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Bolton of Brazeel, co. Dublin, knight; died, aged 74, 3 May, bur. at Wandsworth 7 May 1731.

<p>Sir St. John Brodrick of Middleton, co. Cork, knight; born 3 December 1627; M.P. for Kinsale, co. Cork, 11 April 1661, for co. Cork 19 September 1692 and 27 August 1695; bur. at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 23 January 171$\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 10 July 1673, proved 21 June 1712 (Prerog: Court, Ireland). <i>Portrait at Peper Harow, co. Surrey, in the possession of Lord Middleton.</i></p>	<p>Alice Clayton, sister of Colonel Randall Clayton, and dau. of Laurence Clayton of Mallow, co. Cork, esquire, by Alice his wife, dau. of Luke Brady of Tomgreny, co. Clare, esquire; mentioned in her husband's will 10 July 1673; bur. at Wandsworth 21 April 1696. <i>Portrait at Peper Harow, in the possession of Lord Middleton.</i></p>	<p>Oliver Brodrick, born 4 November 1630.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Margaret Brodrick, bapt. at Wandsworth 5 April 1632.</p> <p>—</p> <p>William Brodrick, born 14 September, bapt. at Wandsworth 21 September 1633; living 10 July 1673.</p>
--	---	---

<p>Catherine Barry, dau. of Redmond Barry of Rathcormac, co. Cork, esquire, by Mary his 1st wife, dau. of John Boyle of Castlelyons, co. Cork. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Alan Brodrick, 1st Viscount Middleton and Baron Brodrick; admitted to the Inner Temple 7 January 167$\frac{8}{9}$; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 3 May 1672, aged 16; Serjeant-at-Law 19 February 169$\frac{1}{2}$; M.P. for City of Cork 1692–1713, for co. Cork 1713–14; Speaker of the Irish House of Commons 1713, Solicitor-General (Ireland) 1695–1704, and Attorney-General 1707–10; Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench (Irish) 1710–11; Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1714–25; created Baron Brodrick of Middleton 13 April 1715, and Viscount Middleton 15 August 1717; M.P. for Midhurst 1717–28; died at Ballyanan, co. Cork, aged 72, bur. at Middleton 29 August 1728. Will dated 19 April 1726, proved 2 July 1731 (P.C.C. 188 <i>Isham</i>). (See "<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i>," Vol. VI., page 383.) <i>Portrait at Peper Harow, in the possession of Lord Middleton.</i></p>	<p>Lucy Courthope, 3rd dau. of Sir Peter Courthope of Little Island, co. Cork, knight, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Giffard; mentioned in her father's will, as under the age of 12, 14 September 1678; marriage licence at Cork dated 16 October 1693; bur. at St. Michan's, Dublin, 30 June 1703. 2nd wife.</p> <p>—Anne Trevor, dau. and heir of Sir John Trevor of Brynkinall, co. Denbigh, knight, Master of the Rolls and Speaker of the House of Commons (by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Mostyn, baronet), and relict of the Rt. Hon^{ble} Michael Hill of Hillsborough, co. Down, P.C.; marr. 1 December 1716, marriage settlements dated 30 November 1716; died 5 January 174$\frac{1}{8}$, bur. at Hillsborough. 3rd wife.</p>
--	--	---

<p>The Rt. Hon^{ble} St. John Brodrick of Ballyanan, P.C.; M.P. for Castlemartyr, co. Cork, 21 September 1703, for City of Cork 1713, for co. Cork 12 November 1715 and 14 November 1727, and for Beeralston, co. Devon, 29 April 1721 and 23 March 172$\frac{1}{2}$; a Privy Councillor in Ireland 25 June 1724; died 21 February, bur. at Middleton 29 February 172$\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 6 December 1727, proved 8 April 1728 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).</p>	<p>—Anne Hill, dau. of the Rt. Hon^{ble} Michael Hill of Hillsborough, P.C. (and sister of Trevor, 1st Viscount Hillsborough), by Ann his wife, dau. of Sir John Trevor (afterwards Lady Middleton); marriage settlements dated 20 April 1710; executrix to her husband's will 8 April 1728; died 25 April, bur. at Middleton 30 April 1752.</p>
---	--

A

<p>Henry Brodrick, born 12 May, bapt. at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 25 May 1635.</p>	<p>Robert Dolman of Badsworth and Pocklington, both co. York, esquire; aged 39, 7 September 1665; bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 30 January 1694. He marr. 1stly Catherine, dau. of Edmund Thorold of Hough, co. Lincoln; bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 2 November 1676. 2nd husband.</p>	<p>—Anne, marr. at St. Saviour's, York, 31 August 1679; bur. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 4 August 1694. She marr. 1stly, Francis Walsted of Walsted, co. Stafford.</p>	<p>Lucy, living 19 April 1680; marr. . . Lewes.</p>
---	--	--	---

B

B

<p>St. John Brodrick of the Middle Temple, London, Serjeant-at-Law; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 14 June 1672, aged 13; admitted to the Middle Temple 7 November 1672, Barrister-at-Law 1679, Serjeant-at-Law 1705; M.P. for Midleton, co. Cork, 27 August 1695 until his death; died 12 June 1707, bur. at Wandsworth. Will dated 2 September 1700, proved 21 July 1707 (P.C.C. 159 <i>Poley</i>).</p>	<p>Randal Brodrick, mentioned in his father's will 10 July 1673; died before 19 April 1680.</p>
---	---

C

<p>Rev. John Castelman, Vicar of St. Nicholas', Bristol, and Prebendary of Bristol (son of Jonathan Castelman of Cubberley, co. Gloucester, esquire); of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 1 April 1721, aged 16, B.A. 1724, M.A. 19 March 1727; Prebendary of Bristol 12 May 1739; died 12 January, bur. in Bristol Cathedral 19 January 1761. Will dated 24 October 1759, proved 7 February 1761 (P.C.C. 49 <i>Cheslyn</i>).</p>	<p>—Alice, born 31 May 1697; marr. 3 March 1734; executrix to her husband's will 7 February 1761; bur. in Bristol Cathedral 30 November 1780. Will dated 28 June 1773, with codicil dated 15 March 1779, proved 16 December 1780 (P.C.C. 557 <i>Collins</i>).</p>	<p>Courthope Brodrick, bapt. at Wandsworth 25 March 1700; bur. at St. Michan's, Dublin, 23 December 1700.</p>
---	---	---

C

D

<p>Catherine Brodrick, bur. in St. Michan's, Dublin, 2 Nov. 1713.</p>	<p>Charles O'Neill of Shanes Castle, co. Antrim, esquire; M.P. for Randalstown, co. Antrim, 1727-69; died 16 August 1769. Will dated 27 February 1765, with three codicils dated respectively 20 April 1767, 4 June 1768 and 10 July 1769, proved 4 November 1769, by John O'Neill, son and executor (Prerog. Court, Ireland).</p>	<p>—Alice, aged 18, 1 May 1735; marriage settlements dated 11 December 1736, marriage licence dated 20 January 1737; died 31 July 1742, bur. at St. Michan's, Dublin.</p>	<p>Colonel James Jefferyes of Blarney Castle, co. Cork; Minister Plenipotentiary to King Charles XII. of Sweden. Will dated 5 September 1780, proved 2 October 1780, by Arabella Jefferyes, the relict (Prerog. Court, Ireland). He marr. 2ndly, Arabella Fitzgibbon.</p>	<p>—Anne, not 18 in 1736; marr. at Midleton, co. Cork, marriage licence at Cloyne dated 6 January 1737; died, aged 40, 13 May 1763, bur. at St. Michan's, Dublin.</p>
---	--	---	---	---

D

B

B

William Brodrick, mentioned in will of his uncle, Sir Alan Brodrick, 19 April 1680; Attorney-General of the Island of Jamaica October 1692; LL.D. (Dublin), by special grace, 1709; M.P. for Mallow, co. Cork, 12 November 1715; Serjeant-at-Law (Ireland) 23 December 1718; Judge of the King's Bench in Ireland 8 November 1721; living at St. Jago de la Vega 1733.

Vice-Admiral Thomas Brodrick of Peper Harow, co. Surrey; in 1739, as Lieutenant H.M.S. "Burford," he commanded the landing party that stormed the Castillo de Furro at Porto Bello and was promoted to the command of the "Cumberland," Post-Captain 25 March 1741, Rear-Admiral 1756, 3rd in command in the expedition against Rochfort 1757, Vice-Admiral February 1759, commanded, under Boscawen, in the blockade of Toulon and the action off Lagos Bay 18 and 19 August 1759, and afterwards conducted the close blockade of Cadiz; died, aged 64, 1 January, bur. at Peper Harow 8 January 1769. M.I. Will dated 14 April 1768, proved 19 January 1769 (P.C.C. 3 Bogg). *Portrait at Peper Harow, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the possession of Lord Middleton.*

Mary Robins, dau. of Benjamin Robins; died, aged 50, 27 July 1759, bur. at Peper Harow. M.I.

E

Edward Brodrick of Peper Harow, co. Surrey, and—Sarah, executrix of Great Portland Street, co. Middlesex, esquire; to her husband's executor to his father's will 19 January 1769; died will 22 April 20 April 1782. Will dated 13 April 1782, proved 1782. 22 April 1782 (P.C.C. 165 Gostling).

Alethea Brodrick, died aged 27, 16 February, bur. at Peper Harow 24 February 1763. M.I.

F

C

Alan Brodrick, Viscount Middleton and Baron Brodrick; bapt. at St. Michan's, Dublin, 31 January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; admitted to the Middle Temple November 1721; Commissioner of the Customs 1727-30; Joint Comptroller of the Army August 1730; succeeded his father as 2nd Viscount 29 August 1728; died, aged 45, 8 June, bur. at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 13 June 1747. Will dated 1 February 174 $\frac{1}{2}$, proved 10 June 1747 (P.C.C. 158 Potter). *Portrait at Peper Harow, by Rosalba, in the possession of Lord Middleton.*

Lady Mary Capell, dau. of Algernon, Earl of Essex, by Lady Mary Bentinck his wife, dau. of William, Earl of Portland; bapt. at Watford, co. Hertford, 19 October 1700; marr. 7 May 1729, marriage settlements dated 25 April 1729; executrix to her husband's will 10 June 1747; died 3 May 1756, bur. at Wandsworth. Will dated 13 February 1755, proved 22 May 1756 (P.C.C. 145 Glasier).

G

D

D

Sir John Redmond Freke of Castle Freke, co. Cork, baronet; M.P. for—Mary, not 14 in 1736; Baltimore, co. Cork, 1728-60, and for City of Cork 1761-64; succeeded marr. 16 September his brother as 3rd baronet 10 April 1728; died 13 April 1764. Will 1739; died at Castle dated 6 February 1764, proved 2 May 1764 (Prerog. Court, Ireland). Freke 20 June 1761, He marr. andly, Lady Elizabeth Gore, dau. of Arthur, Earl of Arran. bur. at Middleton.

Rev. Laurence Brodrick of Islip, co. Oxford, D.D.; mentioned in will of his uncle, Sir Alan Brodrick, 19 April 1680; executor to will of his brother, St. John Brodrick, 21 July 1707; Chaplain to the House of Commons 1708; Prebendary of Westminster 17 July 1710-46; Rector of Mixbury, co. Oxford, 21 December 1713; died at Kensington, London, 19 July 1748. Will dated 18 March 1741, proved 12 December 1748. (P.C.C. 354 *Strahan*.)

Laurence Brodrick, born 19 November 1710, bapt. at Westminster Abbey the same day; bur. there 18 January 1719. Anne Brodrick, born 18 March, bapt. at Westminster Abbey 24 March 1711; bur. there 3 June 1713. Anne Brodrick, bapt. at Westminster Abbey 17 July 1714; died young.

William Billingham of Mitching Hall, in Godalming, co. Surrey; died at Mitching Hall 29 June, bur. at Godalming 6 July 1753. Will dated 16 March 1750, proved 16 July 1753 (P.C.C. 196 *Searle*).
He marr. 1stly Lettice, dau. of Robert Woodroffe of Poyle, co. Surrey, by Hester his wife, dau. of George Duncombe; died, leaving issue, bur. at Godalming 29 July 1746.

Ann, executrix to her husband's will 16 July 1753; died at Godalming, aged 79, 19 January 1789.

Catharine, mentioned in will of her brother, Vice-Admiral Thomas Brodrick, 14 April 1768; marr. . . . Ward.

Mary Elizabeth Brodrick, died, aged 22, 27 December 1761, bur. at Peper Harow, co. Surrey, 2 January 1762. M.I.

Ann Brodrick (twin with Charlotte); born at Peper Harow 5 April, and bur. there 7 April 1745. M.I.

Charlotte Brodrick (twin with Ann); born at Peper Harow 5 April, and bur. there 7 April 1745. M.I.

George Brodrick, Viscount Middleton and Baron Brodrick, born 3 October 1730; named after King George II. who stood godfather in person; M.P. for Ashburton, co. Devon, 18 April 1754, and for New Shoreham, co. Sussex, 25 March 1761; executor to his mother's will 22 May 1756; succeeded his father as 3rd Viscount 8 June 1747; died 22 August, bur. at Wandsworth 28 August 1765. Will dated 17 August 1761, proved 30 September 1765 (P.C.C. 341 *Rushworth*). *Portrait at Peper Harow, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the possession of Lord Middleton.*

Albinia Townshend, dau. of the Hon^{ble} Thomas Townshend, by Albinia his wife, dau. of John Selwyn, and sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Sydney; marr. at Mr. Selwyn's house in Cleveland Court, St. James', Westminster, 1 May 1752; executrix to her husband's will 30 September 1765; died 18 September, bur. at Wandsworth 24 September 1808. Will dated 18 September 1800, with codicil dated 3 August 1808, proved 14 November 1808.

Rev. Laurence Brodrick (*see page 14*); of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 9 June 1735, aged 19, B.A. 1739, M.A. 1742; Rector of Callan, co. Kilkenny, 15 July 1745, Treasurer of Lismore, Vicar of Tubrid, Derragarth, and Ballybeacon, all co. Tipperary, 16 August 1745, Rector of Stradbally, co. Limerick, 1774; died near Kilkenny in April 1786. Will dated 3 May 1785, with codicil dated 15 April 1786, proved 20 May 1786 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Jane, marriage settlements dated 21 April 1748; living 3 May 1785.

Alice Brodrick, under the age of 8, 10 July 1673.

Rev. William Whitfeld, D.D. (son of the Rev. John Whitfeld, Rector of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton, by Alice Burkitt his wife); admitted to St. Peter's College, Westminster, 1673; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 4 December 1677, aged 19, B.A. 1681, M.A. 1684, D.D. (Lambeth) 23 July 1716; admitted to the Inner Temple 1679; Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, 5 December 1691 to 1714, Rector of Ewhurst 1693, Prebendary of St. Paul's 25 November 1695, and of Canterbury 4 February 1710, Vicar of St. Giles', Cripplegate, 5 October 1714; died 4 March 1717, bur. in St. Giles', Cripplegate. Will dated "Ewhurst Mund: 7 Aug: 1710 Rainy day," and sealed 11 August following, proved 22 March 1717 (P.C.C. 67 *Whitfield*).

Katherine, mentioned in her father's will 10 July 1673, and in will of her brother, the Rt. Hon^{ble} Thomas Brodrick, 5 August 1728; executrix to her husband's will 22 March 1717; died 3 May 1731.

Rev. Laurence Brodrick, of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 9 June 1735, aged 19, B.A. 1739, M.A. 1742; Rector of Callan, co. Kilkenny, 15 July 1745, Treasurer of Lismore, Vicar of Tubrid, Derragarth and Ballybeacon, all co. Tipperary, 16 August 1745, Rector of Stradbally, co. Limerick, 1774; died near Kilkenny, in April 1786. Will dated 3 May 1785, with codicil dated 15 April 1786, proved 20 May 1786, by Henry Brodrick and the Rev. John Brodrick, sons and executors (Frerog: Court, Ireland).

Jane Brodrick, dau. of the Rt. Hon^{ble} St. John Brodrick of Ballyanan, co. Cork, P.C. (*see page 13*); marriage settlements dated 21 April 1748; living 3 May 1785.

Lady Frances Pelham, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, by Ann his wife, dau. and heir of Frederick Meinhardt Frankland; born 4 December 1760, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 1 January 1761; marr. in Stratton Street, in the parish of St. George's Hanover Square, 4 December 1778; died 26 June, bur. at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 4 July 1783. 1st wife.

George Brodrick, Viscount Midleton and Baron Brodrick, and Baron Brodrick in the Peerage of Great Britain; born 1 November, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 21 November 1754; M.P. for Whitchurch, co. Hants, 10 October 1774, 9 September 1780, 2 April 1784 and 19 June 1790; succeeded his father as 4th Viscount 22 August 1765; created Baron Brodrick of Peper Harow, co. Surrey, in the Peerage of Great Britain, 11 June 1796; died at Peper Harow, in his 82nd year, 12 August, bur. at Wandsworth 19 August 1836. Will dated 5 July 1833, proved in November 1836, by Joseph Berens, one of the executors. Power reserved to the Rt. Hon^{ble} Maria, Viscountess Midleton, the relict, and Charles Brodrick, the nephew, the other executors (P.C.C. 668 *Stowell*). *Portrait at Peper Harow, by Angelica Kauffman, in the possession of Lord Midleton.*

Maria Benyon, dau. of Richard Benyon of Englefield House, co. Berks, M.P., by Hannah his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hulse of Breamore House, co. Hants, baronet; born 8 March, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 6 May 1772; marr. at Englefield 15 June 1797; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 79, 14 January, bur. at Wandsworth 22 January 1852. Will dated 12 January 1848, proved 3 May 1852, by Richard Fellows, one of the executors. Power reserved to Charles Brodrick, the nephew, and the Hon^{ble} Maria Brodrick, spinster, the daughter, the other executors (P.C.C. 418, 52). 2nd wife.

Benjamin Bathurst of Brackley, co. Northampton, F.R.S. (brother of Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst); M.P. for Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 5 September 1713 to 1727, for City of Gloucester 5 September 1727 to 1754, and for Monmouth 19 April 1754 to 1767; Outranger of Windsor Forest May 1763; died 5 November 1767. Will dated 30 November 1763, proved 27 February 1768 (P.C.C. 49 *Secker*).

He marr. 1stly, Finetta, dau. of Henry Poole of Kemble, co. Wilts, who died in February 1738.

Catherine, marr. in January 174 $\frac{1}{2}$; executrix to her father's will 12 December 1748, and to her husband's will 27 February 1768; died in 1794, bur. at Mixbury, co. Oxford.

Thomas Brodrick, born 17 April 1756; M.P. for Midleton, co. Cork, 11 June 1776; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department; died at Chislehurst, co. Kent, 13 January, bur. at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 20 January 1795. Administration granted 6 March 1795, to his brother George, Lord Midleton (P.C.C.)

Albinia Brodrick, born 15 September 1757; died 3 October, bur. at Wandsworth 9 October 1760.

Maria Brodrick, born 28 March 1799, bapt. at Peper Harow; died at 18 Queen Square, Bath, co. Somerset, aged 94, on Tuesday, 11 April 1893, bur. in the Abbey Cemetery, Bath. Will dated 25 February 1870, proved 14 June 1893, by the Rt. Hon^{ble} William, Viscount Midleton, and the Hon^{ble} George Charles Brodrick, the nephews, two of the executors (Prin. Reg., 529, 93).

Charlotte Brodrick, born 18 February, bapt. at Peper Harow 10 March 1801; died at Queen Square, Bath, aged 62, 12 April, bur. at Peper Harow 19 April 1863. Administration (with will dated 12 August 1851, and two codicils dated respectively 12 August 1851 and 22 February 1855) was granted 4 July 1863, to the Hon^{ble} Maria Brodrick of Queen Square, in the City of Bath, spinster, and the Hon^{ble} Lucy Brodrick of Queen Square, aforesaid, spinster, the sisters, two of the residuary legatees named in the will (Prin. Reg., 405, 63).

Harriet Brodrick, born in Hertford Street, Mayfair, London, 3 March 1803, bapt. at Peper Harow; died in infancy.

Inigo Freeman Thomas of Ratton, co. Sussex (son of Arthur Freeman of the Isle of Antigua, West Indies); assumed the name of Thomas by Royal Licence dated 28 June 1786, pursuant to the will of his grandfather, Sir George Thomas of Ratton, baronet; died in December 1847, bur. at Willingdon, co. Sussex. Will dated 10 November 1844, with two codicils dated respectively 10 November 1844 and 16 June 1846, proved 12 February 1848, by Freeman Thomas, the son, and Francis Barlow Robinson, two of the executors. Power reserved to Frances Ann Thomas, the relict, the other executor named in will, and Edmund Barlow, the executor named in second codicil (P.C.C. 170, 48).

Frances Anne, born 18 December 1782, bapt. at Peper Harow, co. Surrey, 9 January 1783; marr. there by special licence 24 August 1803; died at West Wickham, co. Kent, aged 75, on Friday, 19 February 1858, bur. at Willingdon. Will dated 18 May 1848, with four codicils dated respectively 30 September 1856, 17 December 1857 and 2 February 1858 (two), proved 18 March 1858, by William Brodrick Thomas of West Wickham, co. Kent, the son, and Francis Barlow Robinson of Essex Street, Strand, co. Middlesex, the executors (Prin. Reg., 187, 58).

Lieut.-Colonel Henry Brodrick of the Coldstream Guards; born 12 September 1758; M.P. for Midleton 11 June 1776; died at Lisbon, Portugal, 16 June 1785. Administration granted 25 August 1785, to his mother, Albinia, Lady Midleton (P.C.C.)

Mary Brodrick, born 14 February 1760; died 4 August, bur. at Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 10 August 1842. Will dated 6 August 1841, proved 10 October 1842, by Charles Brodrick, the nephew, the sole executor (P.C.C. 656, 42).

The Most Rev. Charles Brodrick, born 3 May 1761; Bishop of Clonfert 1795-96, and of Kilmore 1796-1801, Archbishop of Cashel and Primate of Munster 1801-22; died, aged 62, 6 May, bur. at Midleton, co. Cork, 14 May 1822. M.I. Will dated 27 April 1820, proved in Dublin 21 May 1822, by Charles Brodrick of Lincoln's Inn, in the City of London, and the Rev. George Brodrick of Killardy, co. Tipperary, the executors. *Portrait at Peper Harow, co. Surrey, by John James Halls, in the possession of Lord Midleton.*

Mary, dau. of the Rt. Rev. Richard Woodward, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Cloyne, by Susanah his wife, dau. of Richard Blake; marr. at Cloyne Cathedral 8 December 1786; died 28 March, bur. at Midleton 4 April 1799. M.I. *Portrait at Peper Harow, by John James Halls, in the possession of Lord Midleton.*

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 95.)

Lady Elizabeth Anne Brudenell, eldest dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, by Penelope Ann his wife, 2nd dau. of George John Cooke of Harefield Park, co. Middlesex; born 6 March 1795; marr. by special licence in Portman Square, London, 16 March 1824; died 24 November, bur. at Wandsworth 1 December 1824. M.I. 1st wife.

She marr. 1stly 20 August 1816, the Hon^{ble} John Perceval (eldest son of Charles George, 2nd Baron Arden, by Margaretta Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Spencer-Wilson, baronet); born 13 April 1793; died 15 March 1818. M.I.

The Very Rev. William John Brodrick, Viscount Midleton and Baron Brodrick, and Baron Brodrick in the Peerage of Great Britain (youngest son of the Most Rev. Charles Brodrick [see above]); born 8 July, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 21 August 1798; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 21 June 1816, aged 17, B.A. 1820, M.A. 1823; Dean of Exeter 1863, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Queen Victoria; succeeded his brother, Charles Brodrick, as 7th Viscount 2 December 1863; died, aged 72, 29 August, bur. at Peper Harow, co. Surrey, 3 September 1870. M.I. *Portrait at Peper Harow, by Eden Upton Eddis, in the possession of Lord Midleton.*

Harriet, born 10 August, bapt. at Peper Harow 9 September 1804; marr. by special licence in Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, London, 31 March 1829; died 13 August, bur. at Peper Harow 17 August 1893. M.I. Will dated 24 April 1891, proved 5 October 1893, by the Hon^{ble} George Charles Brodrick, Warden of Merton College, Oxford, and Henry Harper Bothamley, the executors (Prin. Reg., 920, 93). 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 98.)

William Brodrick of Savile Row, co. Middlesex, F.S.A.; born 14 February 1763; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 17 June 1782; Secretary to the Board of Control, India, 3 July 1793; M.P. for Whitchurch, co. Hants, 25 May 1796 to 10 June 1818; a Junior Lord of the Treasury 19 November 1803 and 2 December 1807 to 1812; died at Nice, France, 27 April 1819. Will dated 20 October 1814, proved 18 August 1819.

—Mary Preston, dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Preston of Swainston, co. Meath; marr. 1764; died in infancy.

Harriet Brodrick, born in May 1764; died in infancy.

at Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford, 25 August 1794; died at the Baths of Lucca, Italy, 20 March 1834. Will dated 15 March 1834, proved 12 December 1834.

George Alan Brodrick, Viscount Middleton and Baron Brodrick, and Baron Brodrick in the Peerage of Great Britain; born 10 June, bapt. at Peper Harow, co. Surrey, 9 July 1806; succeeded his father as 5th Viscount 12 August 1836; died, aged 42, on Wednesday, 1 November, bur. at Peper Harow 9 November 1848. Will dated 14 March 1848, proved 7 November 1850, by William Henry Rushbrooke and George William Eyres, the executors (P.C.C. 835, 50).

—Ellen Griffith of Peper Harow; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 14 May 1833; died at 32 Cavendish Square, London, 13 November 1886, bur. in the Marylebone Cemetery, Finchley, co. Middlesex. Will dated 27 October 1886, with four codicils, proved in the Principal Registry 11 December 1886, by Richard Quain of 32 Cavendish Square, co. Middlesex, the Rev. David James Stewart of 71 Mornington Road, Regent's Park, co. Middlesex, and Geoffrey Mairis of the United Service Club, Pall Mall, co. Middlesex, Major-General in the Royal Marines, the executors. She marr. 2ndly at St. John's, Paddington, London (by the Rev. Arthur Thomas, Vicar of Rottingdean, co. Sussex), on Thursday, 28 April 1859, Richard Quain, F.R.S., Surgeon-Extraordinary to Queen Victoria.

Emma Brodrick, born 13 August, bapt. at Peper Harow 6 September 1807; died 5 April 1894, bur. in the Abbey Cemetery, Bath, co. Somerset. Will dated 25 November 1893, proved 4 May 1894, by the Hon^{ble} George Charles Brodrick and the Rev. the Hon^{ble} Alan Brodrick, the nephews, two of the executors (Prin. Reg., 411, 94).

Lucy Brodrick, born 3 July, bapt. at Peper Harow 8 November 1809; died at 25 Royal Crescent, Bath, in her 87th year, on Tuesday, 31 December 1895, bur. in the Abbey Cemetery, Bath. Will dated 5 February 1895, proved 11 February 1896, by the Hon^{ble} George Charles Brodrick, Warden of Merton College, Oxford, and the Rev. the Hon^{ble} Alan Brodrick, Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, the nephews, the executors (Prin. Reg., 117, 96).

General John Brodrick of Reading, co. Berks; born 3 November 1765; Ensign 1st Regiment of Guards 6 November 1782, Captain and Lieut.-Colonel 4 October 1794, Colonel 1 January 1801, Brigadier-General 21 April 1801, General 22 July 1830; Governor of Martinique 10 June 1809; died 9 November 1842, bur. at Reading. Will dated 30 June 1842, proved 3 November 1842, by John Robert Brodrick, the son, one of the executors. Power reserved to the Hon^{ble} Anne Brodrick, the relict, and Charles Brodrick, the nephew, the other executors (P.C.C. 724, 42).

Anne Graham, dau. of Robert Graham of Fintry, co. Kent; marr. at Lewisham, co. Kent, 6 September 1809; died at New Park, Clapham, co. Surrey, on Monday, 3 May 1852, bur. at Reading. Administration granted 19 May 1852, to Mary Elizabeth Brodrick, spinster, one of the natural and lawful children (P.C.C.).

Rev. William Pennefather, Rector of Callan, co. Kilkenny, and Precentor of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny (2nd son of the Rt. Hon^{ble} Edward Pennefather, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, by Susan his wife, eldest dau. of John Darby of Markly, co. Sussex, and of Leap Castle, King's County); of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 22 March 1828, aged 16, B.A. 1831, M.A. 1835; died at the Palace, Kilkenny, on Friday, 14 October 1870. Will proved at Kilkenny 21 November 1870, by Edward Pennefather of 6 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, one of the executors.

Anne, born at Nullses, co. Berks, in December 1812; marr. at Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea, co. Middlesex (by the Rev. Sir Henry Robert Dukinfeld, baronet), on Thursday, 28 May 1846.

John Robert Brodrick, born 11 November 1815; died at St. Leonard's-on-Sea, co. Sussex, aged 32, on Friday, 18 February 1848.

The Rt. Rev. Edmund Hobhouse, D.D. (2nd son of the Rt. Hon^{ble} Henry Hobhouse of Hadspen House, co. Somerset, P.C., by Harriet his wife, 6th dau. of John Turton of Sugnall Hall, co. Stafford); born 17 April 1817; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 16 December 1834, B.A. 1838, Fellow of Merton College 1841-57, M.A. 1842, B.D. 1851, D.D. 1858; Vicar of St. Peter's-in-the-East, Oxford, 1851-58, Bishop of Nelson, New Zealand, 1858-64, Assistant Bishop of Lichfield 1869-80, Chancellor of Lichfield 1875. He marr. 2ndly at Bramshott, co. Hants, on Tuesday, 14 January 1868, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of the Rev. David Williams, D.D., Warden of New College, Oxford.

Mary Elizabeth, born in April 1819; married at St. Cuthbert's, Wells, co. Somerset, on Friday, 1 January 1858; died 12 October 1864.

William James Dundas Cloete of "The Hilton," Sutton, co. Surrey, 2nd son of Henry Cloete, LL.D., Recorder of Natal.

Maria Albinia, marr. at Holy Trinity, Clapham (by the Rev. the Hon^{ble} William John Brodrick, Rector of Bath, co. Somerset), on Tuesday, 10 June 1851; died suddenly, aged 54, on Monday, 16 July 1877. Will dated 11 April 1877,

proved 24 August 1877, by Edward Graham Pennefather of Piershill Barracks, Edinburgh, in North Britain, Lieutenant in the Inniskilling Dragoons, and William Brodrick Cloete of "The Hilton," Sutton, nephews, the executors. Probate being granted under certain limitations (Prin. Reg., 637, 77). Administration of the rest of the personal estate of Maria Albinia Cloete was granted at the Principal Registry 20 August 1881, under certain specialities, to William James Dundas Cloete of 6 Churchill Court, near Bristol, co. Somerset.

Will of the Rev. Laurence Brodrick, D.D., **Midleton.**
1748. [Vol. 5, p. 95.]

Mixbury, March 18th 174 $\frac{1}{2}$.

My Dearest

I am so well pleased with Clifford's performance in making up the Bed which came down by the Carrier that instead of sending down the damask I rather choose that he should make it up in Town and that it should be sent hither as soon as it is made up I would have it made as plain and neat as can be to which end you must get the Assistance of Miss Lane in buying such Lace and binding as is suitable and cheap You would do well to see what Clifford will have for the Jobb the Teaster should be as plain as possible and no wrought work about it the Curtains the Vallens and the cover I would likewise have clean but without any kind of Ornament for that would be expensive when he has done his Work I would desire that these Things may be put up in a Box and sent down to me the Bedstead I will buy here unless Clifford should advise you to have one in Town because by so doing he can fit the Bed to it I would have no wooden Teaster because I think the Teister pasted upon Buckram will do better and come down with more ease and safety run into as little Expence as possible in this because there is no need of laying out more than is absolutely convenient at Islip when Miss Lane and You have talked with Clifford be so good as to transmit me a short account what my charge will be I will make You as handsome a present as I can in Lieu of this sometime before the Summer ends keep this Letter by You and as any thing at Islip is easily removeable to Fulwell remember I give You all that You may find there in case I should dye I must entreat You to press your Brother in my Name not to fail being in Oxford this day seven-night if he Loiters in Town so much against my desire and his own Interest I will never forgive him as long as I live pray make my Compliments to M^r Bathurst and to all Friends and to assure yourself that I am with a most paternal and affectionate Attachm^t

Yours

L. BRODRICK.

I would have the Bed about eight foot or eight and a half high for the Rooms at Islip I think are not above nine foot four Inches or nine and a half.

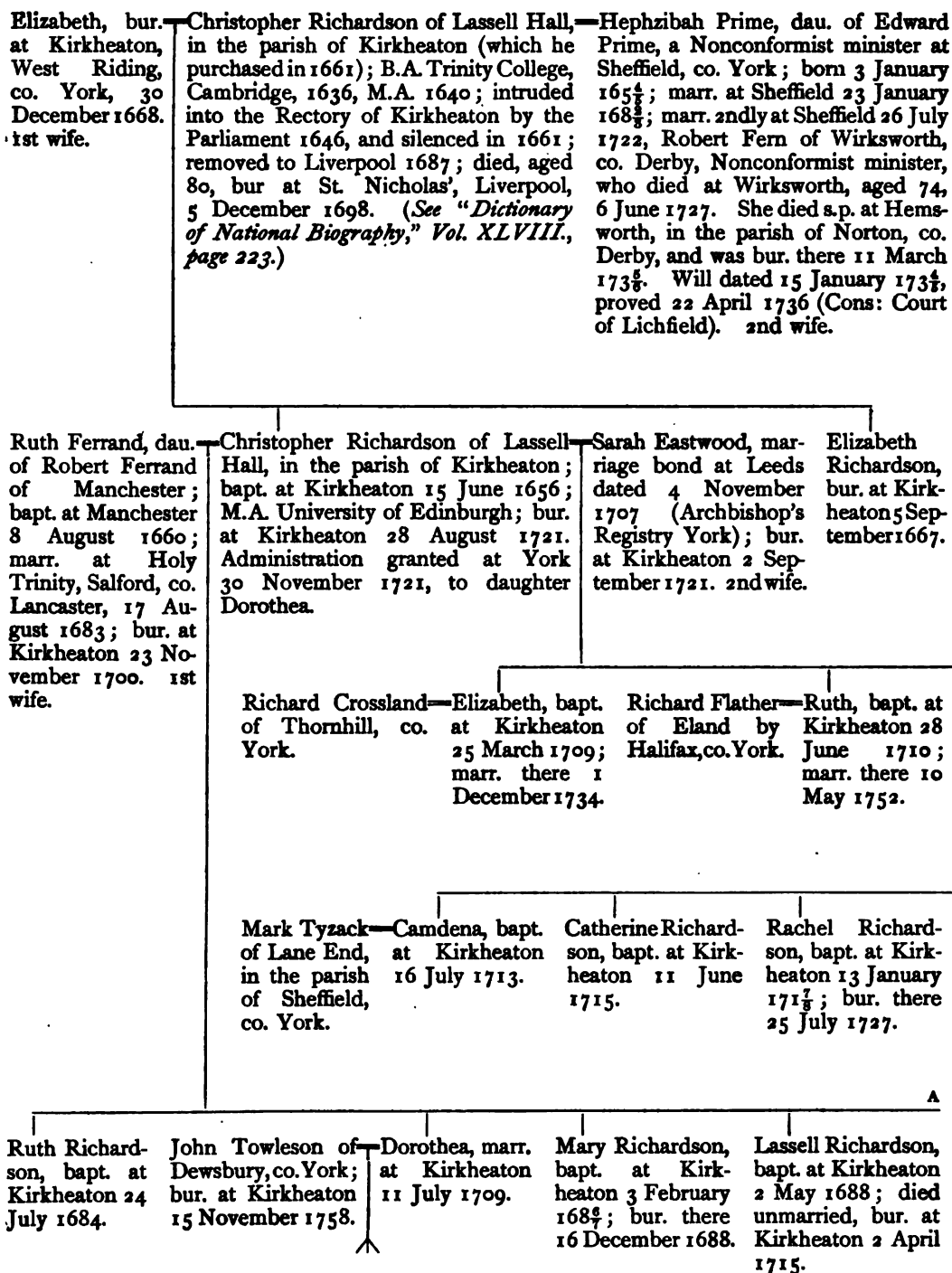
To M^{rs} Bathurst.

10 December 1748. Daniel Gell of the Great Sanctuary in the City of Westminster in the County of Middlesex, Esquire, and Samuel Stubbs of the Middle Temple, London, Gentleman, depose on oath to handwriting.

Administration with Will annexed granted 12 December 1748 to Catherine Bathurst wife of Benjamin Bathurst, Esquire, daughter and next of kin and sole legatee named in the said will.

P.C.C. 354 Strahan.

Pedigree of Richardson.



Anne Richardson,
bapt. at Kirkheaton
5 February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$.

William Wood.

—Frances, bapt. at
Kirkheaton 14
February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$;
marr. there 4
June 1716.

Richard Langley
of Kirkheaton;
bur. at Kirk-
heaton 22 June
1765.

Martha, bapt. at
Almondbury, co.
York, 13 December
1697; marr. at
Kirkheaton 25 June
1722.

Mary Richardson,
bur. at Kirkheaton
15 December 1726.

—
Hannah Richard-
son, bapt. at
Kirkheaton 11
March 1724; bur.
there 8 December
1725.

Christopher Richardson,
bapt. at Kirkheaton 24
June 1726; mentioned
in his father's will
9 August 1748; died
unmarried, bur. at Kirk-
heaton 1 February 1756.

Thomas Richardson of—
Lassell Hall, in the parish
of Kirkheaton, West Riding,
co. York, and of Walworth,
co. Surrey; bapt. at Kirk-
heaton 15 January 17 $\frac{3}{4}$;
died s.p., bur. in York Street
Burial Ground, Walworth, 11
February 1805. Will dated
19 December 1804, proved
8 February 1805 (P.C.C.)

Sarah Rutter,
widow; died,
aged 82, 19
December, bur.
in York Street
Burial Ground,
Walworth, 26
December 1811.

John Hutchin-
son of Thorn-
hill, co. York,
afterwards of
Bank House,
Emley, co.
York; living
17 March 1805.

—Ann, born 9
February 1769,
bapt. at Thorn-
hill; marr.
there 8 August
1793; living
17 March 1805.

Thomas Richardson of Lassell Hall,
in the parish of Kirkheaton (which
he sold in 1819), and of the City of
London, Citizen and Pattenmaker;
born 17 February, bapt. at Emley
26 December 1770; died at his
residence, Denmark Hill, co. Surrey,
in his 78th year, on Wednesday,
26 April, bur. at St. Matthew's,
Brixton, co. Surrey, 3 May 1848.
M.I. Will dated 28 June 1842,
proved 17 May 1848, by Christopher
Richardson, John Richardson, and
William Richardson, the sons, the
executors (P.C.C. 428, 48).

—Frances Green, younger
dau. of Martin Green of
Walworth, by Sarah his
wife, dau. of John Jacob
of Dorchester, co. Dorset;
born 4 July 1784; marr.
at St. Mary, Newington,
co. Surrey, 15 May 1807;
died at Denmark Hill
on Tuesday, 11 October,
bur. at St. Matthew's,
Brixton, 19 October
1825. M.I.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. V., page 103.)

A

Howe, Thomas Richardson of Lassell Hall, in the parish of Kirkheaton, West Riding, co. York; bapt. at Kirkheaton 27 August 1700; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Hephzibah, wife of Christopher Richardson, 15 January 1737; bur. at Kirkheaton 4 September 1748. Will dated 9 August 1748, proved at York.

Ann Goddard, dau. of . . . Goddard, and widow of . . . Flower; mentioned in her husband's will 9 August 1748; living in 1760. 2nd wife.

B

John Richardson of Pule Hill, in Thurgoland, in the parish of Silkstone, co. York; bapt. at Kirkheaton 25 November 1731; bur. there 1 October 1806. Will dated 17 March 1805, proved at York 19 November 1806.

Martha Green, of Kirkburton, West Riding, co. York; the parish of Lepton, in Kirkheaton; bur. at Kirkheaton 27 February 1804.

Thomas Peace—Ruth, marr. at Kirkheaton 5 May 1752.

C

Richard Hardaker—Elizabeth, born 16 July 1772, bapt. of Otley, co. York; bur. at Kirkheaton 28 February 1806.

at Flockton, West Riding, co. York (baptism registered at Thornhill, West Riding); marr. at Silkstone 7 July 1802.

Sarah Richardson, born 11 November 1773, bapt. at Bank Furnace House (baptism registered at Thornhill); living unmarried 17 March 1805.

George Rawlings—Martha, born 24 May 1778, bapt. at Flockton (baptism registered at Thornhill); marr. at Silkstone 1 November 1807.

John Richardson of Wakefield, co. York; born 7 October 1787, bapt. at Silkstone; died s.p. at Barton Street, Wakefield, aged 68, on Tuesday, 17 June 1856, bur. at the Wesleyan Chapel, West Parade, Wakefield.

Ann Race, died, aged 66, 6 January 1850, bur. at the Wesleyan Chapel, West Parade, Wakefield.



William Ridley Richardson.







Pedigree of Donne.

Donne.
[Vol. 5, p. 110.]

Thomas Donne of Holt, co. Norfolk, gent; Anne, mentioned
renounced administration to his son, Thomas in will of her son,
Donne, 11 September 1671; died, aged 70, Richard Donne, 17
19 November 1685, bur. at St. Peter February 1667.
Hungate, Norwich.

Thomas Donne of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk. Administration granted 11 September 1671 (P.C.C.)	William Donne of Letheringsett, co. Norfolk, gent; administrator to his brother, Thomas Donne, 11 September 1671; died, aged 39, 8 November 1684, bur. at Letheringsett. M.I. Will dated 1 November 1684, proved at Norwich 18 November 1684 (Arch: of Norwich).	Mary Flynt, dau. of the Rev. Roger Flynt of Ludham and Rector of Runton, both co. Norfolk, by Margaret Trendle his wife; executrix to wills of her husband 18 November 1684, and her mother 17 December 1690.
---	--	---

Thomas Donne of Letheringsett, gent; mentioned in wills of his father 1 November 1684, and his grandmother, Margaret Flynt, 22 October 1688. Will dated 19 May 1704, proved at Norwich 20 October 1710, by John Brereton (Arch: of Norwich).	John Brereton of Brinton, co. Norfolk, gent.	Mary, mentioned in wills of her father 1 November 1684, and her grandmother, Margaret Flynt, 22 October 1688; living unmarried 1 August 1691.	Anne Donne, mentioned in wills of her father 1 November 1684, and her grandmother, Margaret Flynt, 22 October 1688.
--	--	---	---

Roger Donne of Ludham, gent; born at Letheringsett 17 April 1678; mentioned in his father's will 1 November 1684; named heir to his grandfather, Roger Flynt, in will of his grandmother, Margaret Flynt, 22 October 1688; died 9 November 1722, bur. at Ludham.	Catharine Clench, dau. of Bruin Clench of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Westminster, Citizen of London, by Catharine his wife, dau. of William Hippisley of Throughley, co. Sussex; died, aged 58, 29 May 1733, bur. at Great Berkhamsted, co. Hertford. <i>Portrait in the possession of her descendant (Mrs.) Valentia Smith.</i>
--	---

A

A

John Horne, Head Master of the Grammar School, King's Lynn, co. Norfolk; born at Sutton St. James, co. Lincoln, in 1664; Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 17 February 1658, aged 14, B.A. 1663, M.A. 1666, incorporated at Oxford 14 July 1684; Usher of the Grammar School, King's Lynn, 1667, Head Master 1678-1728; executor to his wife's will 20 December 1706; died, aged 88, in 1732, bur. at St. Nicholas', Lynn, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 22 April 1731, proved 4 November 1732 (Arch: of Norwich). *Portrait in the Carnegie Library at Lynn.*

Anne, executrix to will of her sister, Jane Blenckarne, 28 February 1688; died, aged 57, in 1706, bur. at St. Nicholas', Lynn. M.I. Will dated 14 September 1700, proved 20 December 1706 (Norwich C.C.)

B

Elizabeth Pacey, dau. of William Pacey of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, esquire; marr. at Great Yarmouth 11 February 1723; died 10 August, 1727, bur. at Ludham, co. Norfolk. Administration granted 7 September 1727, to her husband (Arch: of Norfolk). 1st wife.

Rev. Roger Donne, Rector of Catfield, co. Norfolk; born at Great Yarmouth, bapt. there 23 April 1702; admitted Pensioner to Caius College, Cambridge, 24 March 1718, Scholar 1719, B.A. 1723, M.A. 1730; Rector of Catfield and Curate of Ingham 1732-73, Chaplain to the Dowager Countess De La War; died, aged 71, 13 July 1773, bur. at Catfield. M.I. Will dated 27 April 1773, proved 23 August 1773 (Arch: of Norfolk).

Harriet Judith Rival, dau. and heir of the Rev. Peter Rival, Chaplain to the King and Minister of French Protestant Chapel, St. James', London; marr. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, London, 4 July 1733, marriage settlements dated 8 June 1733; executrix to her husband's will 23 August 1773; died, aged 70, 5 September 1776, bur. at Catfield. M.I. Will dated 23 August 1773, proved 13 September 1776 (Arch: of Norfolk). 2nd wife.

Thomas Hewitt of Mattishall, — Elizabeth, born at Ludham co. Norfolk, gent; died s.p. 5 March 1724; marr. at Great Yarmouth 9 March 1801, bur. at Mattishall.

Yarmouth 18 February 1764; died 20 June 1796, bur. at Mattishall.

C

Richard Balls of Catfield, gent; born 17 February 1730; died s.p. 21 November 1784, bur. at Catfield. Will dated 17 November 1784, proved 2 December 1784 (Norwich C.C.).

Harriet Rival, born at Catfield 11 September, bapt. there 8 November 1736; marr. at Catfield 11 January 1759; executrix to her husband's will 2 December 1784.

John Johnson of Ludham, gent (son of William Johnson of Holt, co. Norfolk); born at Holt 28 May 1717; died 26 July 1785, bur. at Ludham. Will dated 28 June 1785, with codicil dated 9 July 1785, proved 13 August 1785, by Hannah Maria Johnson, daughter, William Clopton Johnson, nephew, and John Williams Plowman (Norwich C.C.).

Catharine, born at Catfield 15 July, bapt. there 28 July 1740; marr. at Catfield 21 March 1765; died 8 July 1770, bur. at Ludham. 3rd wife.

A

A

Judith Cubitt, dau. of Anthony Cubitt of Dunton, co. Norfolk, gent, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Giles Kedington. 1st wife.

Robert Donne of South Creake and afterwards of Sculthorpe, both co. Norfolk, attorney; mentioned in wills of his brother, William Donne, 1 November 1684, and his aunt, Mary Daniel, 1 August 1691; died, aged 67, 8 September 1723, bur. at Sculthorpe. M.I. Will dated 5 June 1723, proved 28 October 1723 (Arch: of Norfolk).

Anne Quarles, dau. of the Rev. John Quarles, Rector of Sculthorpe, co. Norfolk, and of Ufford, co. Northampton, by Anne his wife; bapt. at Ufford 13 November 1662; died 4 January 1724, bur. at Sculthorpe. M.I. 2nd wife.

Rev. Thomas Donne of Cranmer, in Sculthorpe, Rector of Sculthorpe; born at Edgefield, co. Norfolk, in 1680; admitted Pensioner of Caius College, Cambridge, 12 October 1695, B.A. 1700, M.A. 1703, Scholar 1695-1703; Rector of Sculthorpe 1705-39, of South Creake 1710-39, and of Tittleshall, co. Norfolk; died, aged 60, 5 June 1739, bur. at Sculthorpe. M.I. Administration granted 19 July 1739 (Norwich C.C.)

Audrey Mallom, dau. of John Mallom of Wacton Hall, co. Norfolk, gent, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Stone; died, aged 81, 31 October 1758, bur. at Sculthorpe. Will dated 7 March 1758, proved 1 February 1759 (Norwich C.C.)

Rev. Robert Donne, Rector of Sculthorpe; born at Sculthorpe; admitted Pensioner of Caius College, Cambridge, 9 October 1725, aged 17, Scholar 1725-29, B.A. from Pembroke College 1731; Rector of Thornham, co. Norfolk, 1733-39, of Titchwell, co. Norfolk, 1734, and of Sculthorpe 1739-67; died in 1767.

B

B

Rev. John Cowper, D.D., Rector of Great Berkhamsted, co. Hertford (2nd son of Spencer Cowper, Justice of the Common Pleas, by Pennington, his 1st wife, dau. of John Goodere, esquire, and brother of Earl Cowper, Lord Chancellor); of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 14 October 1714, aged 20, B.A. 1718, Fellow of Merton College, M.A. 1718; Rector of St. Peter's, Great Berkhamsted, 1722-56, Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George II.; died 10 July 1765, bur. at Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford.

Anne, born at Ludham, co. Norfolk, 14 October 1703; died 13 November 1737, bur. in St. Peter's Chapel, Great Berkhamsted. *Portrait ("My Mother's Picture.") in the possession of the Rev. Charles Edward Donne of 18b Ladbrooke Road, Bayswater.*

William Cowper,
the Poet.

C

C

Rev. Castres Donne, Vicar of Loddon, co. Norfolk; born at Catfield, co. Norfolk, 3 March, bapt. there 12 March 1744; executor to wills of his father 23 August 1773, and his mother 13 September 1776; Vicar of Loddon 1778-89, Chaplain to Lord Camerford; died at Broome, co. Norfolk, aged 45, 2 December 1789, bur. at Catfield. M.I. Will dated 23 November 1789, proved 9 December 1789 (Arch: of Norfolk).

Ann Vertue, dau. of Thomas Vertue of Burnham Market, co. Norfolk, gent, and sister of Thomas Vertue Mott of Great Barningham Hall, co. Norfolk; born 10 August 1755; marr. at St. Stephen's, Norwich, 10 January 1780; died 2 December 1839, bur. at Hempnall, co. Norfolk.

D

Rev. Henry Mazey (son of Henry Mazey of Cambridge); bapt. at Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, 5 October 1640; educated at the Perse School and Caius College, Cambridge, Scholar 1654-61, Fellow 1661-65, B.A. 1654, M.A. 1661; Master of the Grammar School, Holt, co. Norfolk, 1661, Head Master of Norwich Grammar School 1665-67; Rector of Rockland 1667 and Vicar of Egmere 1670, both co. Norfolk; died 17 May 1677, bur. at Rockland. M.I. Will dated 14 May 1677, proved 6 June 1677 (Norwich Dean and Chapter). 1st husband.

Elizabeth, executrix to wills of her 1st husband 6 June 1677, and her 2nd husband 1 June 1708; died, aged 75, 14 May 1723, bur. in St. Stephen's, Norwich. M.I.

Rev. John Connould, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Norwich; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1667, M.A. 1671; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Norwich, 1683; died, aged 63, 6 May 1708, bur. in St. Stephen's, Norwich. M.I. Will dated 19 April 1708, proved 1 June 1708 (Norwich C.C.) 2nd husband.

B

Mary Sayer, dau. of Edward Sayer of Norwich, apothecary, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Amyas; marr. in 1733; died, aged 46, 28 October 1755, bur. at East Dereham, co. Norfolk. M.I. 1st wife.

William Donne of East Dereham, surgeon; died, aged 70, 28 October 1782, bur. at East Dereham. M.I. Will dated 1 June 1781, proved 1 November 1782 (Arch: of Norfolk).

Frances Nelson, dau. of Edmund Nelson of East Dereham, by Mary his wife, dau. of James Aylmer of East Dereham; bapt. at East Dereham 4 April 1726; marr. there 16 June 1757; died s.p., aged 34, 27 October 1759, bur. at East Dereham. M.I. 2nd wife.

E

C

Rev. Thomas Bodham of Mattishall, co. Norfolk (only surviving son of Thomas Bodham of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, esquire); born at Swaffham 30 December 1742; admitted Pensioner of Caius College, Cambridge, 6 July 1759, Scholar 1759-67, Fellow 1767-79, B.A. 1764, M.A. 1767; died s.p. 20 June 1796, bur. at Mattishall. M.I. Will dated 12 June 1794, proved 12 October 1796 (P.C.C. 487 Harris). *Portrait by Lemuel Francis Abbott in the possession of Miss Katherine Blanche Donne.*

Anne, born at Catfield, co. Norfolk, 24 June, bapt. there 31 July 1748; marr. at Broome, co. Norfolk, 8 February 1771; executrix to her husband's will 12 October 1796; died, aged 97, 3 January 1846, bur. at Mattishall. M.I. *Portrait by Lemuel Francis Abbott in the possession of William Mowbray Donne of 50 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, London.*

D

D

Edward Charles Donne of Mattishall Hall (see page 30); born in the parish of St. Andrew's, Norwich, 25 January 1777, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Norwich, 15 September 1778; Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, M.B. 1799; died 25 May, bur. at Mattishall 30 May 1819. M.I. Will dated 31 August 1818, with codicil dated 12 April 1819, proved 28 June 1819, by Anne Vertue Donne, relict, and the Rev. Love Robertson, the executors (P.C.C. 269 Ellenbro').

Anne Vertue, born 30 October 1781, bapt. at Broome; marr. at Loddon, co. Norfolk, 28 December 1803; died at The Grove, Blackheath, co. Kent, 16 April, bur. in Shooter's Hill Cemetery, co. Kent, 21 April 1859. M.I. Will dated 19 June 1827, proved 30 August 1859, by William Bodham Donne, son, the sole executor (Prin. Reg. 477, 59). *Crayon Drawing by Samuel Lawrence in the possession of granddaughter Valentia, wife of the Rev. Robert Frederick Smith.*

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 110.)

A

Richard Donne of the City of Norwich, worsted weaver; bur. at St. Peter Hungate, Norwich, 28 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 17 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$, proved 18 March 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ (Norwich C.C.)

Simon Blenckarne of Lynn, co. Norfolk, M.D. (son of Henry Blenckarne of Gilling, co. York); educated at St. Paul's School, London, of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 5 May 1665, aged 18, B.A. 1669, of Caius College, Cambridge, M.D. 1676; died 26 June 1688, bur. in St. Margaret's, Lynn. M.I. Will dated 26 June 1688, proved at Lynn 16 April 1689 (Arch: of Norwich).

Jane, marr. in St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich Cathedral, 21 September 1676; died in February 168 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 10 February 168 $\frac{3}{4}$, proved 28 February 168 $\frac{3}{4}$ (Arch: of Norwich).

E

William Donne of Heigham Lodge, co. Norfolk, surgeon, born at Coltishall, co. Norfolk, 19 December 1735; admitted to the freedom of the City of Norwich 1763; executor to wills of his father 1 November 1782, and his cousin, the Rev. Castres Donne, 9 December 1789; died in 1803. *Portrait in the Board Room of the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital at Norwich.*

Anna Maria Barnwell, only dau. of Charles Barnwell of Mileham, co. Norfolk, esquire; born at Mileham 28 August 1736; marr. at East Dereham, co. Norfolk, 15 May 1759; died, aged 83, 10 July 1819, bur. at Mattishall, co. Norfolk.

F

Rev. William Sayer Donne, Rector of Colton, co. Norfolk; born in the parish of St. George's, Tombland, Norwich, 27 December 1761; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 13 March 1780, B.A. (Magdalen) 1783, M.A. 1793; Rector of Colton 21 January 1789-95; died 22 May 1795, bur. at St. Andrew's, Norwich.

Elizabeth Robertson, dau. of George Robertson of St. Anne's, Soho, London, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Barry Love of Ormsby, co. Norfolk, Mayor of Great Yarmouth; marr. at Heigham 18 August 1785; died 7 December 1795, bur. at St. Andrew's, Norwich.

G

William George Donne, born 22 August, bapt. 25 August 1788; died 11 November 1798, bur. at St. Andrew's, Norwich.

D

Rev. Castres Mott Donne, Rector of Town Barningham, co. Norfolk; born at Broome, co. Norfolk, 9 April 1783; admitted Pensioner of Caius College, Cambridge, 2 July 1801, Scholar 1801-1807, B.A. 1805, M.A. 1810; executor to will of his uncle, Richard Balls, 2 December 1784; Vicar of Hempnall, co. Norfolk, and Rector of Town Barningham 21 September 1807; died 11 June 1819, bur. at Hempnall. Will dated 31 May 1819, proved 18 December 1819, by Frances Donne, relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 364 *Ellenbro'*).

Frances Manning, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Harry Charles Manning, Rector of St. Peter's, Thetford, co. Norfolk, by Mary his wife; marr. 10 November 1807; died, aged 40, 8 August 1822, bur. at Hempnall.

H

Fanny Rival Donne, died in infancy 28 December 1808, bur. at Hempnall.

Charles Mott Donne, died in infancy 13 February 1810, bur. at Hempnall.

Henry Donne, died in infancy 13 February 1811, bur. at Hempnall.

E

Thomas Donne of Foster Lane, London, gent; — Arabella Buchanan, dau. of Charles
 named as heir to lands in Suffolk in his father's — Buchanan of London; marr. at St.
 will 1 June 1781; died in December 1794. Dunstan-in-the-West, London, in 1761.

F

F

Nicholas Phillips Rothery of Great Pulteney Street, — Catherine Maria, born in 1765; marr.
 Bathwick, co. Somerset. (His 2nd wife, Anne, was at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London,
 drowned with her daughter at Chepstow, co. Monmouth, 5 October 1786; died 1 January 1787,
 20 September 1812, see *Gent.'s Mag.*, Vol. 82, part ii., bur. at St. Andrew's, Norwich.
page 386.) 1st wife.

G

Rev. William Manning (eldest son of the Rev. William Manning, — Elizabeth, born 2 April
 Rector of Diss, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, only child of the 1790, bapt. the same
 Rev. William Adams, Rector of Rollesby, co. Norfolk); born at day; marr. at Mat-
 Broome, co. Norfolk 30 September, bapt. there 6 October 1771; tishall, co. Norfolk, 28
 of Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. 1793, M.A. 1796, Fellow and July 1812; died 2 Jan-
 Tutor; Rector of Weeting, co. Norfolk, 1804, Rector and Patron of uary, bur. at Diss 9
 Diss 1811; J.P. for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; died January 1864. Memorial
 3 January, bur. at Diss 10 January 1857. Tomb in churchyard and window in chancel of
 memorial window in chancel of the church there. Will dated the church there.
 24 March 1855, proved 31 March 1857, by Elizabeth Manning, relict,
 Edward Bosworth Manning, brother, William Woodward Manning,
 son, and Thomas Edward Wallace, the executors (P.C.C.)

G

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. II., page 121.)

H

H

Roger Manning Donne, R.N.; born 8 February 1812; died at Santander, Spain, aged 24,
 2 February 1836. Memorial window at Yaxham, co. Norfolk. Administration (with will
 dated 23 October 1835) granted 9 March 1837, to John Thomas Donne, the brother and
 universal legatee named in said will. Joseph Woodhead and John Thurston Mott, the
 executors named in said will, having duly renounced, &c. (P.C.C. 164 *Norwich*).

F	F
<p>Thomas Breach of Paternoster Row, London, gent; born 16 August 1768, bapt. at St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey; died 20 January 1824.</p>	<p>Mary Anne, born in the parish of St. George's, Tombland, Norwich, 3 January 1766; marr. at St. John's Zachary, London, 7 July 1791.</p> <p>Anna Maria Donne, born in the parish of St. George's, Tombland, Norwich, 3 April 1767; died 24 December 1806, bur. at Mattishall, co. Norfolk.</p> <p>Frederick Thomas Donne, born in the parish of St. George's, Tombland, Norwich, 11 August 1768; died 18 January 1795.</p>

G	
<p>Henry Donne, born 21 April, bapt. 25 April 1791; died in infancy.</p>	<p>Lilias Donne, born 12 March, bapt. 15 March 1794; died 27 September 1809, bur. at Dawlish, co. Devon.</p> <p>Anna Maria Donne, born 17 March, bapt. 21 March 1795; died 14 December 1870, bur. in Norwich Cemetery. Will dated 14 June 1865, with three codicils dated respectively 3 October 1867, 7 October 1867 and 28 June 1870, proved 11 February 1871, by William Bodham Donne of 40 Weymouth Street, Portland Place, co. Middlesex, and William Calverley Curteis of Scole, co. Norfolk, LL.D., the executors (Prin. Reg.)</p>

H	H
<p>John Thomas Donne, born 20 June 1813; M.D. of Glasgow; Assistant-Surgeon Hon^{ble} East India Co.'s Service; died at St. Thomé, near Madras, India, 1 July 1848. Memorial window at Yaxham, co. Norfolk.</p>	<p>Harriette Anne Donne, born 29 August 1814; died 14 February 1895, bur. at Norwich.</p>

F

Edward Charles
co. Norfolk; born
Norwich, 25 Janu
Andrew's, 15 Septe
College, Cambridge
bur. at Mattishall
dated 31 August
April 1819, proved
Vertue Donne, re
Robertson, the exec

Donne of Mattishall Hall, Anne Vertue Donne, dau. of the Rev.
Castres Donne, Vicar of Loddon, co. Norfolk
(see page 26); born 20 October 1781, bapt.
at Broome, co. Norfolk; name at Loddon 18
December 1803; died at The Grove, Black
heath, co. Kent, 16 April, bur. in Shooter's
Hill Cemetery, co. Kent, 21 April 1859. M.I.
Will dated 19 June 1819, proved 30 August
1822, by William Graham Donne, son, the
sole executor (P.C.C. 189, *Eltham*).

(See also in "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. V., page 170.)

H

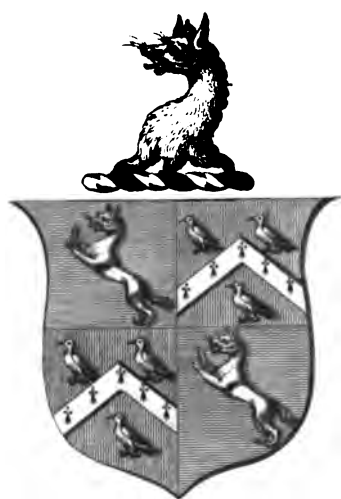
Castres Mott Donne,
born 18 May 1816;
died 4 November
1870, bur. at Norwich.

Anna Maria Donne, born 29 December 1815; died at Bury
St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk; 14 February 1849, bur. there. Adminis-
tration granted 7 March 1849, to Harriette Anne Donne, spinster,
natural and lawful sister and one of the next of kin (P.C.C.)











Lt Colonel
F. & V. Thurburn.

Pedigree of Thurburn.

Thurburn.
[Vol. 5, p. 114.]

John Thurburn (or Thurburn) of Smailholm, co. Roxburgh (son of George Thurburn of Smailholm, by Katharine Darling his wife, and great-grandson of James Thurburn of Smailholm); died, aged 59, in 1706, bur. at Smailholm.

Elizabeth Wilson,
marr. before 1675.

Isabel Stevenson,
4th dau. of Dr.
James Stevenson
of Ayr, and widow
of . . . McCall;
marr. 27 February
1733; 1st wife.

Rev. John Thurburn, Minister of . . .
Kirknewton, co. Midlothian; of Edin- and
burgh University, M.A. 3 July 1693; wife.
licensed by the Presbytery of
Earlston 8 April 1697; Minister
of Kirknewton 1699, resigned 25 July
1754; died 2 October 1758.

James Thurburn, marr.
31 October 1723, Janet
Gibson of Gordon.

Nanise Thurburn,
bapt. 20 January
1712.

James Thurburn of Keith,
co. Banff, N.B.; born at
Kirknewton in 1733; died
at Drum, near Keith, aged
59, 9 May 1793, bur. in
the churchyard at Keith.
M.I.

Barbara Anderson, dau. of Robert Anderson,
Commissary Clerk of co. Moray, and
Sheriff Substitute, by Marjory his 2nd wife,
dau. of James Anderson of Linkwood, co.
Elgin, Provost of that county; marr. at
Elgin 18 June 1774; died 26 February
1809, bur. in Elgin Cathedral. M.I.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. V., page 114.)

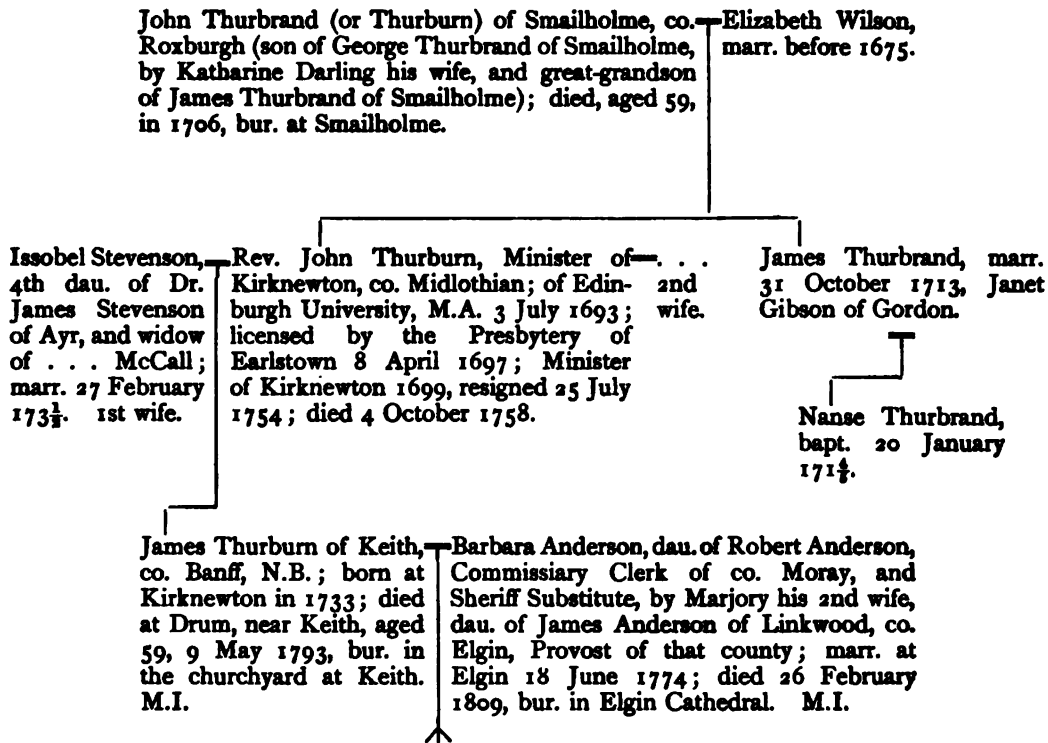
TO THE MEMORY OF JAMES THURBURN OF
SMAILHOLM, BERWICKSHIRE, ONLY SON OF THE
REV^d JOHN THURBURN, MINISTER OF KIRKNEWTOM.
THIS STONE IS PLACED HERE BY HIS THREE SONS IN
TESTIMONY OF THEIR AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE OF
HIS EXCELLENT QUALITIES, HIS SOUND UNDERSTANDING,
HIS HONOR AND INTEGRITY WHICH REMAINED
UNSHAKEN THROUGH MUCH ADVERSE FORTUNE.
HE DIED AT DRUM NEAR KEITH 9 MAY A.D. 1793
AGED 59. HIS REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED IN THE
BURIAL GROUND OF MILNE OF KINSTAIR IN
THIS CHURCHYARD.

*Inscription in Old Churchyard of Keith,
co. Banff, N.B.*



Pedigree of Thurburn.

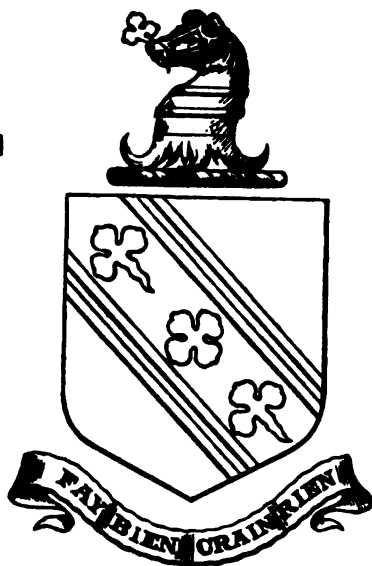
Thurburn.
[Vol. 5, p. 114.]



(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. V., page 114.)

TO THE MEMORY OF JAMES THURBURN OF
SMAILHOLM, BERWICKSHIRE, ONLY SON OF THE
REV^d JOHN THURBURN, MINISTER OF KIRKNEWTON.
THIS STONE IS PLACED HERE BY HIS THREE SONS IN
TESTIMONY OF THEIR AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE OF
HIS EXCELLENT QUALITIES, HIS SOUND UNDERSTANDING,
HIS HONOR AND INTEGRITY WHICH REMAINED
UNSHAKEN THROUGH MUCH ADVERSE FORTUNE.
HE DIED AT DRUM NEAR KEITH 9 MAY A.D. 1793
AGED 59. HIS REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED IN THE
BURIAL GROUND OF MILNE OF KINSTAIR IN
THIS CHURCHYARD.

*Inscription in Old Churchyard of Keith,
co. Banff, N.B.*



Pedigree of Benson.

Christopher Benson ("Old Christopher") of Pateley Bridge, West Riding, co. York, factor (eldest son of Robert Benson of Lower Northwoods Farm, in Pateley Bridge, yeoman, by Mary his 1st wife); born 13 May 1703; died 17 April 1765, bur. at Pateley Bridge. M.I. Will dated 16 June 1762, proved at York 24 May 1765 (Vol. 109, fo. 240).

Bridget Clarke, of Appletrewick, in Pateley Bridge; marr. in 1733; executrix to her husband's will 24 May 1765; bur. at Pateley Bridge.

Mary, born in 1734; mentioned in her father's will 16 June 1762; bur. at Pateley Bridge. She marr. James Dent, living 16 June 1762.

Christopher Benson, bapt. at Pateley Bridge 19 October 1737, and died the same month.

Ann Benson, bapt. at Pateley Bridge 26 December 1738; died in 1741.

Joseph Benson of Halifax, co. York; bapt. at Pateley Bridge 8 November 1741; living 16 June 1762; married Bridget Hardcastle.

Christopher Benson, bapt. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 18 January 1775; died, aged 20, 12 January, bur. in St. John's, Micklegate, York, 16 January 1796. M.I.

William Sidgwick—Ann, bapt. of Stonegappe at St. John's, and Skipton Micklegate, Castle, both co. York, 7 September 1776. York, mill owner; born 22 August 1765.

Margaret Benson, born 6 June, bapt. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 8 June 1778; died 12 July, bur. in St. John's, Micklegate, York, 15 July 1780.

Bridget Benson (twin with Hodgson), born 17 January 1780, bapt. the same day, baptism registered at St. John's, Micklegate, York; died 8 February, bur. in St. John's, Micklegate, York, 10 February 1780.

<p>Christopher Benson of Skeldergate, York, merchant; bapt. at Pateley Bridge, West Riding, co. York, 29 April 1744; mentioned in his father's will 16 June 1762; died, aged 56, 13 September, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 17 September 1801. M.I. Will dated 5 August 1801, proved at York 19 September 1801 (Vol. 145, fo. 366).</p>	<p>Margaret Hodgson, dau. and coheir of Robert Hodgson of High Cayton and Nunwich, both co. York, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Peter Taylor; marr. at Ripon Minster, co. York, 23 November 1773; died, aged 45, 6 December, bur. in St. John's, Micklegate, York, 11 December 1795. M.I.</p>
--	--

<p>Hodgson Benson (twin with Bridget), born 17 January 1780, bapt. the same day, baptism registered at St. John's, Micklegate, York; died 25 July, bur. in St. John's, Micklegate, York, 27 July 1780.</p>	<p>White Benson of Pontefract, co. York, gen. (son of Edward Benson of Kirkgate House, Ripon, by Ann his wife, dau. of James Smith of Hill End, Halifax, co. York); bapt. at Ripon Minster 7 February 1777; Lieutenant 6th Regiment of Foot (1st Warwickshire), retired in 1799. Will dated 5 February 1802, proved at York 9 June 1806. <i>Miniature in the possession of his great-grandson, Arthur Christopher Benson.</i></p>	<p>Eleanor Sarah, born at York 18 October, bapt. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 23 October 1781; executrix to her husband's will 9 June 1806. She marr. 2ndly the Rev. Stephen Jackson of Sheldon, co. Warwick.</p>
--	---	---

(For issue see page 34.)

Edward Benson, born 6 March, bapt. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 16 March 1784; died 4 April, bur. in St. John's, Micklegate, York, 8 April 1785.

Mary Elizabeth Benson, born 15 March, bapt. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 6 April 1788; died 23 July, bur. in St. John's, Micklegate, York, 27 July 1789.

A

A

Edward Benson of Kirkgate House, Ripon, co. York, wine merchant; mentioned in his father's will 16 June 1762. Will dated 11 April 1803, with two codicils dated respectively 22 July 1806 and 8 June 1809, proved at Pontefract 4 September 1815.

Ann Smith, dau. of James Smith of Hill End, Halifax, co. York; died, aged 57, 25 July, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 28 July 1800. She marr. 1stly the Rev. Henry Norminton.

Rev. Edward Benson of Midhurst, co. Sussex; bapt. at Ripon Minster 15 December 1774; of Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1796; Curate of Trotton, co. Sussex, and Chaplain to Viscount Galway; died at Midhurst 9 January 1804.

White Benson of Pontefract, co. York, genl; bapt. at Ripon Minster 7 February 1777; Lieutenant 6th Regiment of Foot (1st Warwickshire), retired in 1799. Will dated 5 February 1802, proved at York 9 June 1806. *Miniature in the possession of his great-grandson, Arthur Christopher Benson.*

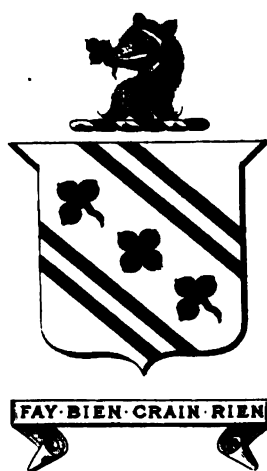
Eleanor Sarah Benson, dau. of Christopher Benson of Skeldergate, York (*see page 33*); born at York 18 October, bapt. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 23 October 1781; executrix to her husband's will 9 June 1806. She marr. 2ndly the Rev. Stephen Jackson of Sheldon, co. Warwick.

C

Edward White Benson of York, afterwards of Brook House, Wychbold, co. Worcester, and Spring Hill, Birmingham Heath, co. Warwick; born at Pontefract 26 August 1802, bapt. at the parish church, Pontefract, 6 January 1805; Fellow of the Royal Botanical Society of Edinburgh; Author of "Education at Home," 1824, and of "Meditation on the Works of God," 1827; died at Birmingham Heath 1 February, bur. at All Saints', Birmingham, 7 February 1843. M.I. *Portrait in the possession of his grandson, Arthur Christopher Benson.*

Harriet Baker, sister of Sir Thomas Baker, knight, of Skerton House, Manchester, Mayor of Manchester 1880-82, and 3rd dau. of Thomas Baker of Snow Hill, Birmingham, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of James Mould of Birmingham; born 13 June 1805; marr. at St. Philip's, Birmingham, 28 August 1828; died 28 May, bur. at All Saints', Birmingham, 3 June 1850. M.I.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol V., page 122.)



Arthur Christopher Benson.

<p>Dayce of Anne, born in House, 1751; mentioned Pateley Bridge, in her father's will Easing. co. 16 June 1762; bur. at at Pateley Bridge.</p>	<p>John Benson of St. Saviourgate, York, wine merchant; men- tioned in his father's will 16 June 1762; executor to will of his brother, Christopher Benson, 19 September 1801. Will dated 18 April 1813, proved at York 10 December 1813.</p>	<p>Joanna Richardson, daughter of Dr. Richardson of York; mentioned in her husband's will 28 April 1813.</p>
--	---	--

<p>Skepper-Anna Dorothea- Bridget, execu- trix to her 1st husband's will 1 November 1805. [Her daughter, Anne, was the wife of Bryan Waller Procter, "Barry Corn- wall," and mother of Adelaide Anne Procter.]</p>	<p>Basil Montagu of 25 Bedford Square, London, K.C.; born 24 April 1770; educated at Charterhouse and at Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. (5th wrangler) 1790, M.A. 1793; admitted to Gray's Inn 30 January 1789, Barrister-at-Law 19 May 1798, Commissioner in Bankruptcy 1806, K.C. 1835, Accountant General in Bankruptcy 1835-46; Author of various legal and other works; died at Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, 27 November 1851. He marr. 1stly Caroline Matilda Want of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, and 2ndly Laura, dau. of Sir William Beaumont Rush of Roydon, co. Suffolk. (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXXVIII, page 215.)</p>
--	--

<p>John Benson of Boothams, York, wine-Elizabeth Keld, merchant; bapt. at Ripon Minster, co. executrix to her York, 7 February 1779; died, aged 24, husband's will 25 31 January 1803, bur. at St. Saviour's, York. May 1803. Will dated 12 May 1802, proved at York 25 May 1803.</p>	<p>Maria, died at the house of James Lister in January 1813; author of "The Wife," and other pieces.</p>
---	--

A

William Bayne of Thwaite House, in Pateley Bridge, West Riding, co. York; bur. at Pateley Bridge.

—Anne, born in 1751; mentioned in her father's will 16 June 1762; bur. at Pateley Bridge.

John Benson of St. Saviourgate, York, wine merchant; mentioned in his father's will 16 June 1762; executor to will of his brother, Christopher Benson, 19 September 1801. Will dated 28 April 1813, proved at York 10 December 1813.

—Joanna Richardson, daughter of Dr. Richardson of York; mentioned in her husband's will 28 April 1813.

c

Thomas Skepper of York, attorney. Will dated 15 July 1804, proved at York 1 November 1805. 1st husband.

—Anna Dorothea—Bridget, executrix to her 1st husband's will 1 November 1805. [Her daughter, Anne, was the wife of Bryan Waller Procter, "Barry Cornwall," and mother of Adelaide Anne Procter.]

—Basil Montagu of 25 Bedford Square, London, K.C.; born 24 April 1770; educated at Charterhouse and at Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. (5th wrangler) 1790, M.A. 1793; admitted to Gray's Inn 30 January 1789, Barrister-at-Law 19 May 1798, Commissioner in Bankruptcy 1806, K.C. 1835, Accountant-General in Bankruptcy 1835-46; Author of various legal and other works; died at Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, 27 November 1851. He marr. 1stly Caroline Matilda Want of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, and 2ndly Laura, dau. of Sir William Beaumont Rush of Roydon, co. Suffolk. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXXVIII., page 215.)

James Benson.

John Benson of Boothams, York, wine merchant; bapt. at Ripon Minster, co. York, 7 February 1779; died, aged 24, 31 January 1803, bur. at St. Saviour's, York. Will dated 12 May 1802, proved at York 25 May 1803.

—Elizabeth Keld, executrix to her husband's will 25 May 1803.

Maria, died at the house of James Lister in January 1813; author of "The Wife," and other pieces.

Pedigree of Kenrick.

John Kenrick of Woore, in Mucklestone, co. Salop (son of Richard Kenrick of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Edward Norton); entered his pedigree in the "Visitation of Shropshire," 1623, as fourth in descent from William Kenrick and Margaret (Morris) his wife; died 9 May 1628, bur. in the church at Ashley, co. Stafford.

Elizabeth Lodge, dau. and heir of Jasper Lodge of Woore, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Nicholas Grosvenor of Wethen; born at Woore Hall 14 December 1574; died 5 May 1646, bur. in the church at Ashley.

Humphry Kenrick, born at Shrewsbury, co. Salop; died s.p. before 1623.

William Kenrick, bapt. 18 May 1595; died s.p. before 1623.

Andrew Kenrick of Woore, co. Salop, and of Coleman Street, London, Merchant-Adventurer, Alderman of London; born at Woore, bapt. 6 April 1598; bur. in St. Swithin's, London. Will dated 12 December 1652, proved 16 May 1653 (P.C.C. 329 *Brent*).

Mary Whiteway, dau. of William Whiteway of Dorchester, merchant; living 12 December 1652.

Richard Kenrick of the Middle Temple, London; bur. at Ashley 6 December 1642.

Edward Kenrick, bapt. 10 September 1596; died young.

Kenrick of Woore Manor, co. Salop.

Mary, mentioned in her father's will 5 April 1654; aged 20, 20 December 1669; died before 4 July 1676. She marr. John Lewyn of London, merchant (son of Sir Justinian Lewyn, knight, Master in Chancery), marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 20 December 1669; died before 4 July 1676. He marr. 2ndly, her step-father's daughter, Elizabeth Tomlins. Administration granted 20 October 1691, to Elizabeth Lewyn, the relict (P.C.C.)

Susannah, mentioned in her father's will 5 April 1654, and in will of her uncle, Sir William Cranmer, 18 August 1697; died at Rumpston, co. Nottingham, 10 February 1700. Will dated 13 June 1699, proved 8 March 1700 (P.C.C. 38 *Noel*). She marr. before 4 July 1676, Benjamin Peake of Bow, co. Middlesex, merchant (2nd son of Sir William Peake, knight, Lord Mayor of London 1688, by Margery his wife, dau. of William Davison of Horncastle, co. Lincoln); living 4 September 1679.

Sir William Clayton of Marden, co. Surrey, baronet, heir of his uncle, Sir Robert Clayton, knight, Alderman of London; M.P. for Bletchingley from 7 December 1715 until his death; executor to will of his father-in-law, John Kenrick, 9 March 1730; created a baronet 13 January 1731; President of Guy's Hospital; died 28 November 1744. Will dated 16 August 1743, proved 14 January 1744, by his sons, Sir Kenrick Clayton, baronet, and William Clayton.

Martha, born 14 February 1682; marr. at Woldingham, co. Surrey, 26 December 1703; died 14 December 1739.

Clayton of Marden, baronets.

A	A
Matthew Kenrick of the parish of St. Catherine Cree, London, Citizen and Fishmonger; bapt. 27 September 1599; executor to will of his brother, Andrew Kenrick, 16 May 1653, and mentioned in will of his brother, Edward Kenrick, 5 April 1654. Will dated 7 July 1656, proved 20 February 1657 (P.C.C. 59 <i>Ruthen</i>).	Jane Kenrick, bapt. 16 July 1601; died young.

B	B
Dorothy Kenrick, mentioned in will of her father 5 April 1654, and her mother 4 September 1679, and in will of Isaac Walton 24 October 1683.	Rebecca, mentioned in her father's will 5 April 1654, and in will of her step-father, Thomas Tomlins, 4 July 1676; aged about 30, 28 September 1685; marr. John Moore, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 28 September 1685, he then aged about 35.

C	C
Clayton Kenrick of Dowgate Hill, London, merchant; born 28 February 1682; executor to his father's will 9 March 1730; died 5 May, bur. at Hambledon, co. Buckingham, 11 May 1751. Will dated 11 April 1748, with codicil dated 16 February 1750, proved 14 May 1751 (P.C.C. 147 <i>Busby</i>).	Thomas Crow of the City of London, M.D.; born in the parish of St. Andrew's, Norwich, 12 October, 1672; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Pensioner 17 January 1687, Scholar 1688-93, M.B. 1694, M.D. 1699; Fellow of the College of Physicians 1708; died 11 August 1751, bur. in St. Andrew's, Norwich. M.I. Will dated 3 November 1748, with codicil dated 29 June 1750, proved 27 August 1751 (P.C.C. 232 <i>Busby</i>).

John Kenrick, born 14 August 1603; mentioned in will of his brothers, Andrew Kenrick, 12 December 1652, and Edward Kenrick, 5 April 1654; died s.p. 16 August 1669.	Thomas Kenrick, bapt. 20 December 1604; died young.	Dorothy, bapt. 26 July 1607; mentioned in will of her brothers, Edward Kenrick, 5 April 1654, and Matthew Kenrick, 7 July 1656; marr. Richard Keeling of Newcastle, co. Stafford; died before 12 December 1652.
---	---	---



Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will 5 April 1654, in will of her uncle, Sir William Cranmer, 18 August 1697, and in will of her sister, Susannah, 13 June 1699; aged 20, 16 February 1667; died at Nottingham, aged 79, 16 May 1726. She marr., as his 2nd wife, William Williams, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, and of Rumpston, co. Nottingham, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 16 February 1667, he then aged 38; living 4 September 1679.	John Kenrick of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, and afterwards of Flore, in the parish of Godstone, co. Surrey, merchant; born 14 December 1653; aged 29, 16 November 1681; executor to will of his uncle, Sir William Cranmer, 18 August 1697, to will of his sister, Susannah Peake, 8 March 1700, and to will of Sir Robert Clayton 1 August 1707; died at Turnwheel Lane, Dowgate Hill, London, aged 77, 2 March, bur. at St. Mary Bothaw, London, 8 March 1730. Will dated 23 June 1728, proved 9 March 1730 (P.C.C. 69 <i>Auber</i>).	Sarah Trott, dau. of Perian Trott of the parish of St. Botolph, Bishops-gate, London, merchant; marr. at St Olave's, Old Jewry, London, 17 November 1681, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 16 November 1681, she then aged 17; died, aged 35, 6 December 1699.
---	---	---

John Kenrick

John Daye of London, esquire; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, Richard Saunders, 10 July 1751. Will dated 29 October 1756, proved 27 April 1757 (P.C.C. 119 <i>Herring</i>).	Mary, born 8 January 1687; marr. at St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, 10 August 1703; mentioned in will of her sister, Anne Crow, 6 February 1763; executrix to her husband's will 27 April 1757; died 12 December 1767. Will dated 13 September 1766, proved 7 January 1767, by Matthew Kenrick, brother, and John Lloyd, D.D., son-in-law (P.C.C. 9 <i>Secker</i>).	Edward Kenrick, born 14 April 1689; died, aged circa 22, in Jamaica.	William Kenrick, mentioned in his father's will 23 June 1728; died 14 November 1734.	Elizabeth Batty, dau. of Colonel Batty.
---	---	--	--	---

A

A

Edward Kenrick, Merchant-Adventurer of Rotterdam, in the United Provinces; bapt. 15 June 1609; aged about 27, 26 August 1641; executor to will of his brother, Andrew Kenrick, 16 May 1653; died at Rotterdam. Will dated 5 April and confirmed 12 July 1654, proved 25 July 1654 (P.C.C. 39 *Alchin*). 1st husband.

Susannah Cranmer, dau. and coheir of William Cranmer of Rotterdam, by Susannah his wife, dau. of Edmund Powell of Fulham, co. Middlesex, esquire, and sister of Sir Edward Powell of Pengethley, baronet; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 26 August 1641, then aged 20; executrix to the wills of her 1st husband 25 July 1654, and her 2nd husband 1 May 1677; bur. at St. Leonard's, Bromley, co. Middlesex, 5 January 1681. Will dated 4 September 1679, with codicil dated 16 August 1681, proved 8 February 1681, by William Cranmer, the brother (P.C.C. 25 *Cottle*).

Thomas Tomlins of Bromley, esquire, J.P. for co. Middlesex; bur. at St. Leonard's, Bromley, 14 April 1677. Will dated 4 July 1676, with codicil dated 6 April 1677, proved 1 May 1677 (P.C.C. 55 *Hale*). and husband.

B

Matthew Kenrick of Oporto, Portugal, merchant mentioned in his father's will 5 April 1654, and in will of his uncle, Sir William Cranmer, 18 August 1697; aged 39, 19 November 1690; died, aged 58, at Harold's Park, co. Middlesex, 21 March 1712, bur. at Havering, co. Essex. Will dated 26 December 1712, with codicil dated 16 February 1712, proved 2 June 1713 (P.C.C. 250 *Leeds*).

Sarah Hunter, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 19 November 1690; mentioned in will of Sir William Cranmer 18 August 1697.

Other issue, five daughters.

C

John Young of Cheapside, London, druggist; mentioned in will of his sister-in-law, Anne Crow, 6 February 1763. Will dated 13 November 1748, proved 17 June 1763 (P.C.C. 319 *Cesar*).

Susannah, born 14 September 1691; marr. at All Hallows-the-Great, London, 30 September 1712, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 27 September 1712; mentioned in will of her sister, Anne Crow, 6 February 1763; executrix to her husband's will 17 June 1763. Will dated 13 February 1768, with codicil dated 30 January 1769, proved 6 February 1770, by John Kenrick, nephew (P.C.C. 83 *Jenner*).

D

Sir John Gibbons of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, baronet, K.B.; M.P. for Stockbridge 15 April 1754, and for Wallingford 25 March 1761 to 1768; created Knight of the Bath 23 March 1761; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in May 1760; died 9 July 1776. Will dated 2 November 1772, proved 22 February 1777 (P.C.C. 66 *Collier*).

Martha, marr. before 15 April 1751, date of marriage settlements; administratrix to her father 23 May 1753; executrix to her husband's will 22 February 1777; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 80, 14 May 1807.

Gibbons of Stanwell,
baronets.

A George Kenrick, bapt. 15 July 1611.	Bridget Kenrick, died in infancy, bur. 6 May 1613.	Samuel James, — Bridget, bapt. 19 February living 7 July 161 $\frac{3}{4}$; marr. before 12 December 1652; living 7 July 1656.
---	--	--

C Richard Saunders of Aylesbury, co. Buck- ingham, gent; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 11 February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$, aged 18; admitted to the Inner Temple 1706; died, aged 56, 5 December 1751, bur. at North Marston, co. Buckingham. Will dated 10 July 1751, proved 13 February 1752 (P.C.C. 48 <i>Bettesworth</i> .)	Sarah, born 4 September 1692; marr. at St. Thomas', Southwark, co. Surrey, 18 Feb- ruary 172 $\frac{3}{4}$; died, aged 54, 20 November 1749, bur. at North Marston.	Rev. Scawen Kenrick, D.D., Rector of Hambledon, co. Buckingham, and Pre- bendary and Sub-Dean of Westminster; born in Old Jewry, London, 19 February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$, and bapt. same day; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School, London, 12 March 170 $\frac{9}{16}$; of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. 1716, M.A. 1720, D.D. 1728; Rector of Hambledon 6 December 1722, Prebendary of Westminster 25 November 1729, Perpetual Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 21 December 1734; died 2 May 1753, bur. at Hambledon. Memorial sermon preached at St. Mar- garet's, Westminster, on Sunday, 13 May 1753, by John Butler, LL.D., Chaplain to H.R.H. the Princess Dowager of Wales. Administration granted 23 May 1753 (P.C.C.)	Hannah Gibbons.
---	--	---	--------------------

D Rev. Erasmus Saunders, D.D. (son of the Rev. Erasmus Saunders, D.D., Canon of Brecon); of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 6 March 173 $\frac{3}{4}$, aged 17, B.A. 1737, M.A. 1740, B.D. 1751, D.D. 1753; Canon of Windsor 1751-56, Prebendary of Rochester 1756, Vicar of Wantage, co. Berks, 1755, of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 28 June 1756, and of Mapiscombe, co. Kent, 1757; died, aged 59, 23 December 1775, bur. in the South aisle of Bath Abbey 3 January 1776. Will dated 18 July 1774, with codicil dated 25 July 1774, proved 9 February 1776 (P.C.C. 95 <i>Bellas</i>).	Mary, mentioned in will of her uncle, Clayton Kenrick, 11 April 1748; executrix to her husband's will 9 February 1776; died 22 March, bur. in Bath Abbey 7 April 1794. Will dated 9 September 1785, with codicil dated 18 October 1788, proved 7 April 1794, by Kenrick Francis Saunders, the son and surviving executor (P.C.C. 225 <i>Holman</i>).
---	---

Martha Fowler, marr. at Cheshunt, co. Hertford, 22 May 1722; died 16 December 1722. 1st wife.

Robert Kenrick, woollen draper; born at Flore 13 May 1695, and bapt. the same day; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School 12 March 1709; mentioned in his father's will 23 June 1728; living 6 February 1763.

Maria Cradock, marr. in the Fleet, London, 19 March 1722, and wife.

Elizabeth Kenrick, born 3 August 1696; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Sir William Clayton, 16 August 1743; died 5 November, bur. at Hambledon, co. Buckingham, 12 November 1746.

Martha Kenrick, born 4 November 1725.

Elizabeth Kenrick, born 21 May 1727.

Cranmer Kenrick of Duddington, co. Northampton, esquire; born 25 January 1728; died at Alford, co. Lincoln, aged 78, 12 January 1809, bur. at Wyberton, co. Lincoln. Will dated 27 February 1805, proved 24 March 1809, by Buxton Kenrick, esquire, the son (P.C.C. 211 *Loveday*).

Catharine Randall, marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 21 November 1769; mentioned in will of Dorothy, wife of James Humberstone, 17 September 1781; died 23 December 1783.

Mary Kenrick, born 5 January 1730; died young.

Buxton Kenrick, born 17 August 1770; died, aged 63, 23 November 1832, and bur. at Marylebone, London. M.I.

Katherine Kenrick, living 17 September 1781.

Hannah Kenrick, living 11 April 1748.

Samuel Roycroft of Bath, co. Somerset, esquire; died at Russell Street, Bath, 29 January, bur. "under Dr Sanders's stone" in Bath Abbey 4 February 1790. Will dated 28 October 1789, proved 4 March 1790 (P.C.C. 148 *Bishop*).

Anne, mentioned in will of her uncle, Clayton Kenrick, 11 April 1748; marriage settlements dated 4 March 1762; executrix to her husband's will 4 March 1790; marr. 26 March 1762.

Matthew Kenrick of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; born 21 July 1697, and bapt. the same day; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School 12 March 1704, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, admitted in 1713; Counsel to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty; Commissioner of Stamps 2 April 1737 to 1762; executor to wills of his brother Clayton Kenrick, 14 May 1751, and his sister, Anne Crow, 4 September 1764; died in Berners Street, London, aged 84, 15 November, bur. at Hambledon, co. Buckingham, 23 November 1781. Will dated 9 June 1781, proved 7 December 1781 (P.C.C. 600 *Webster*).

Elizabeth Wilcocks, dau. of George Wilcocks; marr. at St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, London, 8 September 1724; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Sir William Clayton, 16 August 1743; living 6 February 1763.

James Humberstone of Low Leyton, co. Essex, and of New Inn, London, solicitor; died at Low Leyton 27 June 1755. Will dated 4 July 1753, with codicil dated 18 December 1753, proved 21 July 1755 (P.C.C. 192 *Paul*).

Dorothy, born 14 October 1698; marr. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 10 January 1737; died at Low Leyton 30 September 1784. Will dated 17 September 1781, with two codicils dated respectively 24 May 1782 and 4 August 1784, proved 12 October 1784 (P.C.C. 554 *Rockingham*).

John Kenrick of Bletchingley, co. Surrey, and of Berners Street, London, esquire; born 27 February 1734; of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, admitted 1750; Commissioner of Stamps 1762; M.P. for Bletchingley 11 September 1780 to 11 June 1790; executor to his father's will 7 December 1781, to will of his aunt, Dorothy Humberstone, 12 October 1784, and to his wife's will 1 March 1787; bought the reversion of the manor and borough of Bletchingley from his cousin, Sir Robert Clayton, baronet, 4 October 1779; died, aged 66, 18 September, bur. at Bletchingley 27 September 1799. Will dated 15 May 1799. Administration granted 3 October 1799 (P.C.C. 724 *Howe*).

Sarah Giffard, only dau. and heir of William Giffard, by Ann Ashurst his wife; marr. 5 July 1768; died at Harley Street, London, 5 October, bur. at Bletchingley 13 October 1786. Will dated 29 May 1770, proved 1 March 1787 (P.C.C. 132 *Major*).

John Kenrick, born 11 June 1770; died 31 October, bur. at Bletchingley 9 November 1796.

William Kenrick of Broome, in the parish of Bletchworth, co. Surrey, esquire; of Jesus College, Cambridge, and of the Middle Temple, London; executor to his father's will 6 June 1809; M.P. for Bletchingley 31 October 1806 until 24 November 1814; one of H.M. Justices of the Great Session of the Principality of Wales; died 22 October 1829. Will dated 1 October 1829, proved 7 December 1829, by Frances Anne Kenrick, relict, William Murray, the Hon^{ble} William Bolland, and the Rev. Jarvis Kenrick, the younger, nephew, four of the executors (P.C.C. 713 *Liverpool*).

Frances Ann Mascall, dau. of Robert Mascall of Peasmarsh Place, co. Sussex, esquire, by Martha his wife, eldest dau. of Jeremiah Curteis of Rye, co. Sussex; marr. 14 December 1812.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XIII., page 61.)

c

George Kenrick, born 6 December 1699; admitted to Merchant-Taylors' School 10 March 1708; mentioned in will of his uncle, Matthew Kenrick, 26 December 1712; died young. Elizabeth Gibbon, marr. at St. Anne and St. Agnes, London, 12 December 1722.

E

Rev. Matthew Kenrick, LL.D., Rector of Bletchingley, co. Surrey; born 13 August 1736; of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, admitted in 1754, LL.B. 1762, LL.D. 1776; Rector of Bletchingley May 1775; executor to his father's will 7 December 1781; administrator to his brother, John Kenrick, 3 October 1799; died, aged 67, 27 July, bur. at Bletchingley 4 August 1803. Will dated 15 May 1803, proved 20 March 1804 (P.C.C.)

Rev. Jarvis Kenrick, Vicar of Chilham, co. Kent; born 29 September 1737; of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. 1759, M.A. 1763; Vicar of Chilham 1762; executor to his father's will 7 December 1781, and to will of his brother, the Rev. Matthew Kenrick, 20 March 1804; died 7 May, bur. at Bletchingley 17 May 1809. Will dated 18 February 1808, proved 6 June 1809 (P.C.C. 467 *Loveday*).

Dorothy Seward, dau. and heir of William Seward of Red Cross Street, London; marr. 17 April 1772; died at Cambridge 8 September, bur. at Bletchingley 14 September 1803.

F

Rev. Jarvis Kenrick, born at the Vicarage, Chilham, co. Kent, 26 February, bapt. at Chilham 30 March 1775; of Jesus College, Cambridge, LL.B. 1805; Rector of Bletchingley and Prebendary of Sarum; died 21 November, bur. at Bletchingley 30 November 1838. M.I. Will dated 18 February 1833, proved 29 December 1838, by John Perkins and John Trotter, the executors (P.C.C. 764 *Nicholl*).

Mary Perkins, dau. and coheir of John and Mary Perkins of Pendell Court, Bletchingley; born 16 July 1777; marr. at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 16 April 1804; died 31 May, bur. in Bletchingley Cemetery 7 June 1859. M.I. Will dated 25 August 1846, with codicil dated 15 September 1853, proved 18 July 1859, by the Rev. Jarvis Kenrick of Caterham, co. Surrey, and John Bridges Kenrick of Eastry, co. Kent, sons, two of the executors (Prin. Reg., 429, 59).

Elizabeth Kenrick, born 24 August 1778; died at Stone House, near Canterbury, co. Kent, in her 92nd year, on Sunday, 29 November 1868, and bur. at St. Martin's, Canterbury. Will dated 23 February 1866, proved 19 December 1868, by Elizabeth Kenrick, of Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, spinster, niece, the sole executrix (Prin. Reg., 778, 68).

Jarvis Kenrick

M. Kenrick

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V, page 125.)

Memoranda.

Son
Scawen
born.

At Sr Rob^t Clayton's in y^e Old Jewry, London, y^e 19 ffebruary 169¹/₂
being Monday my Wife was Delivered of a Son about Eleven of y^e
Clock at noon, who was christen^d y^e same day by D^r Green y^e minister
of y^e parish, by W^m Scawen & M^r Tho^s Clarke, Godfathers, & (my
W^m Matt^r Kenrick's wife representative for) my Lady Clouston
Godmother, & was named Scawen, to whom God Grant Grace to
perform what they have promised for him.

Jⁿ Kenrick.

Son
Robert
born.

At Elmer in y^e Parish of Godmotes in y^e County of Surrey y^e 13 May
1695, being Whitsun Monday, my wife was Delivered of a son
about 1 an hour after five in y^e morning, who was christened y^e same
day by M^r Jⁿ Egan, y^e minister of y^e Parish (Francis Fuller, Esq^r
Serjeant at Law, representing Sr Rob^t Jenkinson of Walsent in the
County of Oxon, Esq^r & Sir William Hookins, Esq^r representing —)
Godfathers, & my Sister Frides representing my Aunt Wells, Godmother,
& was named Robert, to whom God Grant Grace to perform his Duty.

Jⁿ Kenrick.

Son
Matthew
born.

On Wednesday y^e 21st July 1697, my wife was Delivered of a Son
about 1 an hour past two in y^e morning, at M^r Jenkinson's in y^e Parish
of St Dunstons, in Bishopsgate Street, & he was christened y^e same
day in y^e afternoon, by y^e Minister of y^e Parish, my W^m Matt^r Kenrick
representing by M^r Tho^s Howard, & my W^m Jⁿ Trull, Godfathers,
& my sister M^r Mary Handbinnen, Godmother, & was named Matthew,
to whom God Grant Grace to perform his Duty.

Jⁿ Kenrick.

"What is before written is a Copy from my Father's Book of Entries
& of his own hand writing.

Matt^r Kenrick.

5 April 1751."

*From the original MS. in the possession of
Jareds Kenrick of Finsell, Bletchingley,
in Surrey.—F. A. C.*





*The Rev. J. J. Warwick,
Blechingly.*





*The Rev. Jurvis Kenrick,
Blechingly.*

Pedigree of Bromley.

Bromley.
[Vol. 5, p. 136.]

William Bromley—Elizabeth Barrett, eldest dau. of
of co. Salop; Joseph Barrett, by Damaris his wife;
died *circa* 1768. born 1 May 1722; marr. 5 December
1754; died 26 September 1756.

Nathaniel Warner Bromley of Gray's Inn, London, and of Badmondisfield Hall, co. Suffolk; born 15 September 1756; admitted to Gray's Inn 29 July 1789; died, aged 87, 8 April 1844, bur. at St. Andrew's, Gray's Inn Lane, London. Will dated 21 August 1841, with codicil dated 13 January 1844, proved 30 April 1844, by Joseph Warner Bromley, the son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 278, 44).
Sarah Wright,
marr. in 1783;
died, aged 49,
20 November
1808, bur. at
St. Andrew's,
Gray's Inn
Lane, London.
M.I.

Wm Bromley
1829

Letitia, born 7 December 1783; died at Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 9 July 1832. She marr. as his 2nd wife, 25 May 1831, Charles Dewhurst of Bury St. Edmunds, marriage licence (Arch: of Sudbury) dated 25 May 1831.	Nathaniel Barrett-Bromley, born 22 June 1785; admitted to Gray's Inn 5 June 1804; died at Belfast, co. Antrim, 15 November 1829.	Sarah Anne Morgan, dau. of Major T. Morgan; marr. in India November 1806.	William Bromley, born 10 August 1787; admitted to Gray's Inn 30 April 1812.	Catherine Taylor, dau. of William Taylor of London; marr. in December 1812.
---	--	---	---	---

A

Rev. Stephen Johnson, Dissenting Minister of Wickhambrook, co. Suffolk; died 29 March 1838. Will dated 6 March 1838, proved 26 June 1838, by James Adkins and Sarah Johnson, relict, the executors (P.C.C. 397 *Nicholl*).

Sarah, born 18 May 1790; marr. at Wickhambrook 22 August 1815, marriage licence (Arch: of Sudbury) dated 17 August 1815.

Joseph Warner Bromley of Badmondifield Hall, co. Suffolk; born 2 October, bapt. 24 October 1792; died 16 December, bur. in the church at Wickhambrook 21 December 1860. Will dated 5 September 1859, proved at Bury St. Edmunds 29 January 1861, by Nathaniel Warner Bromley of Badmondifield Hall and Joseph Roberts Bromley of Wickhambrook, co. Suffolk, sons, two of the executors.

Amelia Roberts dau. of Nathaniel Roberts of Barnet, co. Hertford; born at Abingdon, co. Berks; marr. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 17 January 1822; died at "Rosendale," Malvern, co. Worcester, 19 March, bur. in Malvern Cemetery 25 March 1873. Will dated 1 June 1868, proved, at Worcester 13 May 1873, by Nathaniel Warner Bromley of Badmondifield Hall, co. Suffolk, and Joseph Roberts Bromley of Gesyns, in the parish of Wickhambrook, co. Suffolk, sons, the executors.

J. W. Bromley

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. V., page 136.)

Edward Bromley, born 21 September 1794; died 21 March 1795, bur. at St. Andrew's, Gray's Inn Lane, London.

Abraham Bromley (twin with Samuel), born 10 May 1797; died of small-pox 27 November 1798, bur. at St. Andrew's.

Henry Bromley, — Joanna Vasa, dau. of Gustavus Vasa; born 3 December 1798. marr. 29 August 1821.

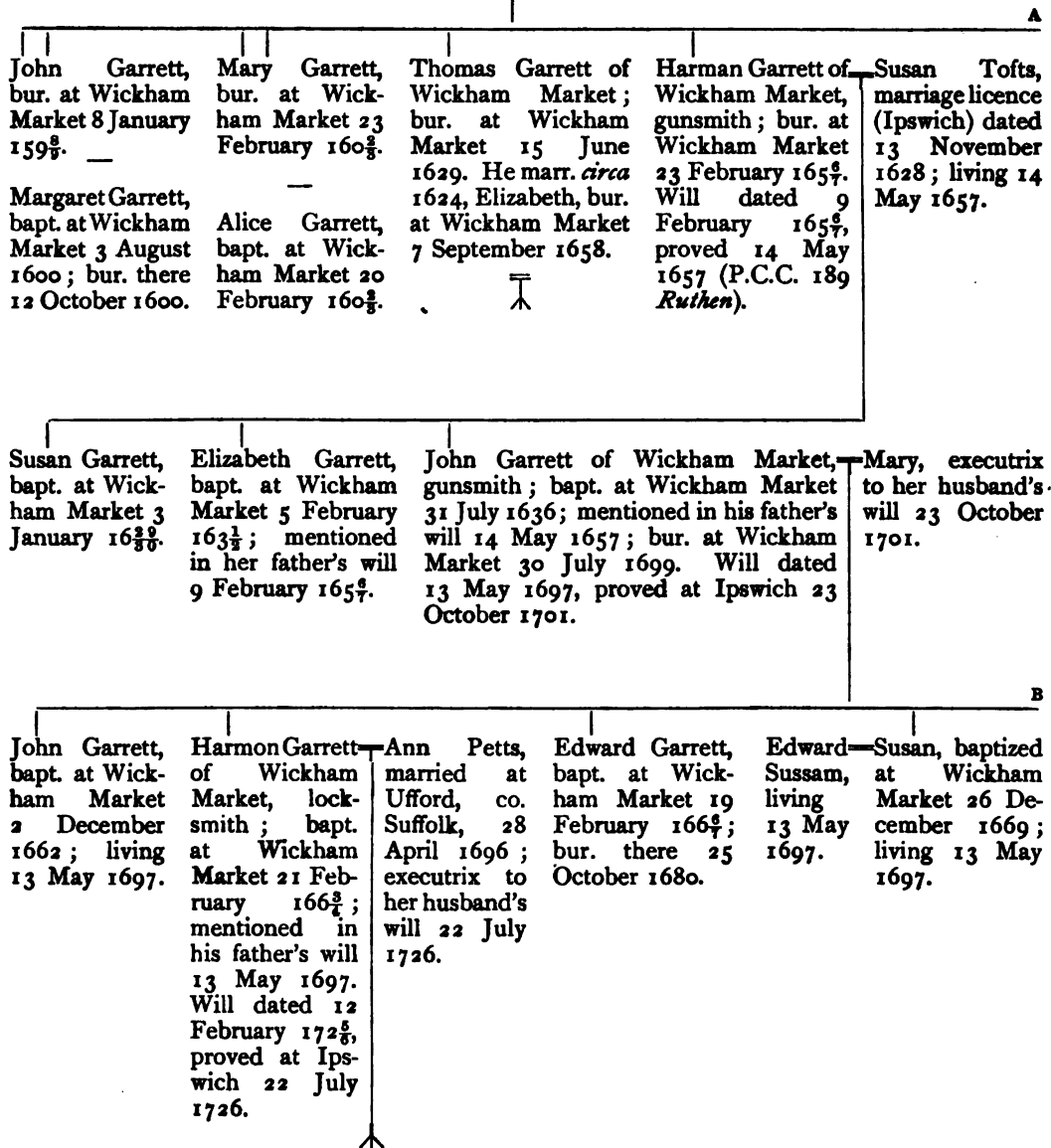
Elizabeth Bromley, born 26 February, and died 26 May 1796, bur. at St. Andrew's.

Samuel Bromley (twin with Abraham), born 10 May 1797; died of small-pox 29 November 1798, bur. at St. Andrew's.

Pedigree of Garrett.

Garrett.
[Vol. 5, p. 139.]

John Garrett of Wickham Market, co. Suffolk; bur. at Wickham Market 29 May 1619. — Marian Dawson, marr. at Wickham Market 9 October 1597; bur. there 1 September 1616.



A

Nicholas Garrett of Wickham Market, co. Suffolk.	Mary Styles, marr. at Wickham Market 13 June 1632.	John Garrett of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, blacksmith; bapt. at Wickham Market 17 January 161 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 9 June 1655, proved at Ipswich 16 December 1664.	Parnell, executrix to her husband's will 16 December 1664.
--	--	---	--

B

James Garrett, bapt. at Wickham Market 10 July 1670; bur. there 8 April 1672.	Frances Garrett, bapt. at Wickham Market 19 March 167 $\frac{3}{4}$; bur. there 25 March 1674.	James Garrett, bapt. at Wickham Market, co. Suffolk, 28 April 1675; bur. there 4 May 1695.
---	---	--

C

Richard Garrett of Ufford, co. Suffolk, edge-tool maker; executor to his father's will 2 February 173 $\frac{9}{11}$; bur. at Ufford 26 March 1784. Will dated 7 May 1760, proved 8 June 1784.	Elizabeth Baxter, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 4 July 1727; bapt. at Ufford executrix to her husband's will 8 June 1784; bur. at Ufford 7 April 1785.	Mary Garrett, bapt. at Ufford 16 October 1709.
---	---	--

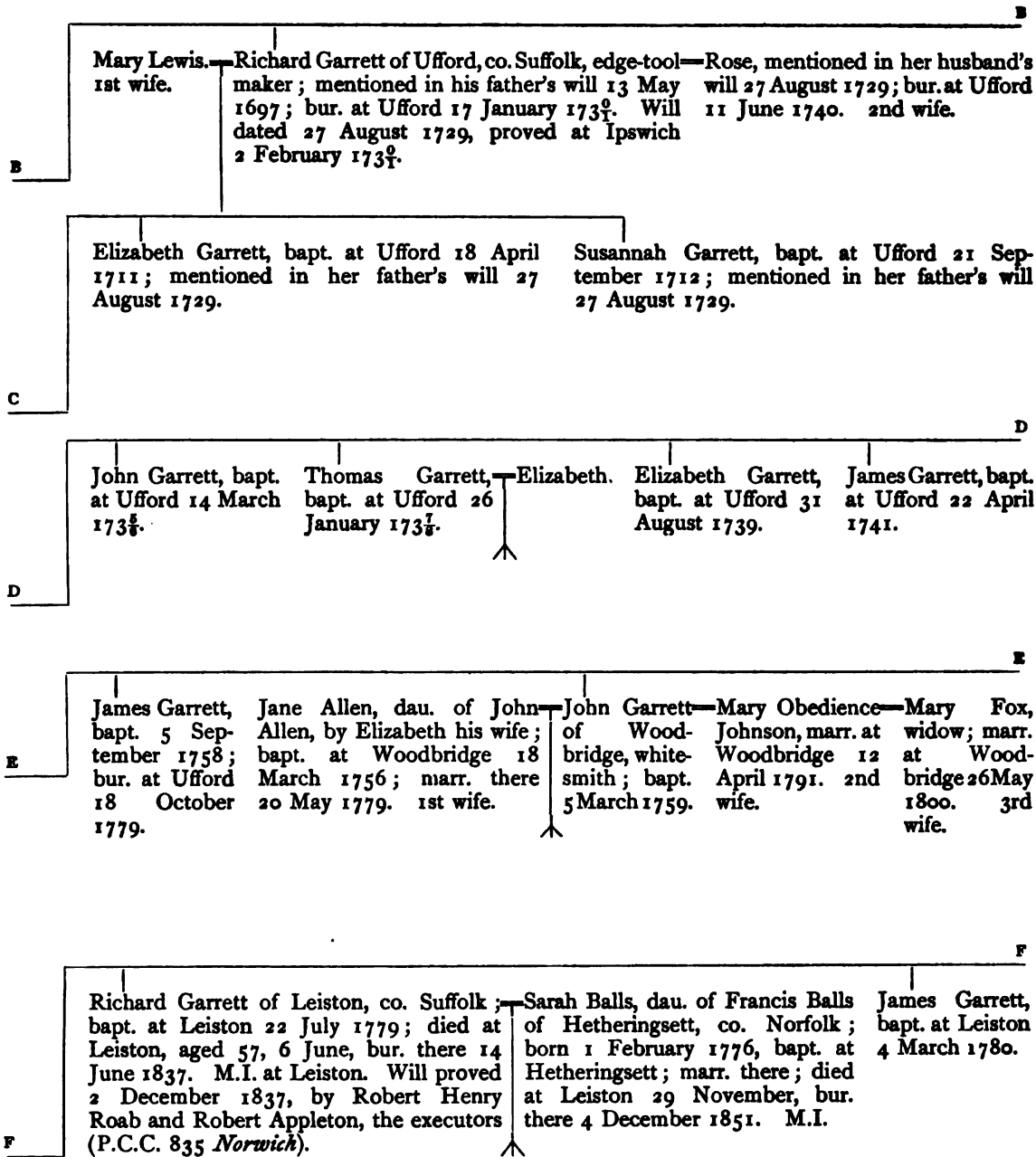
D

Hammond Garrett, bapt. at Ufford 26 September, bur. there 13 December 1728.	Richard Garrett of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, bladesmith; bapt. at Ufford 28 September 1733; bur. there 19 February 1787. Will dated 24 January 1771, proved at Ipswich 18 July 1788.	Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 18 July 1788.
---	---	--

E

Elizabeth Newson, dau. of Henry Newson of Leiston, co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth his wife; bapt. at Leiston 28 November 1756; died, aged 37, 11 March, bur. at Leiston 14 March 1794. M.I. 1st wife.	Richard Garrett of Leiston; born 12 October, bapt. at Melton, co. Suffolk, 7 November 1757; educated at Seckford Grammar School, Woodbridge, 1766-69; founder of Leiston Works in 1778; died 20 September, bur. at Leiston 28 September 1839. M.I. Will dated 12 March 1838, proved 18 March 1840, by Samuel Garrett, son, and John Williams, two of the executors. Power reserved to William Garrett, son, the other executor (P.C.C. 171 Arden).	Anne, died, aged 59, bur. at Leiston 24 July 1808. 2nd wife.
--	--	--

Rich^d Garrett



(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. V., page 139.)

B

Thomas Jewells,—Elizabeth, living
living 13 May 13 May 1697.
1697.

Samuel Hudson,—Mary, living
living 13 May 13 May 1697.
1697.

D

Samuel Garrett of
Woodbridge, co.
Suffolk; bapt. at
Ufford, co. Suf-
folk, 13 January
174 $\frac{3}{4}$; bur. there
15 July 1769.

Mary Whitbourne, dau.
of John Whitbourne, by
Elizabeth his wife; bapt.
at Leiston, co. Suffolk,
22 February 174 $\frac{3}{4}$; marr.
there 23 October 1766;
bur. at Leiston 30 March
1780.

Charles Garrett,
bapt. at Ufford
24 October
1746.

Ann Garrett,
bapt. at Ufford
11 December
1747; bur.
there 22 March
174 $\frac{7}{8}$.

Edward Garrett,
bapt. at Ufford
4 May 1749;
bur. there 8
June 1749.

E

Abraham Garrett—
of Little Glem-
ham, co. Suffolk;
bapt. at Wood-
bridge 19 June
1760.

Margaret Tut-
hill, marr. at
Leiston 17
October 1785.

Samuel Garrett,—Elizabeth Hurren,
bapt. at Wood- marr. 20 Sep-
bridge 26 Feb- tember 1787.
ruary 1762; bur.
20 November
1838.

Charles Garrett,
bapt. at Wood-
bridge 23 August
1764.

F

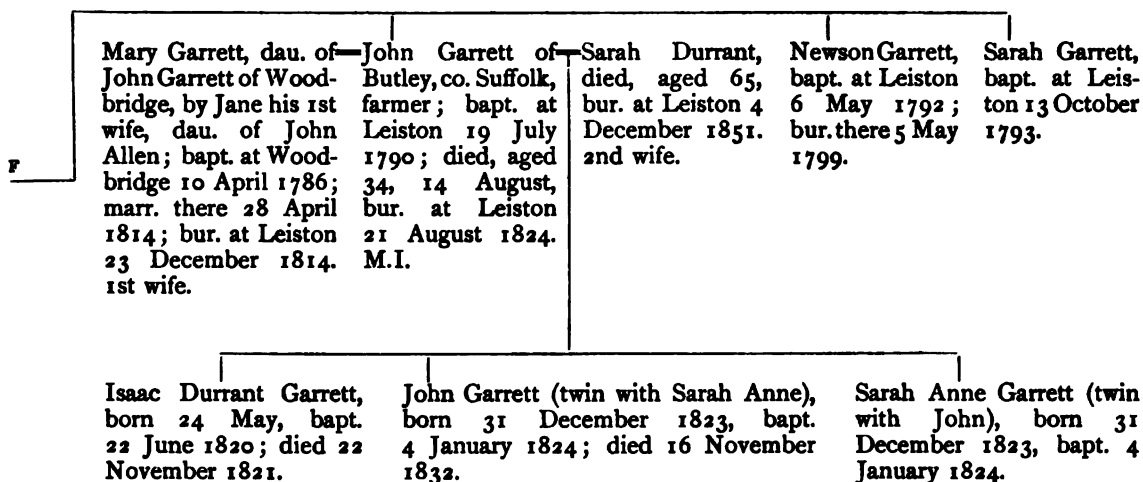
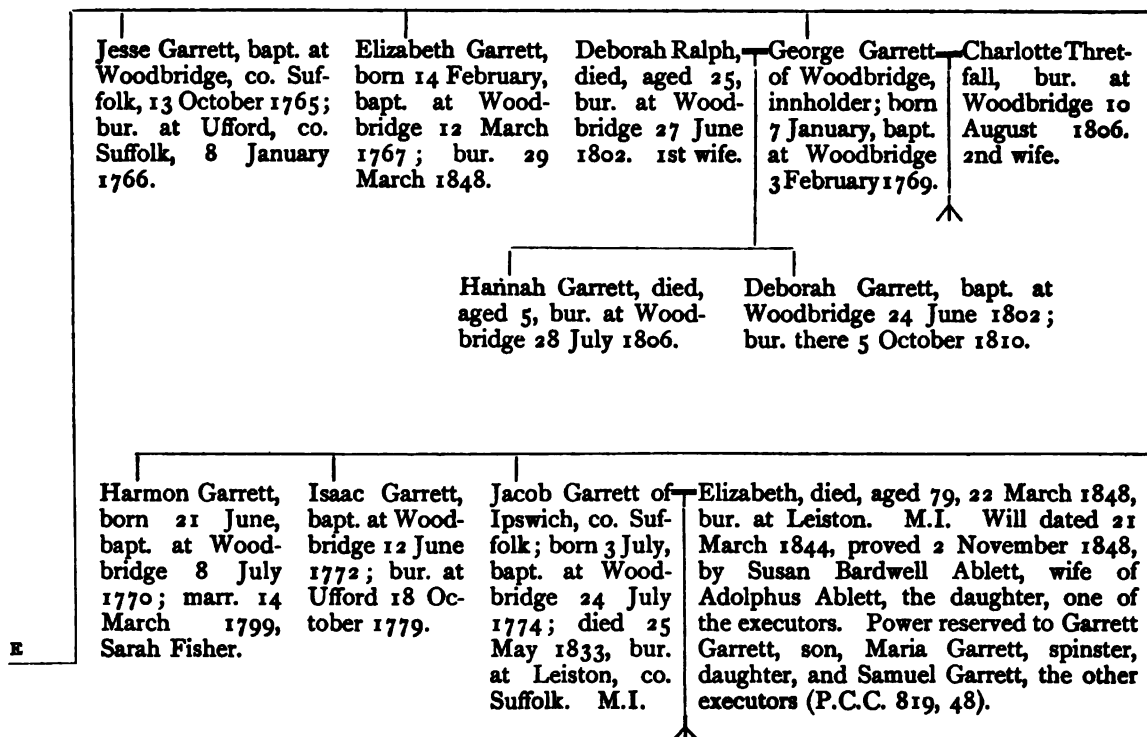
Mary Garrett,
bapt. at Leiston
11 May 1783;
died, aged 71,
27 August 1854,
bur. at Leiston.

William Garrett,
bapt. at Leiston
13 February
1785.

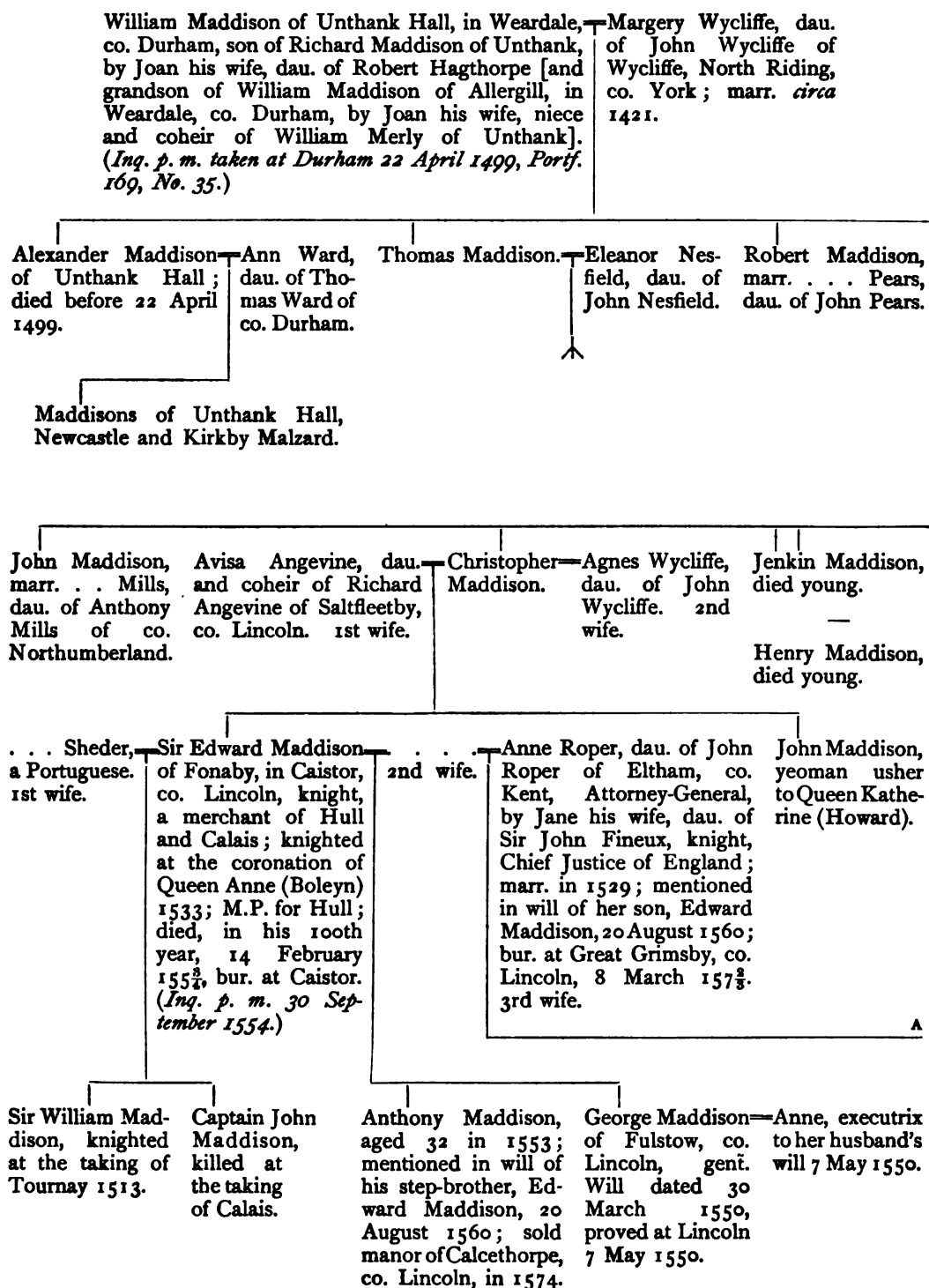
Elizabeth Garrett,
bapt. at Leiston
5 January 1787.

Samuel Garrett—
of Farnham, co.
Suffolk; bapt. at
Leiston 10 De-
cember 1788.

Elizabeth Smith, dau.
of Samuel Smith of
Woodbridge, victualler,
by Elizabeth his wife;
bapt. at Woodbridge 5
December 1788; marr.
there 14 November
1815.



Pedigree of Maddison.



Edward Maddison of Fonaby, in Caistor, co. Lincoln, esquire. Will dated 20 August 1560, proved at Lincoln 30 October 1560. (*Inq. p. m. 21 October 1560.*)

Edward madyson

Faith Ayscough, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough of Stallingborough, co. Lincoln, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of William Hansard of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, esquire; mentioned in her husband's will 20 August 1560.

Katherine Bosville, dau. of Ralph Bosville of Bradbourn, co. Kent, Clerk of Court of Wards and Liveries, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Clement, knight; marr. in 1574; died in 1591, bur. at Caistor. 1st wife.

Edward Maddison of Fonaby; aged 5 in 1560; escheator for co. Lincoln 1590; died at Ashbourne, co. Derby, 18 December 1619. (*Inq. p. m. 21 April 1620.*)

Mary Moffatt, dau. of Robert Moffatt of Barnet, co. Hertford; bur. in St. Pancras' Church, London, 25 September 1601. She marr. 1stly James Huyshe, Citizen and Grocer of London, who died 20 August 1590, and 2ndly Sir William Rowe, knight, Lord Mayor of London, who died 3 October 1593. 2nd wife.

Francis Maddison, born after 20 August 1560; a Captain in the Army of Sir Francis Vere; killed at the siege of Ostend 1601.

Edw: Maddison

Sir Ralph Maddison of Fonaby, knight; employed in the Mint; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; author of "Great Britain's Remembrancer"; bur. in the chancel of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 24 October 1656. Will dated 7 September 1648, with codicil dated 26 December 1653, proved 19 October 1657, by Ralph Maddison, grandson (P.C.C.)

Ralph Maddison

Mary Williamson, dau. of Robert Williamson of Walkeringham, co. Nottingham, by Anne Stokeham his wife; marr. in 1592.

Clement Benson of North Kelsey, co. Lincoln (son of Richard Benson of Cabourne, co. Lincoln, esquire); dated 4 November 1614, she then aged 26, 4 November 1614.

Bridget, marriage licence at Lincoln dated 4 November 1614, she then aged 21.

John Maddison, died young.

Anthony Maddison, aged 12 in 1632; of the Middle Temple, admitted 4 May 1639, called to the Bar 27 November 1646; died before 1672.

Peter Handcock of Bardney, co. Lincoln; died before 1676.

Frances, bapt. at Caistor 20 July 1620; marr. at All Hallow's, London Wall, 16 December 1647.

Roger Lambert of Whitefriars, Citizen and Embroiderer of London.

Elizabeth, aged 51, 14 November 1672, date of marriage licence.

John Maddison, bapt. at Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 31 December 1627; died before 1672.

A

Christopher Maddison, executor to will of his brother, Edward Maddison, 30 October 1560.	Margaret Mussenden, dau. of Humphrey Mussenden, by . . . Littlebury his wife; marr. at Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, 16 April 1563.	John Maddison, executor to will of his brother, Edward Maddison, 30 October 1560.	Edward Mussenden, son and heir of Humphrey Mussenden.	Alice, living 20 August 1560.
--	---	---	---	-------------------------------

B

Clement Maddison, died in London of the plague.	Thomas Maddison, killed at the siege of Ostend in 1601, aged 21, in command of a company.	Edward Maddison, a Monk of the Order of St. Bennet in Spain.
---	---	--

Ann, marr. Humphry Littlebury of Stainsby, co. Lincoln (son of Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby); living 3 March 1619.	Jane, living 25 November 1591; marr. Anthony Wing.	Faith Maddison. — Dorothy Maddison.
---	--	---

C

Anne Sedley, dau. of Richard Sedley of Digs-well, co. Hertford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Darell of Calthill, co. Kent; marriage settlements dated 10 January 1618; died 20 May 1633, bur. at St. Clement Danes', London. 1st wife.	Edward Maddison of Fonaby, in Caistor, co. Lincoln, esquire; bapt. at Caistor 24 November 1594; of the Middle Temple 22 October 1622; High Sheriff for co. Lincoln 1648-49; died intestate 26 March, bur. at Caistor 30 March 1672.	Elizabeth Finch, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, Recorder of London and Speaker of the House of Commons, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of William Cradock. 2nd wife.	Elizabeth Rea, dau. and coheir of Sir John Rea of London, and of Richmond, co. Surrey, knight, by . . . his 1st wife, dau. of Lancelot Burton; bur. at Caistor 19 March 1697. She marr. 2ndly at Westminster Abbey 30 April 1673, Sir Thomas Skipwith of Metheringham, co. Lincoln, 1st baronet, serjeant-at-law, who died 2 June 1694. 3rd wife.
---	---	---	---

D

Maddison

Arthur Lomax of Habrough, co. Lincoln. Will dated 22 August 1694, proved at Lincoln 8 October 1694, by Henry Lomax, son, the executor. 1st husband.	Frances. — John Arnopp of Kensington, co. Middlesex; post-nuptial settlements dated 6 November 1695. 2nd husband.	Thomas Sturmy of Nettleton, co. Lincoln (son of Thomas Sturmy, by Honor his wife, dau. of Francis Townely of Littleton, co. Middlesex); born 15 July 1642; of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law 10 February 1667; died 11 August, bur. in the Temple Church 17 August 1712. Will with five codicils dated 13 May 1710 to 2 July 1712, proved 7 May 1713 (P.C.C. 115 Leeds).	Elizabeth, marriage licence dated 21 June 1671; died before 13 May 1710.
---	---	--	--

C

Faith, married
... Sydney.

Francis Maddison, died
before 1656.

... Smith, dau. of ... Smith, Citizen
of Lincoln.

Ralph Maddison, died in the
East Indies in an expedition
under the States of Zeeland.

E

Ralph Maddison of Stainton-le-Vale, co. Lincoln, and then of the parish of St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, co. Northampton, esquire; bapt. at Coningsby, co. Lincoln, 8 October 1626; admitted to Gray's Inn 6 November 1647; executor to wills of his grandfather, Sir Ralph Maddison, 19 October 1657, and his father 5 April 1672; High Sheriff for co. Lincoln 1679; bur. at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, 29 January 1700. Will dated 5 September 1702, with codicil dated 29 September 1707, proved 7 February 1711, by John Maddison, son, the executor (P.C.C.)

Theodosia Newcomen, dau. and coheir of Nicholas Newcomen of Theddlethorpe, co. Lincoln, by Mildred his wife, dau. of Henry Ayscough of Blyborough, co. Lincoln; marr. at Bag Enderby, co. Lincoln, 19 January 1681; died in 1727. Will dated 24 July 1727, proved at Lincoln 25 February 1728, by John Maddison, son.

Edward Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 1 May 1628, bur. at Southwell Minster, co. Nottingham, 22 March 1648.

Humphry Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 7 July 1633; bur. there 17 April 1642.

Ralph Maddison

C

F

Samuel Neale of the parish of St. Martin's, Stamford Baron; died, aged 37, 31 January 1714.

Theodosia, marr. at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, 18 April 1700; living 24 July 1727.

Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby, co. Lincoln, esquire. Administration granted at Lincoln 30 September 1757, to his son, Edward Nelthorpe.

Cornelia, bapt. at Stainton-le-Vale, 20 July 1690; marr. at Uffington, co. Lincoln, 17 March 1700; living 24 July 1727.

Ralph Maddison, bur. at Stainton-le-Vale 15 January 1694.

H

John Lawrence of Lincoln (son of John Lawrence of Putney, co. Surrey, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Robert Brisco of Barn Elms, co. Surrey [and grandson of Sir John Lawrence, knight, Lord Mayor of London 1665-66]); bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 26 August 1768.

Katherine, bapt. at Ketton, co. Rutland, 26 May 1724; marr. in July 1745; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 17 August 1798. Will dated 11 February 1797, proved at Lincoln 26 December 1798.

John, Lord Monson of Burton; born 23 July 1727; succeeded his father as 2nd Lord Monson 18 July 1748; LL.D. Cambridge 1749; Chief Justice in Eyre, South of Trent, 1756-66; died, aged 47, 23 July 1774, bur. at South Carlton, co. Lincoln. Will dated 16 May 1774, proved 3 and 25 August 1774 (P.C.C. 309 *Bargrave*).

Theodosia, bapt. at Ketton 30 June 1725; marr. at Harpswell 23 June 1752; executrix to her husband's will 25 August 1774; died at Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, 20 February 1821, bur. at Eltham, co. Kent. Will dated 1 July 1820, proved 5 March 1821, by the Rev. the Hon^{ble} Thomas Monson, son, and Sir John Gregory Shaw, the executors (P.C.C. 159 *Mansfield*).

C

C

Cornelia Duport, dau. of John Duport, D.D., Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, by Rachel his wife, dau. of Robert Cox, Bishop of Ely; marriage licence at Lincoln dated 26 October 1625, she then aged 27; bur. at Coningsby, co. Lincoln, 22 September 1638. She marr. 1stly the Rev. Robert Tryce, Rector of Kirkby-upon-Bain, co. Lincoln, and Prebendary of Lincoln.

Humphry Maddison of Alvingham Abbey, co. Lincoln; aged 24, 26 October 1625; died, aged 71, 19 January 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Alvingham. Will dated 14 September 1671, with codicil dated 12 December 1671, proved 5 April 1672 (P.C.C. 50 *Eure*).

Helen Wagstaffe, sister of Henry Wagstaffe of Hasland, co. Derby. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Ayscough, living 14 September 1671. 3rd wife.

Christopher Maddison, bapt. at Alvingham 6 October 1670; living 14 September 1671.

E

Benjamin Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 20 July 1643; died young.

Katherine Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 18 July 1644.

Edward Maddison, died young.

G

F

John Maddison of Stainton-le-Vale, co. Lincoln, and of Ketton Hall, co. Rutland, latterly of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, esquire; bapt. at Stainton-le-Vale 20 September 1691; High Sheriff for co. Lincoln 1719; executor to his mother's will 25 February 1727; bur. in the church of St. Martin, Stamford Baron, co. Lincoln, 22 November 1746. Administration granted at Lincoln 12 December 1746.

Katherine Whichcot, dau. of George Whichcot of Harpswell, by Frances Katherine his wife, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Meres of Kirton and Lincoln, knight; marr. 9 July 1723; administratrix to her husband 12 December 1746; died at Lincoln, aged 85, 4 July, bur. in the church of St. Martin, Stamford Baron, 9 July 1787.

Lucia Maddison, died an infant, bur. at Stainton-le-Vale 1 September 1693.

J Maddison

H

H

John Maddison, Whichcot Maddison, died an infant. 26 May 1726; died an infant.

Rev. Sir William Anderson of Kilnwick Percy, East Riding, co. York, baronet; bapt. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, London, 31 March 171 $\frac{1}{2}$; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1741, M.A. 1745; Rector of Lea, co. Lincoln, 1743-85, and of Epworth, co. Lincoln, 1757-84; succeeded his father as 6th baronet 3 May 1765; died at Bell Hall, near York, aged 63, 9 March, bur. at Lea 15 March 1785.

Ann, bapt. at Ketton 11 August 1727; married at Little Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 1 August 1747; died 31 August, bur. at Lea 5 September 1783.

c

Thomas Maddison, bapt. at Caistor, co. Lincoln, 11 June 1604.

Theodore Maddison, bapt. at Caistor 6 March 1604.

John Maddison.

G

Ann Foster, marr. at St. James', Clerkenwell, London, 11 Aug. 1672, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 10 Aug. 1672. 1st wife.

Nathaniel Maddison of Alvingham, co. Lincoln; born in 1649; admitted to Gray's Inn 22 October 1668; mentioned in his father's will 14 September 1671. Will dated 22 October 1709, proved at Lincoln 10 November 1709.

Mary, 2nd wife.

Eleanor Nelthorpe, dau. of John Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby, co. Lincoln; marr. 19 February 1683; bur. at Alvingham 22 July 1693. 3rd wife.

Katherine More, marr. 20 February 1698; bur. at Alvingham 23 July 1702. 4th wife.

Margaret Wright, marr. at Louth, co. Lincoln, 30 August 1702; living 22 October 1709. 5th wife.

Elizabeth Maddison bapt. at Ketton, co. Rutland, 1 August 1728; died an infant.

Lieut.-Colonel George Maddison of Stainton-le-Vale, co. Lincoln, afterwards of The Priory, Dunstable, co. Bedford; bapt. at Ketton 20 August 1729; Lieut.-Colonel 4th Regiment of Foot and Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincent 1763; died at The Priory, Dunstable, 10 January 1806, bur. in the church at Dunstable.

Mary Baugh, dau. of Lancelot Baugh, Captain 41st Regiment of Foot, and sister and heir of Lieut.-General Lancelot Baugh, Commander of the Forces in Ireland; marr. at Portsmouth, co. Hants, 11 October 1757; bur. at Stainton-le-Vale 24 January 1791.

Frances Maddison, bapt. at Ketton 20 July 1730; bur. in St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, co. Northampton, 18 January 1734.

Geo Maddison

Lieut.-Colonel John Thomas Maddison of Norton, co. Durham; born 9 April 1759; Lieut.-Colonel 4th Regiment of Foot, Captain 25 February 1781; died in January 1837.

Matilda McNeill, sister of Daniel McNeill of Gallichoilly, co. Argyle.

Theodosia Maddison, born 26 April 1760; died 12 December 1845.

George Baugh Maddison of the 6th West India Regiment.

Henry John Maddison, Lieutenant 11th Native Infantry; died at Surat, India, aged 20, in November 1804.

Ann Theodosia, marr. Aubone Altham Surtees of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Matilda Catherine Maddison, died unmarried.

Jane, marr. John Dent of Thirsk, North Riding, co. York.

0

Ralph Maddison,
died young.

Humphry Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby, co. Lincoln, 6 September 1652; mentioned in his father's will 14 September 1671. Will dated 7 June 1680, proved at Lincoln 15 June 1682.

Helen Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 2 September 1653.

John Tichborne of the parish of St.—Priscilla, bapt. at Coningsby in February 1654; Peter-ad-Vincula, London; aged 24, mentioned in her father's will 14 September 1671; 16 April 1678. marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 16 April 1678.

1

Lieut.-Colonel George Maddison of Partney Hall, co. Lincoln; born at Lea, co. Lincoln, 24 November 1762; Ensign 65th Regiment of Foot 21 April 1779, Lieutenant 3 May 1780, Captain 23 October 1792, Major 1 September 1795, Lieut.-Colonel 25 March 1805, exchanged into the 77th Regiment 21 November 1806, sold out of the Army 16 November 1809, having served in Ceylon, Cape of Good Hope and the Walcheren Campaign; executor and devisee of his uncle, General Baugh, in 1792; died at Bailey Hall, co. Hertford, aged 53, 5 August, bur. in the church at Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford, 9 August 1816. M.I. Will dated 28 July 1816, proved 7 October 1816, by Henry Alington and John Parry, the executors (P.C.C. 532 Wynne).

Mary Alington, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Alington of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, Rector of Aston, co. Hertford, by Frances his wife, dau. of Robert Baron of Letchworth, co. Hertford; born at Aston 9 April, bapt. at St. Mary's, Aston, 9 May 1765; marr. in September 1793; died at Partney 14 June, bur. in the churchyard at Halton Holgate, co. Lincoln, 19 June 1850. M.I.

Geo. Maddison

Mary Maddison

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. V., page 150.)

Charlotte, born at Exeter, co. Devon, 26 December 1765; died s.p. 1 December 1798. She marr. 5 November 1794, John Sexty of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln.

Latham Blacker, Major 65th Regiment of Foot; Lieutenant 14 May 1782, Major 1 June 1798, retired 1800.

Katherine, born at Edinburgh in December 1769; marr. 21 May 1796; died in August 1823.

Charles Maddison, Captain Bengal Cavalry; born at Fort George, Madras, India, 5 September 1770; died at Bath, co. Somerset, in 1845.

Mary Harrington, dau. of the Rev. John Harrington, D.D., Rector of Thruxton, co. Hants, and Canon of Salisbury; marr. in 1791.

1. Dec
2. Sep

1657
1671
1674

Jan
May
June
July
Oct
Nov
Dec
Jan
Feb
Mar
Apr
May
June
July
Aug
Sept
Oct
Nov
Dec



Ex Libris
Henrici C. Martell Esq.

Pedigree of Lyte of Lytescary, co. Somerset.

Lyte.
[Vol. 5, p. 153.]

Margery Blomvill, dau. of John Blomvill. 1st wife. William le Lyt of Tuckerscary, in Charlton—Agnes, living Mackrell, co. Somerset, Serjeant-at-Law; in 1312 and living in 1256 and 1316; bur. in the North 1327. 2nd transept of the church at Charlton Mackrell. wife.

Robert le Lyt (son and heir); received grant (dated Sunday before St. Catherine's Day, 2 Edward I. [1273]) of land in Yeovilton and Middleton, co. Somerset, on his marriage, from Peter of Draycott; died before 17 Edward II. [1323]. Isabel, dau. of Peter of Draycott; marr. in 1274; living 17 Edward II. [1323]. Peter le Lyt.

Robert le Lyt — Margaret, dau. of Roger of Glastonbury.

Agnes Blomvill, dau. of Tristram Blomvill of Briston English, co. Devon; marr. before 1340; living in 1349.

Simon, marr. Gilbert Passeware.

Edmund Lyte, Agnes Marleburg, dau. of Richard Marleburg of Lodres, co. Dorset; bur. at Wareham, co. Dorset. Will dated August 1428, proved 23 February 1429 (P.C.C. 10 Luffenham).

William Lyte, living in 1340.

John, marr. before August 1428, Simon Talbot, executor to will of his mother-in-law, Agnes Lyte, 23 February 1429; both living in 1441.

Maud, marr. John Faulkner; living 25 March 1383.

Agnes Ash, mentioned in her mother's will August 1428; living in 1453. Thomas Lyte. Peter Lyte. Elizabeth, marr. before Henry V. [1422]. Elizabeth, marr. Adam Burnell of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, clerk.

Lucy, marr. 15 Richard II. [1391], Roger Raleigh.

Joan FitzJames, dau. of James FitzJames living in of William Wasyn of Butleigh, co. Somerset; marr. circa before 1464. John Lyte, — Joan Wasyn, dau. and coheir of William Wasyn of Butleigh, co. Somerset. She marr. 2ndly John Talbot of Butleigh, gent; living in 1468.

Agnes, marr. Richard Page of Devizes, co. Wilts.

John Lyte of Lytescary, esquire; aged 46 in 1472; died circa April 1512. (Inq. p. m. 12 Edm. IV, 31.)

... Fauntleroy, living 9 April 1502. 2nd wife.

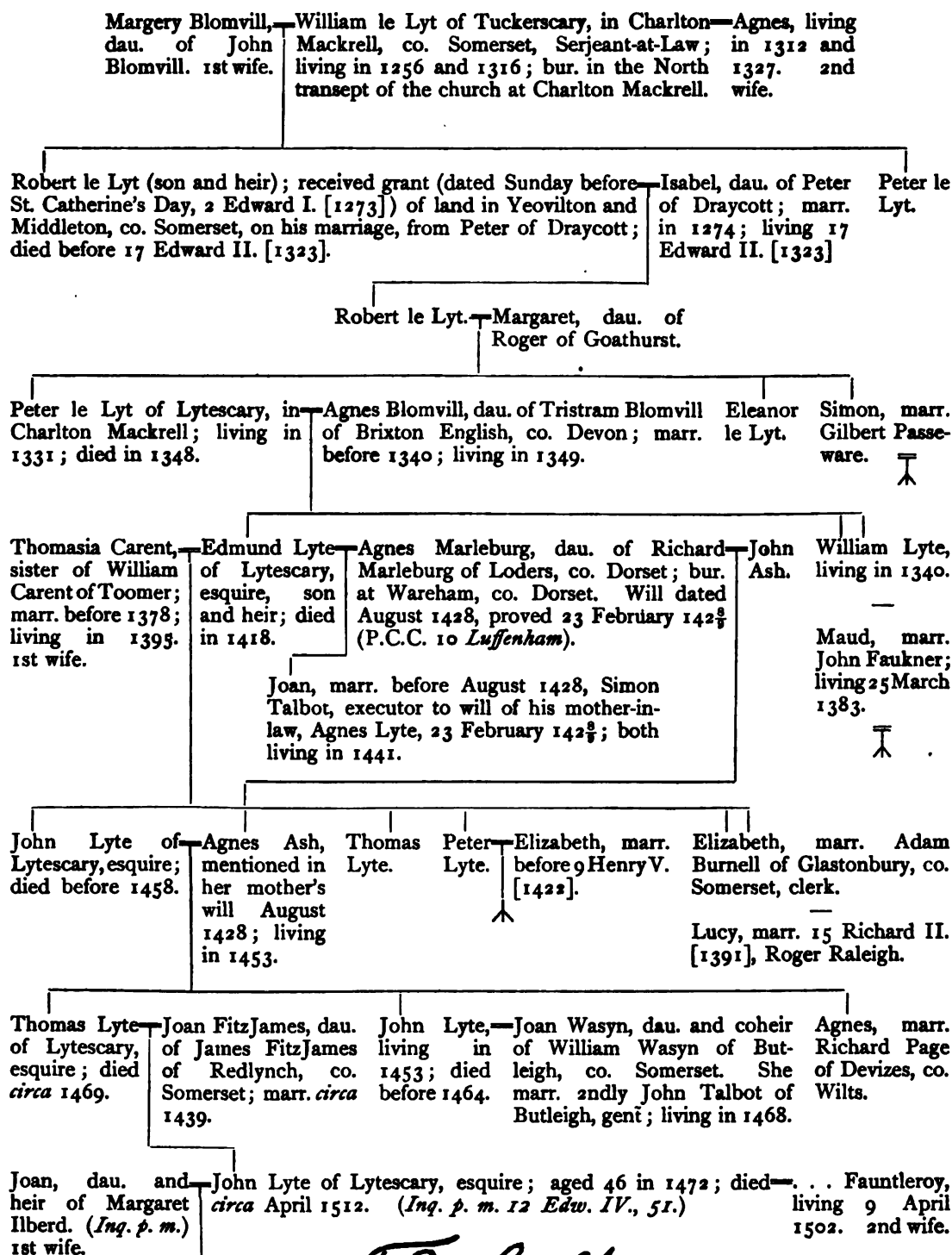
John Lyte



Wm. G. G. G.
Dionisi G. Maxwell Esq.

Pedigree of Lyte of Lytescary, co. Somerset.

Lyte.
[Vol. 5, p. 153.]




For Lyte

A

Richard Lyte, bur. at Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset, 20 April 1455. (<i>Inq. p. m.</i> 12 <i>Edw. IV.</i> , 51.)	Thomas Lyte of Lytescary, in Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset, esquire; died 18 February 1523. (<i>Inq. p. m.</i>)	Margery Drew, dau. and heir of John Drew of Bridgwater, co. Somerset; marr. before 27 October 1498. She marr. 2ndly in 1525, Hugh Tratter of Bridgwater.
--	---	--

B

Edith Horsey, dau. of John Horsey of Martin, co. Wilts, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Thomas Hussey; marr. in 1521; died 29 August 1556, bur. in the North transept of the church at Charlton Mackrell. 1st wife.	John Lyte of Lytescary, esquire; born in 1498; of the Middle Temple 1523; escheator for the counties of Somerset and Dorset 1537 and 1547; named overseer to wills of his brother-in-law, John Gilbert, 20 June 1557, and his brother, William Lyte, 27 December 1558; died 28 July 1566, bur. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. Administration granted 23 June 1572 (P.C.C.) (<i>Inq. p. m.</i>)	Joan Young of Trent, co. Somerset, widow. 2nd wife. She marr. 3rdly William Philippes. (<i>Chancery Proceedings II.</i> , 145, No. 84.)
---	---	--



C

Bartholomew Lyte, died young.	Agnes Kelloway, dau. and heir of John Kelloway of Collumpton, co. Devon; marr. 25 September 1546; died 11 September 1564. 1st wife.	Henry Lyte of Lytescary, esquire; of Oxford and of Clifford's Inn, London; translator of the Herbal of Rembert Dodoens (1578); died, aged 78, 15 October, bur. at Charlton Mackrell 22 October 1607. (<i>Inq. p. m.</i>) (See " <i>Dictionary of National Biography</i> ," Vol. XXXIV., page 364.)	Frances Tiptoft, dau. of John Tiptoft, Citizen of London, by Margaret his wife; marr. 18 July 1565; executrix to will of her mother, Margaret Marwood, 3 February 1581; bur. at Charlton Mackrell 22 June 1589. 2nd wife.	Dorothy, dau. of John Glover of Somerton, co. Somerset; marr. at Charlton Mackrell in 1591; bur. there 11 September 1612. 3rd wife.
-------------------------------	---	--	---	---

D

I me Henric Lyte. 1566.

E

Edith Lyte, bur. at Kingsdon, co. Somerset, 16 October 1549.	John Smyth (son of Leonard Smyth of Shouldham, co. Norfolk); attorney in the King's Bench; bur. at St. Sepulchre's, London. 1st husband.	Jane.—Richard Ferrars, Counsellor-at-Law; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London. 2nd husband.
--	--	---

Mary Lyte, died at Lytescary in 1573.	Richard Mere of Lydford, co. Somerset.	Florence.	Edith Lyte, died young.
---------------------------------------	--	-----------	-------------------------

A
 Richard Lyte—Margery, relict of Thomas Larder of Martock, co. Somerset. (*Early Chancery Proceedings*, 58, No. 149.)
 Edith, marr. John Horsey of Martin, co. Wilts. He marr. 1stly Isabel, dau. of Thomas Hussey of Shapwick, co. Dorset.

B
 William Lyte of Northover, co. Somerset, gent; Constable of Sherborne Castle in 1530; escheator for the counties of Somerset and Dorset 1550. Will dated 27 December 1558, proved 28 April 1559 (P.C.C. 7 *Chaynay*); and afterwards annulled 15 December 1580 (P.C.C. 48 *Arundell*).
 Dorothy Kelloway, dau. of Sir John Kelloway of Rockborne, co. Wilts, knight. She marr. 1stly John Buller of Lillesdon, in North Curry, co. Somerset.
 William Lyte, died *circa* 1563.

William Lyte

C
 Bartholomew Lyte, died in 1561, bur. at Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset.
 Joan Slape of Salisbury, co. Wilts.
 John Lyte of Clifton, co. Dorset; living in 1584.
 Frances.
 Thomas Dade—Agnes. of Salisbury.
 Henry Mere of Sherborne, co. Dorset, Counsellor-at-Law.
 Magdalen, marr. at Charlton Mackrell 24 October 1582; living in 1633.

C
 Gertrude, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell in 1591; marr. Robert Henborough.
 Henry Lyte, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell in 1593; bur. there 18 August 1593.
 Ralph Lyte, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 29 August 1596.

D
 John Lyte, born 19 September 1566; bur. at Charlton Mackrell in May 1577.
 Frances Worth, dau. of Henry Worth of Worth, in Washfield, co. Devon, by Mary his wife, dau. of Michael Malet of St. Audries, co. Somerset; marr. 2 February 1591; died 4 April 1615. 1st wife.
 Thomas Lyte of Lytescary, esquire; of Clifford's Inn and of the Middle Temple; compounded for knighthood 1631; died 18 September, bur. in the North transept of the church at Charlton Mackrell 19 September 1638. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXXIV., page 366.*)
 Constance Huntley, dau. of George Huntley of Boxwell, co. Gloucester, esquire, by Constance his wife, dau. and coheir of Edward Ferrars of Wood Bevington, co. Warwick, esquire; bapt. at Boxwell 13 January 1582. She marr. 1stly at Boxwell 25 July 1599, Captain Nicholas Baskerville of Sunningwell, co. Berks, and 2ndly, before 1608, Sir John Sidney. 2nd wife.

John Lyte

F
 Henry Lyte of Lytescary, esquire; bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 17 March 1597; bur. there 16 June 1666.
 Constance Baskerville, dau. and coheir of Captain Nicholas Baskerville of Sunningwell, by Constance his wife, dau. of George Huntley; bapt. at Boxwell 3 January 1602; bur. at Charlton Mackrell 31 March 1652.

B

<p>Isabella, mentioned in will of her mother, Anne Webber, 6 March 1558. 1st wife.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Thomas Lyte of South Bradon, in Merriott, co. Somerset; mentioned in will of his cousin, Joan, Lady Wadham, 22 July 1557; executor to will of his brother, William Lyte, 28 April 1559. Will dated 9 March 1573, proved 10 April 1573 (P.C.C. 12 <i>Peter</i>).</p>	<p>Joan, executrix to her husband's will 10 April 1573. 2nd wife.</p>
--	----------	--	---

B

C

<p>Peter Lyte, died young.</p>	<p>Edward Lyte.</p>	<p>Richard Hody of Nethway, in Brixham, co. Devon, and Stowell, co. Somerset (son of William Hody).</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Mary.</p>	<p>Francis Bourne of Writhlington, co. Somerset, gent (son of William Bourne of Edgcott, co. Buckingham). Will dated 5 January 1588, proved 2 August 1599 (P.C.C. 66 <i>Kidd</i>).</p>	<p>Edith, living 5 January 1588.</p>
--------------------------------	---------------------	---	----------	--------------	--	--------------------------------------

C

E

<p>Henry Lyte of Alton, in Ross, co. Hereford, author of "The Art of Tens and Decimall Arithmetike," 1619; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Margaret Marwood, 14 October 1581.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Sibilla Markey, dau. of John Markey of Walford, co. Hereford. Will dated 17 September 1637, proved 9 February 1637, by John Markey, brother (P.C.C. 23 <i>Lee</i>).</p>
---	----------	--

<p>William Bellamy of Monken Hadley, co. Middlesex, gent.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Hester, born 18 July 1569; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Margaret Marwood, 14 October 1581; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 18 June 1586.</p>	<p>Magdalen Lyte, born in 1571; died in 1572.</p>
---	----------	--	---

G

<p>Ann Hodges, dau. of Captain George Hodges of Wedmore, co. Somerset; bapt. at Wedmore in August 1612; living 9 June 1677. 1st wife.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>George Lyte of Leighterton, in Boxwell, co. Gloucester, gent; bur. at Boxwell 15 June 1681. Will dated 9 June 1677, proved 11 November 1685, by Ann Lyte, daughter and sole executrix (P.C.C. 138 <i>Cann</i>).</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Mary Huntley, dau. of Matthew Huntley of Boxwell, esquire; bur. at Boxwell 15 December 1680. 2nd wife.</p>
---	----------	--	----------	---

G

F

<p>Hugh Luttrell of Rodhuish, co. Somerset (2nd son of George Luttrell of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset); bapt. at Dunster 28 February 1588.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Jane, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset, in 1598; marr. there 13 July 1629; bur. at Dunster 20 November 1668.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Frances Lyte, born 14 May, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 17 May 1600.</p>
---	----------	---	----------	---

F

H

<p>Thomas Lyte, bapt. at Weston Birt, co. Gloucester, 24 February 1628, bur. at Charlton Mackrell 27 August 1634.</p>

H

B

<p>Edmund Lyte of Bridgwater, co. Somerset, gent; Chief Butler of the Port of Bridgwater.</p>	<p>George Lyte of the Isle of Jersey. Administration granted 23 November 1583, to Bridget Smyth, niece (daughter of Thomas Lyte).</p>
---	---

C

<p>Henry Strode of the parish of St. Clement Danes, London, gent. Will dated 24 May 1541, proved 4 February 1541 (P.C.C. 21 <i>Pynnyng</i>). 1st husband.</p>	<p>Grace. Barnabas Leigh of Stoke-under-Hamdon, co. Somerset, afterwards of Arretton, Isle of Wight, gent. Will dated 13 April 1560, proved 28 May 1560, by Edward Leigh, brother (P.C.C. 33 <i>Mellershe</i>). 2nd husband.</p>	<p>John Bailey, 3rd husband. co. Somerset, afterwards of Arretton, Isle of Wight, gent. Will dated 13 April 1560, proved 28 May 1560, by Edward Leigh, brother (P.C.C. 33 <i>Mellershe</i>). 2nd husband.</p>
---	--	---

G

<p>Joan, relict of Richard Pearce of Elm, co. Somerset; died between 1656 and 1 July 1658. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Constantine Lyte of Elm, gent; bapt. at Weston Birt, co. Gloucester, 5 June 1623.</p>	<p>Ann Leversedge of Vallis, in Frome, co. Somerset; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 27 April 1664, she then aged 35. 2nd wife.</p>
--	--	---

G

<p>Thomas Lyte, gent; born 14 June, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset, 20 June 1602; bur. there 15 October 1672. M.I.</p>	<p>John Lyte of London, indigo merchant; bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 8 July 1604.</p>	<p>William Lyte, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 13 May 1606; bur. there 20 December 1677.</p>
--	--	---

F

<p>Edmund Lyte, born 28 March, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 2 April 1609, bur. there.</p>	<p>Bridget, marr. . . . Nicholls.</p>	<p>Mary Lyte, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 17 April 1614.</p>	<p>Dorothy, marr. Walter Frank of East Lynch, in Timberscombe, co. Somerset.</p>
---	---------------------------------------	---	--

H

<p>Lieut.-Colonel Henry Lyte of Lytescary, in Charlton Mackrell; bapt. at Weston Birt 28 April 1625; named trustee in will of his brother-in-law, John Browne, 20 January 1658; bur. at Charlton Mackrell 22 February 1711. Will dated 10 March 1707.</p>	<p>Margaret Hippeley, dau. of John Hippeley of Emborrow, co. Somerset, esquire; bur. at Charlton Mackrell 12 September 1705.</p>
---	--

Gen Lyte

H

<p>Thomas Harris of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, gent; aged 33, 9 February 1678.</p>	<p>Margaret, marriage licence (Wells) dated 9 February 1678, she then aged 21.</p>	<p>Thomas Cooke of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset.</p>	<p>Constance, marriage licence (Wells) dated 26 May 1680.</p>
--	--	--	---

B

Anthony Lyte of Greenwich, co. Kent, esquire; M.P. for Tavistock March 155 $\frac{3}{4}$; gentleman usher to Queen Elizabeth; died 28 January 157 $\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at Greenwich. Administration granted 29 January 157 $\frac{7}{8}$, to Bridget Smyth, niece.

Anne Weldon, dau. of Thomas Weldon, coferer to Queen Elizabeth.

Catherine, marr. John Soper of Speckington, in Yeovilton, co. Somerset.



Two children who died young.

C

John St. Aubyn of Alfoxton, in Strington, co. Somerset, esquire (son of George St. Aubyn); died in 1573.

Alice.

Anthony Ashley of Damerham, co. Wilts, esquire.

Dorothy.

G

Sir Richard Crane, Captain in Prince Rupert's Life Guards; killed at the siege of Bristol August 1645, bur. in the cathedral at Bristol. 1st husband.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Weston Birt, co. Gloucester, 17 January 162 $\frac{4}{5}$; living in 1664.

Thomas Seymour of Bitton, co. Gloucester, esquire (son of Sir John Seymour of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, knight); living in 1664. 2nd husband.

H

John Browne of Chilthorne, co. Somerset, gent. Will dated 20 January 165 $\frac{5}{8}$, proved 10 September 1657 (P.C.C. 354 *Ruthen*).

Constance, executrix to her husband's will 10 September 1657. She marr. 2ndly Giles Lock of Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset.

Hester, marr. . . . Marwood of co. Devon.

I

Captain Henry Lyte, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 15 July 1661; bur. there 2 February 1685. Administration granted at Wells.

Joan, married 2ndly John Butler of Stowey, co. Somerset, marriage licence (Wells) dated 4 October 1686.

Henry Lyte, living in March 170 $\frac{5}{8}$.

Thomas Lyte of Martock, co. Somerset; died in 1690. Administration granted in the court of the Archdeaconry of Wells.

Gertrude Chandler of Wilton, co. Wilts. Administration granted at Wells in 1698, to Thomas Lyte, clerk, son, and Constance Arden, daughter.

Frances Lyte, bur. at Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset, 23 December 1659.

Thomas Lyte, born in 1655; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 18 March 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, aged 16, B.A. 167 $\frac{3}{4}$, M.A. 1678; Rector of Bleadon, co. Somerset, 1682; died in 1717.

Mary Anne Morgan, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel John Morgan of Warminster, co. Wilts, by Mary his wife, dau. of Captain Nicholas Baskerville of Sunningwell, co. Berks. She marr. 1stly . . . Coward, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 21 October 1679, she then aged 30.

John Arden of Crewkerne, co. Somerset, goldsmith.

Constance, born in 1656. She marr. 2ndly at Crewkerne 25 December 1705, the Rev. John Tayler, Rector of Charlynch, co. Somerset.

Henry Lyte, born in 1658.

Richard Lyte, the Rev. John bur. at Martock in 1661.

Thomas Lyte, baptised at St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 October 1680; died before 1725.

John Lyte of Chard, co. Somerset, gent; mentioned in will of his wife's aunt, Anne St. Lo, 25 February 172 $\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C. 64 *Brook*).

Edith Arnold, dau. of Henry Arnold of Piddletown, co. Dorset, by Susan his wife, sister and coheir of Francis Hull of Tolpuddle, co. Dorset; born 23 February 1696; marr. 28 September 1718; died at Chard 18 December 1760.

Mary, marr. . . Latter of West Tarring, co. Sussex. She died, aged 84, 11 September 1768, bur. at West Tarring.

Anne Lyte.

Thomas Lyte, born 14 September 1719; died 26 October following.

John Lyte, born 18 October 1722; died 1 August 1729.

Constance Lyte, born 23 May 1724; died 4 September following.

Thomas Lyte, born 6 August 1725; died 15 September following.

Henry Lyte of Bishop's Hull, co. Somerset; born 6 August 1726; of Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1748, M.A. 1751, Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1749-63; Secretary and Treasurer to the Prince of Wales 1787; died at Sidmouth, co. Devon, 21 October 1791. Will dated 20 October 1791, proved 7 November 1791 (P.C.C. 524 *Bevor*).

Mary Coker, dau. of William Coker of Map-powder, co. Dorset, esquire: marr. in June 1788; executrix to her husband's will 7 November 1791; died at Springfield House, co. Essex, in January 1815. She marr. 1stly Thomas Stephen.

Susanna, born 13 February 172 $\frac{3}{4}$; marr. . . . Hussey.

Henry Lyte.

Thomas Cooke of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, gent; aged 25, 28 September 1680.

Catherine, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell (Wells) dated 28 September 1680.

Frances Lyte, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 21 April 1664.

Robert Browne—Mary, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset, 5 April 1630.	Major Paul Lyte of Barbadoes, West Indies; bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 18 June 1635; living in 1679.	Ann, a widow.	John Lyte of Bristol; bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 29 September 1637; living in 1683.	Roots of Barbadoes.
---	---	---------------	---	---------------------

Phoebe Lyte, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 27 July 1665; mentioned in will of her brother, Thomas Lyte, 22 July 1747.	John Lyte, esquire, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 13 December 1666; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 1 December 1685; died 15 May, bur. in the North transept of the church at Charlton Mackrell 20 May 1698. Administration granted at Wells in 1698.	Elizabeth Cooper, dau. of Thomas Cooper, the elder, of Sherborne, co. Dorset; marr. in September 1690; administratrix to her husband in 1698. She marr. 2ndly Thomas Cook; living in 1732.
--	--	--

Thomas Lyte of Lytescary, in Charlton Mackrell, esquire (only child); bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 6 September 1694; sold Lytescary 25 March 1755, to Thomas Lockyer of Ilchester, co. Somerset; died 7 September 1761, bur. in the North transept of the church at Charlton Mackrell.	Elizabeth Mohun, dau. and coheir of Gilbert Maximilian Mohun of Fleet, co. Dorset, esquire, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of . . . Squibb; born in 1700; marr. in 1720; died in or before 1748.
--	---

Thomas Lyte, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 1 February 1722; bur. there 13 July 1731.	Silvestra Lyte, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 3 October 1724; bur. there 15 January 1726.	John Lyte of Lytescary, afterwards of Bath, co. Somerset, esquire; bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 26 September 1726; mentioned in will of his great-uncle, Thomas Lyte, 22 July 1747; bur. at St. Michael's, Bath, in 1776.	Mary Down, marr. before 1753.
---	--	---	-------------------------------

Amelia Viney, dau. and eventual heir of the Rev. James Viney of Gloucester, Chaplain to the Earl of Arran, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Edmund Lambert of Boyton, co. Wilts, esquire; died at Paddington, co. Middlesex, 7 March 1818. 1st wife.	Henry Maximilian Lyte, 2nd Lieutenant—Royal Marines 1779, Ensign 59th Foot 1794, Lieutenant Northampton Fencibles 1794, Captain 1795, afterwards a Navy Agent; died at Portsea, co. Hants, aged 73, 15 October 1834.	Mary, died 21 November 1850, bur. at Camden Town, co. Middlesex. 2nd wife.
--	--	--

Colonel Samuel—Amelia Mary Anne, of 10 Little Shaw, knight of Titchfield Street, Portland Street, St. Ferdinand; London; born in 1785; marr. in 1806; died 13 March 1875. Will dated 18 August 1873, proved 5 April 1875 (Prim. Reg., 357, 75).	Harriet Sophia, born in 1787. She married the Rev. Peter Macdonald.	Anne Elizabeth, born in 1788; died in 1820. She marr. Samuel Cole.
---	---	--

H

Joseph Lyte, bapt. at Charl- ton Mackrell 19 Novem- ber 1639; bur. there 15 March 1640.	John Stocker of Somerton, co. Somerset, gent; died 20 September 1703, aged 70.	Rebecca, bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 10 De- cember 1640; died 10 No- vember 1699. M.I.	Edmund Lyte, bapt. at Charl- ton Mackrell 12 April 1642; bur. at Martock, co. Somerset, in 1675.	Nicholas Lyte, bapt. at Charl- ton Mackrell 1 October 1644; bur. there 24 May 1646.	Phoebe Lyte, bur. at Charl- ton Mackrell 30 December 1667.
---	---	---	--	--	--

I

William—Rebecca, bapt. at Day. Charlton Mackrell 21 November 1667; died at Somerton, co. Somerset, 3 March 1709. M.I.	William Warman of—Elizabeth, Somerton; executor bapt. at to will of his father- Charlton in-law, Henry Lyte. Mackrell in 1669.	Gualtery (<i>alias</i> Gertrude); bapt. at Charlton Mackrell 11 October 1671; marr. there 30 November 1690; Richard Saunders.
--	--	--

Henry Lyte, bapt. at Charl- ton Mackrell 20 September 1727; buried there 17 April 1728.	Elizabeth, bapt. at—Thomas Gibbons—Martha, living Charlton Mackrell of Somerton, co. 7 July 1804. 1 May 1730; died, Somerset, maltster. and wife. aged 46, 1 November Will dated 7 July 1777, bur. in the 1804, proved 8 Oc- North transept of the tober 1804 (P.C.C. church at Charlton 692 <i>Heseltime</i>). Mackrell. 1st wife.	Thomas Lyte, bur. at Charl- ton Mackrell 16 March 1732.
---	---	--

L

Silvestra Lyte, mentioned as living in will of her grand- mother's sister, Judith Worrall, 18 December 1786.	Thomas Lyte, born at—Anna Maria James Hoddinet—Betty Worth, marr. Bath 12 January 1766; Oliver, living of Sherborne, co. at Somerton 13 2nd Lieutenant Royal in 1830. Dorset. April 1768; died, Marines 1780, Lieutenant aged 34, 29 May Southern Fencibles 1794, 1782, bur. in the Roxburgh Fencibles 1796, North transept of Captain in 1798, North the church at umberland Fencibles Charlton Mackrell. 1800, 1st Battalion of Reserve 1803; died 26 July 1850.
---	--

Thos. Lyte

Thomas Lyte, born at Berwick-on-Tweed
6 January 1792; died at Brixham, co.
Devon, in 1831.

Silvestra Brace-
bridge, widow;
marr. in 1702;
died, aged 65,
26 November,
bur. at Charl-
ton Mackrell 24
December 1734.
1st wife.

Thomas Lyte of New Inn, London, attorney,
afterwards of Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset, and
of Groombridge, co. Kent; bapt. at Charlton
Mackrell in 1673; acquired land there of his
father in 1698; bur. at Charlton Mackrell
23 September 1748. Will dated 22 July 1747, with
codicil dated 18 August 1748, proved 16 November
1748 (P.C.C. 332 *Strahan*).

Anne Packer, dau.
and eventual coheir
of John Packer of
Groombridge, esquire;
marr. in August 1735;
bur. at Charlton
Mackrell 20 April
1738. 2nd wife.

Rev. Thomas Blackwell, Rector of St. Clement Danes',
London (son of Joshua Blackwell of Stamford, co.
Lincoln, attorney); born 18 April 1697; educated at
Charterhouse and at St. John's College, Cambridge,
admitted 29 June 1715, aged 18, B.A. 1716, M.A. 1722;
Rector of St. Clement Danes', London, 10 August 1721;
died 9 February 1773.

Silvestra, born in the parish of St.
Clement Danes', London, 26 Feb-
ruary 1702; marr. at Lincoln's Inn
Chapel, London, 20 August 1726;
died 27 May, bur. at St. Clement
Danes', London, 3 June 1749.

M

Rev. Henry Francis Lyte of Berry Head,
Brixham, co. Devon; born at Ednam,
near Kelso, co. Roxburgh, 1 June, bapt.
there 13 June 1793; scholar of Trinity
College, Dublin, 1813, B.A. 1814, M.A.
1830, admitted (*ad eundem*) at Oxford 10
June 1834; Incumbent of Lower Brixham,
co. Devon, 1826-47; author of "Abide
with Me," and other well-known hymns;
died at Nice, Piedmont, 20 November
1847, bur. there. M.I. Will dated 22
April 1847, proved 27 April 1848, by Anne
Lyte, the relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C.
328, 48). See "*Dictionary of National
Biography*," Vol. XXXIV., page 365.)

Anne Maxwell, dau. and eventual
heir of the Rev. William Maxwell,
D.D., of Falkland, co. Monaghan,
by Anne his wife, dau. of William
Burrell Massingberd of Ormsby, co.
Lincoln, esquire; born at Falkland
in 1796, bapt. at Donagh, co.
Monaghan; marr. at Queen's
Square Chapel, Bath, co. Somerset,
21 January 1818; died at Torquay,
co. Devon, aged 60, 7 January,
bur. at Brixham 11 January 1856.
M.I. Will dated 28 June 1848,
proved 3 May 1856 (P.C.C.
401, 56).

George John
Lyte, bapt. at
Ednam 16
March 1795;
living in 1820.

H. F. Lyte

Anne Lyte

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. V., page 153.)

Pedigree of Wilson.

**Rimington-
Wilson.**

[Vol. 5, p. 162.]



John Wilson of Broomhead, in the parish of Bradfield, West Riding, co. York (eldest son and heir of Christopher Wilson of Broomhead, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Reginald Leigh of Padley, in Hope, co. Derby); bur. in the church of St. Nicholas', Bradfield. Will dated 14 June 1536, proved at York 1 July 1536 (Vol. 11, fo. 198).

Margaret More, dau. of John More of More Hall, in the parish of Bradfield; bur. in the church of St. Nicholas', Bradfield. Will dated 9 April 1553, proved at York 21 September 1557 (Vol. 15, fo. 356).

Richard Wilson—Agnes Charlesworth, dau. of Richard Charlesworth of Broomhead; of Totties, at Woldale, in the parish of Kirkburton, West Riding, co. York; marr. before 14 Henry VIII. (1522).
died v.p.

Christopher Wilson—Elizabeth Hattersley, dau. and heir of William Hattersley of Langsett, West Riding, co. York; bur. in the chancel of the church at Bradfield 4 February 160 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 29 January 160 $\frac{3}{4}$, proved at York 3 October 1605 (Vol. 29, fo. 686).

Thomas Wilson—Agnes, bur. in the parish church at Ecclesfield, West Riding, co. York, 10 June 1564. Will dated 28 May 1564, proved at York 20 June 1566 (Vol. 17, fo. 559).

Reginald Wilson—Ellen Bramhall, dau. of Thomas Bramhall of Storrs, in the parish of Stannington, West Riding, co. York; marr. 3 February 159 $\frac{3}{4}$; bur. at Bradfield 21 October 1598. 1st wife.

Christopher Wilson of Broomhead, yeoman; heir to his brother, Reginald Wilson; died, aged 67, bur. in the chancel of the church at Bradfield 20 October 1622. Will dated 8 July 1622, proved at York 29 January 162 $\frac{3}{4}$ (Vol. 37, fo. 159).

Beatrice Cudworth, sister of Thomas Cudworth of Eastfield, in the parish of Silkston, West Riding, co. York; living in 1653. She marr. 2ndly Richard Oddy of Hampole, West Riding, co. York, clerk. 2nd wife.

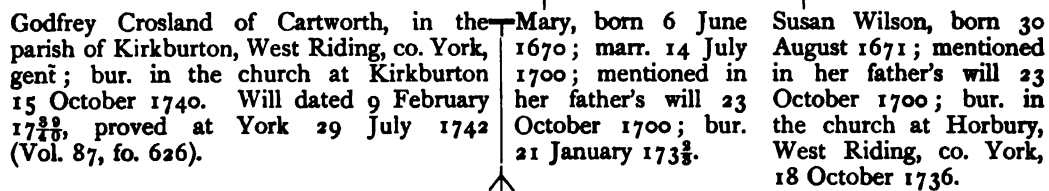
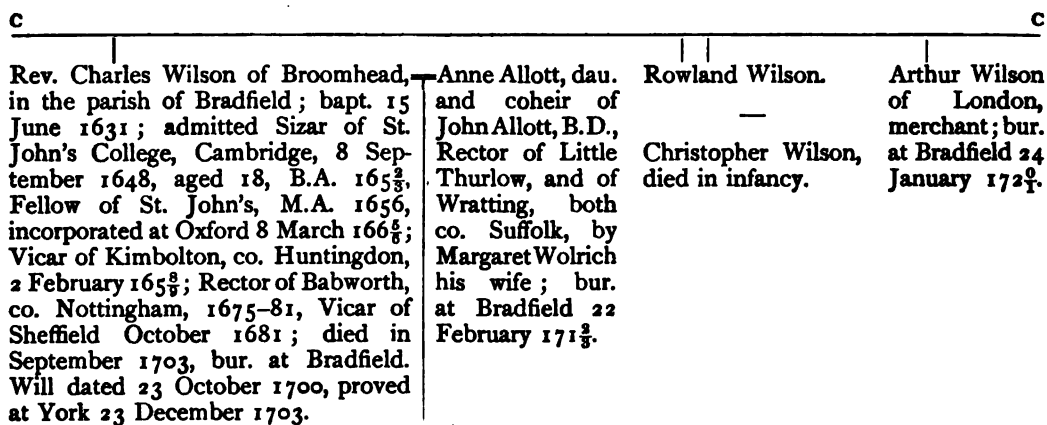
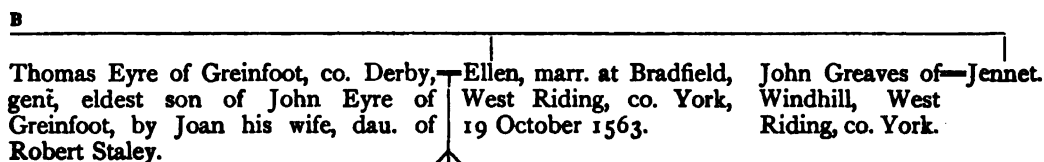
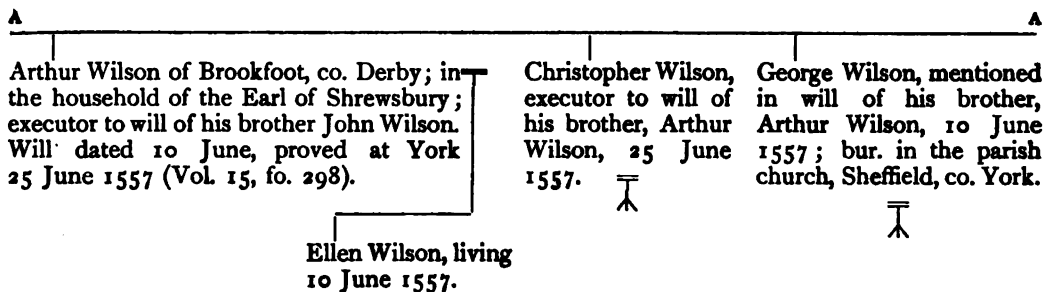
Anne, bapt. 5 April 1593; marr. 16 November 1613, Thomas Revel of Stannington, West Riding, co. York, and of Shifnal, co. Salop, gen^t (eldest son of Richard Revel of Stannington); living in 1644.

Christopher Wilson of Broomhead; bapt. 1 March 159 $\frac{3}{4}$; Captain in Parliamentary Army; bur. at Bradfield 21 March 167 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 14 December 1670.

Mary Ibbotson, eldest dau. and coheir of John Ibbotson of Wightwistle, in the parish of Bradfield, clerk, by Bridget his wife; bapt. 23 December 1604; marr. at Bradfield 29 October 1623; bur. in the chancel of the church at Bradfield 4 December 1662.

Ellen, marr. 1stly John Rich of Royd, West Riding, co. York, son and heir of Richard Rich of Royd. She marr. 2ndly Christopher Marsden of Penistone, West Riding, co. York.

Thomas Wilson, admitted pensioner of St. John's College, Cambridge, 11 May 1648, aged 20; died, aged 61, in October 1687, bur. in the chancel of the church at Bradfield.



A

<p>John Wilson, died before 10 June 1557, and bur. in the parish church, Sheffield.</p>	<p>Ellen, marr. John Crosland of Almondbury, West Riding, co. York. Will dated 3 May 1549, proved at York 9 September 1549 (Vol. 13, fo. 550).</p>	<p>Jane, mentioned in will of her brother, Arthur Wilson, 10 June 1557; marr. Thomas Barber; executor to will of his brother-in-law, Arthur Wilson, 25 June 1557.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her brother, Arthur Wilson, 10 June 1557; marr. Edward Greaves; living 10 June 1557.</p>
<p>Edward Wilson, died young.</p>	<p>A daughter.</p>		

C

<p>John Wilson of Wortley, West Riding, co. York, gent; bapt. 4 February 163$\frac{1}{2}$; died, aged 84, in 1720, bur. at Babworth, co. Nottingham.</p>	<p>Ann Hey, dau. and heir of Richard Hey of Bromeley, in the parish of Wortley; marr. 1stly 6 November 1656, Thomas Westby.</p>
---	---

C

<p>Rev. John Wilson of Broomhead, in the parish of Bradfield, West Riding, co. York, gent; born at Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, 13 September 1672; executor to his father's will 23 December 1703; died 27 February 173$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. in the chancel of the church at Bradfield. Administration granted at York 12 March 173$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>	<p>Mary Macro, dau. of Thomas Macro of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, esquire, by Susan his wife, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Cox, Rector of Risby, co. Suffolk; marr. in 1711; administratrix to her husband 12 March 173$\frac{1}{2}$; died 18 June 1761, bur. in St. Paul's, Sheffield.</p>
---	--

D

<p>Elizabeth Wilson, born 27 March 1678; mentioned in her father's will 23 October 1700; died at Huddersfield, co. York, 21 January 172$\frac{3}{4}$, bur. in the church there.</p>	<p>Christopher Wilson of Houlden, in the parish of Bradfield, gent; born 14 August 1681; mentioned as apprenticed to John Bayley of London, dry-salter, 23 October 1700; died 2 June 1730, bur. in the church at Bradfield.</p>	<p>Alice Bilham, dau. of Richard Bilham of Houlden; born 31 July 1699; marr. at Barnsley, West Riding, co. York, 29 September 1715; died 5 January 1781, bur. in the church at Bradfield.</p>	<p>Other issue, three sons and six daughters, who died young.</p>
--	---	---	---

E

<p>Richard Wilson of London, merchant; bapt. 26 December 1716; died 1 November 1746.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Brooks, dau. of Robert Brooks of London, Captain of an East Indiaman. She marr. 2ndly John Evans of London.</p>
--	--

c

<p>Zachariah Wilson of Sheffield, co. York; bapt. 13 March 1678; a church burgess of Sheffield 1679; bur. at Sheffield 25 July 1702.</p>	<p>Mary Housley, dau. and heir of Robert Housley of Sheffield; born 1 May 1639; marr. 28 April 1662; bur. 13 March 1686.</p>	<p>Reginald Wilson of Port-Royal, Jamaica; Collector of Customs and Naval Store Officer; swallowed up in an earthquake 7 June 1692.</p>
--	--	---

e

<p>Christopher Wilson of Aldermanbury, London, merchant; born at Wightwistle, in the parish of Bradfield, West Riding, co. York, bapt. at Bradfield 30 December 1726; died in 1811.</p>	<p>Hannah Clarke, dau. of Henry Clarke of King Street, London, merchant; marr. 14 April 1757.</p>	<p>Christopher Wilson.</p>	<p>Charles Wilson. — Sarah Wilson.</p>
---	---	----------------------------	--

<p>Henry Wilson of London and of Upper Tooting, co. Surrey, merchant; born 14 October 1758; bought Broomhead of Rebecca Wilson, widow of John Wilson, grandson of John Wilson and Mary Macro.</p>	<p>Mary Anne Wilson, died aged 9 weeks, in August 1760.</p>	<p>William Wilson—Lucy, dau. of Thomas Leader of Broxted, co. Essex; marr. 7 July 1800.</p>
---	---	---

<p>John Rimington of Hillsborough Hall, and of Sheffield, both co. York, attorney and banker; bapt. at Royston, West Riding, co. York, 7 July 1760; died 31 January 1820, bur. at Royston.</p>	<p>Mary, marr. at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, London, 19 June 1784; died 22 June 1838, bur. at Royston.</p>	<p>Harriet, marr. Thomas Newbury of London.</p>
--	---	---

(For issue see Pedigree of Rimington.)

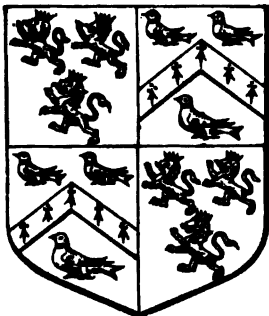
Pedigree of Rimington.

Rimington-
Wilson.
[Vol. 5, p. 162.]

John Rimington of Carlton, in the parish of Royston, West Riding, co. York, gent (son of James Rimington of Carlton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Woodhead of Wightwistle, in Bradfield, co. York); died, aged 50, bur. at Royston 30 March 1780. Administration granted at York 11 May 1780.

Elizabeth Crosland, dau. of Thomas Crosland of Cartworth, in the parish of Kirkburton, West Riding, co. York, by Ann his wife, dau. of John Matson of Royston, and grand-daughter of Godfrey Crosland (*see page 70*); born 9 April 1738; marr. at Royston 10 January 1757; died at Sheffield, West Riding, co. York, 18 April 1797. Will dated 8 April 1797, proved at York in August 1797 (Vol. 141, fo. 142).

Elizabeth, bapt. at Royston 20 January 1758; died 22 March 1800, bur. at Royston.



Arms granted to Henry Tudor of Sheffield 14 December 1775.

She marr. 6 January 1783, Henry Tudor of Tudor Hall, Sheffield (son of Edward Tudor of Welshpool, co. Montgomery), died, aged 65, 22 January 1803, bur. at Sheffield.

James Rimington, bapt. at Royston 20 July 1759; bur. there 8 November 1785.

John Rimington of Hillsborough Hall, and of Sheffield, both co. York, attorney and banker; bapt. at Royston 7 July 1760; died 31 January, bur. at Royston 8 February 1821.

Mary Wilson, dau. of Christopher Wilson of Aldermanbury, London, esquire; born 27 August 1764; marr. at St. Mary's, Aldermanbury, 19 June 1784; died 22 June, and bur. at Royston 2 July 1838.

(*See Pedigree of Wilson, previous page.*)

James Rimington of Broomhead Hall, co. York; born 11 November, bapt. at Hillsborough 9 December 1786; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1808, M.A. 1811; J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, co. York; Lord of the Manor of Bolsterstone, co. York; died, aged 53, 30 September, bur. at Bradfield, co. York, 7 October 1839. M.I.

Sarah Ward, dau. of Samuel Broomhead Ward of Mount Pleasant, Sheffield, by Hannah his 1st wife, dau. of Jonathan Watkinson of Sheffield; born 17 January 1800; marr. at the parish church, Sheffield, 1 September 1817; died at Newstead House, Streatham, co. Surrey, aged 75, 5 February, bur. at Bradfield 13 February 1875. M.I.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. V., page 162.*)

Henry Wilson—Mary Gilberthorpe of Rimington of Hampole near Barnsley, Carlton, in the West Riding, co. York; parish of Royston, gent; bapt. marr. at Adwick-le-Street, West Riding, co. York, at Royston 20 December 1761; died 22 February 1831, bur. at Royston.

Thomas Rimington of Sheffield; bapt. at Royston 3 June 1763; died 16 September 1809.

Godfrey Rimington, Captain 21st Light Dragoons; bapt. at Royston 21 January 1771; died in the West Indies 15 September 1797.

Ann Rimington, died in infancy.

Crosland Rimington, died in infancy.

Pedigree of Walker.

William Walker of Wakefield, co. York, gent; died at Wakefield 7 September, bur. there 9 September 1657. — Martha Mansell, dau. of Robert Mansell of South Wales, esquire.

William Walker, bapt. at Wakefield 20 May 1617; bur. there 22 April 1626.

John Walker of Hillingdon, co. Middlesex; bapt. at Wakefield 7 October 1627; assistant to the Clerk of the Parliament, attending the House of Peers; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Middlesex in September 1663; had a grant of arms in 1664, by Sir Edward Walker, Garter; died at Wakefield 10 November, bur. there 13 November 1679.

Mary Fountaine, dau. of Peter Fountaine of London, merchant; died at Wakefield, bur. there 2 March 1680.

Margaret Walker, bapt. at Wakefield 30 April 1625.

John Walker.

John Walker, born in 1652.

Margaret Kaye, dau. of William Kaye of Wakefield; born 24 January, bapt. at Wakefield 5 February 1652; marr. there 8 November 1682; died at Wakefield 4 May, bur. in Wakefield Church 7 May 1694. 1st wife.

William Walker of Wakefield, surgeon; bapt. at Hillingdon 16 September 1654; died 7 June, bur. at Wakefield 11 June 1740. Will dated 6 April 1740, proved at York 1 September 1740 (Vol. 87, fo. 181).

Hannah, marr. at Kirkthorpe, co. York, 9 June 1728; executrix to her husband's will 1 September 1740; died 19 August, bur. at Wakefield 23 August 1742. She married 1stly William Coppendale.

Mary Walker, born in 1657.

William Walker

Mary Walker, born 28 December 1732, bapt. at Wakefield 13 February 1733.

William Walker of Hull, co. York, surgeon; bapt. at Wakefield 11 May 1736; named executor to will of his step-brother, Thomas Walker, 18 August 1774.

Hannah Walker, born at Wakefield 30 September, bapt. there 28 October 1734; died 28 June, bur. at Wakefield 1 July 1739.

Thomas Burrow of Wakefield, clothier.

Ann, born 2 January, bapt. at Wakefield 26 January 1682; marr. there 3 October 1721.

John Walker of Westgate, in Wakefield, woollen merchant; born 27 April, bapt. at Wakefield 22 May 1686; died 20 August, bur. at Wakefield 24 August 1720.

Elizabeth Shuttleworth, dau. of Jonathan Shuttleworth of Wakefield; born 29 August, bapt. at Wakefield 30 September 1682; marr. there 1 November 1709; died 12 May, bur. at Wakefield 15 May 1728.

John Walker

Thomas Walker of Wakefield, co. York, surgeon apothecary; born 15 October, bapt. at Wakefield 10 November 1688; executor to his father's will 1 September 1740; died 19 November, bur. at Wakefield 22 November 1775. Will dated 18 August 1774, proved at York 5 December 1775.

Mary Wheatley, dau. of Thomas Wheatley of Wakefield; bapt. at Wakefield 26 October 1720; marr. there 13 August 1745; died 20 July, bur. there 23 July 1764.

Elizabeth Walker, born at Wakefield 12 December 1690, bapt. at Wakefield 4 January 1690⁹; died 11 December, bur. at Wakefield 14 December 1695.

c

Ann Walker, born 30 October, bapt. at Wakefield 1 December 1746; living 18 August 1774.

Thomas Walker, born 3 November, bapt. at Wakefield 19 December 1748; died 2 November, bur. there 5 November 1750.

Mary Walker, bapt. at Wakefield 5 July 1749; living 18 August 1774.

Thomas Walker, living 18 August 1774.

William Walker, bapt. at Wakefield 20 August 1751; Storie Exhibitioner Wakefield Grammar School, and Cave Scholar, Clare Hall, Cambridge, 19 January 1769, Jun. Op. 1772, M.A. 1798.

William Walker of Normanton, co. York, yeoman; born at Northgate, Wakefield, 15 October, bapt. at Wakefield 22 November 1710; died 10 December 1775, bur. at Normanton. Will dated 27 April 1775, proved at York 8 January 1776.

William Walker

Deborah Furnish, dau. of Joseph Furnish of Elmley, co. York, by Deborah his wife; born 5 August, bapt. at Elmley 11 September 1715; marr. there 31 August 1740; executrix to her husband's will 8 January 1776; died 8 May 1794, bur. at Normanton.

Ann Walker, born at Westgate, in Wakefield, 12 November, bapt. at Wakefield 10 December 1711.

Sarah Walker, born at Westgate 12 July, bapt. at Wakefield 2 August 1715.

d

Thomas Walker of Wood Hall, Darfield, co. York; born 12 January, bapt. at Normanton 14 February 174⁸; mentioned in his father's will 27 April 1775; died at Wood Hall, Darfield, 21 September, bur. at Darfield 26 September 1817. Will proved 22 October 1817.

Tho^d Walker

Ann Balue, dau. of John Balue of Altofts, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife; born 12 July 1748; marr. at Featherstone, co. York, 29 August 1768; executrix to her husband's will 22 October 1817; died at Wood Hall, Darfield, 1 April, bur. at Darfield 3 April 1819.

William Walker, bapt. at Normanton 15 February 174⁸; died 23 April 1813, bur. at Normanton.

Betty Denton, died 21 June 1793, bur. at Normanton.

e

Sarah Walker, born at Normanton 28 May, bapt. at Featherstone 24 June 1769; died 12 October, bur. at Darfield 14 October 1781.

Anne Walker, born at Wood Hall, Darfield, 3 January 1771; died 13 February, bur. at Darfield 15 February 1774.

Mary Walker, born at Wood Hall, Darfield, 21 March 1773; died 6 April, bur. at Darfield 9 April 1775.

Thomas Walker, born at Wood Hall, Darfield, in 1775; died at Houghton Parva, co. York, 21 April 1838, bur. at Darfield.

Dinah, born in 1793; died at Houghton Parva 2 April 1838, bur. at Darfield.

c

c

Elizabeth Walker, bapt. at Wakefield, co. York, 6 August 1752; living 18 August 1774.	Susannah Walker, bapt. at Wakefield 24 July 1754; living 18 August 1774.	Charles—Katharine, born 15 August, bapt. at Wakefield 23 September 1756; died 23 January 1780; marr. after 18 August 1774.	Walter Walker, bapt. at Wakefield 15 November 1758; living 18 August 1774.
---	--	--	--

Standish Walker, born 1 June, bapt. at Wakefield 3 July 1760; died young.	Joseph Walker, born 3 July, bapt. at Wakefield 24 August 1761; died young.	John Walker, born 23 November, bapt. at Wakefield 27 December 1762; died 24 August 1765.	Bridget Walker, bapt. at Wakefield 22 July 1764; living 18 August 1774.
---	--	--	---

D

Joseph Walker, born in 1749; executor to his father's will 8 January 1776; died 17 March 1781, bur. at Normanton, co. York.	Martha, marr. Patrick Ferril; both living 27 April 1775.	Betty, marr. William Sunderland; both living 27 April 1775.	Mary Walker, living 27 April 1775.	Isabel Walker, not 21, 27 April 1775.	Deborah Walker, not 21, 27 April 1775.
---	--	---	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

E

William Walker, born at Wood Hall, Darfield, co. York, 10 February 1777; died 6 March, bur. at Darfield 8 March 1783.	Edward Medlam (son of Edward Medlam of Barnsley, co. York, by Easter his wife); died 13 June 1831, bur. at Darfield.	Elizabeth, born at Smithley, co. York, 10 December 1778; died 7 July 1853.	Martha Walker, born at Wood Hall, Darfield, 2 April 1781; died 6 February, bur. at Darfield 8 February 1783.
---	--	--	--

George Walker, born at Wood Hall, Darfield, 1 January, bapt. at Darfield 27 January 1783; died 4 April, bur. at Darfield 6 April 1783.	John Walker of Wood Hall, Darfield, born at Wood Hall 23 February, bapt. at the parish church, Darfield, 25 March 1784; died at Dalton Parva, co. York, 5 October, bur. at Wakefield 10 October 1875. Will dated 20 March 1860, with codicil dated 10 October 1866, proved at Wakefield 30 November 1875.	Hannah Milnes, only dau. of William Milnes of Nabbs Manor House, co. York, by his wife, Ellen Smirthwaite of Wakefield; born at Nabbs Manor House 8 October, bapt. at Silkstone, co. York, 11 November 1785; marr. by licence at the parish church, Darfield, 16 January 1816; died at Wakefield 7 October, bur. there 12 October 1874.
--	---	---

John Walker

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VI., page 7.)

Matthew Walker, born at Wood Hall, Darfield, 2 April 1787; died 7 September, bur. at Darfield 10 September 1822.	Charles Walker, born at Wood Hall, Darfield, 6 May 1791; died 2 August, bur. at Darfield 5 August 1819.	Thomas Burley—Deborah, bur. of Hermit Hill, at Tankersley, Barnsley. co. York.
--	---	--



C

Elizabeth Walker,
bapt. at Wakefield,
co. York, 6 August
1752; living 18
August 1774.

Susannah Walker,
bapt. at Wake-
field 24 July 1754;
living 18 August
1774.

Charles—Katharine, born 15 Au-
gust, bapt. at Wakefield
23 September 1756; died
23 January 1780; marr.
after 18 August 1774.

Walter Walker,
bapt. at Wakefield
15 November
1758; living 18
t 1774.

at Walker,
at Wake-
22 July
living 18
t 1774.

Deborah
Walker,
not 21,
7 April
1775.

E

W

W

cc

17

bu

17

born
rfield,
died
r. at
ruary

Geo.
born
Hal.
1 Jan.
at 1
Janu
died
bur.
6 Ap

. of
anor
wife,
eld;
use
co.
arr.
ch,
ied
ur.

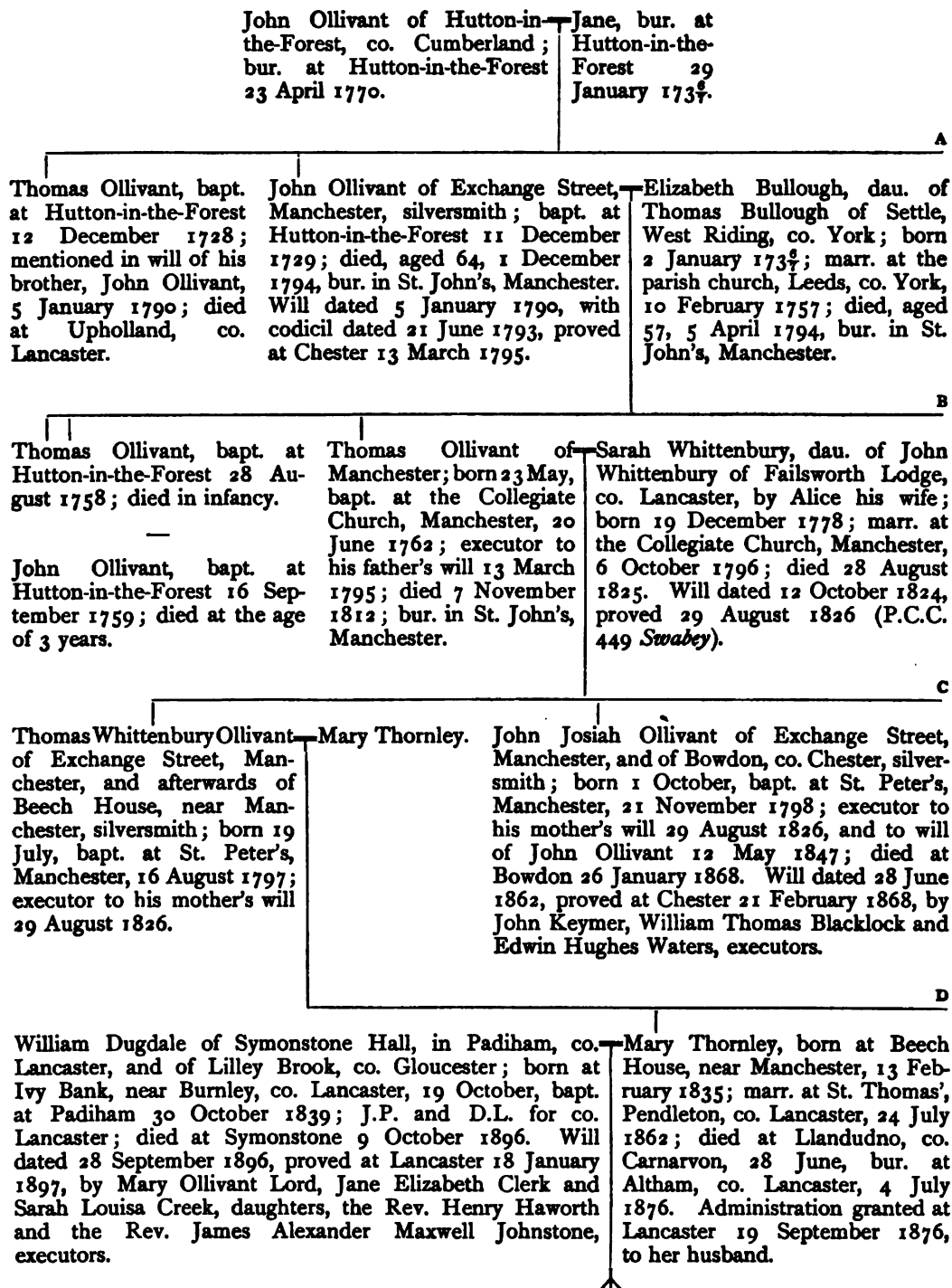
Matthe
Wood
1787;
at Da
1822.

ir.
y,



Pedigree of Ollivant.

Ollivant.
[Vol. 6, p. 15.]



(For issue see Pedigree of Dugdale, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. IV., page 15.)

A

<p>Mary Ollivant, bapt. at Hutton-in-the-Forest, co. Cumberland, 10 February 173$\frac{1}{2}$; bur. there 19 February following.</p>	<p>Matthew Ollivant of Hutton-in-the-Forest; bapt. at Hutton-in-the-Forest 2 March 173$\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in will of his brother, John Ollivant, 5 January 1790; died, aged 84, 14 July 1818, bur. at Hutton-in-the-Forest. M.I.</p>	<p>Isabel Swainson, marr. at Hutton-in-the-Forest 3 November 1762; died, aged 79, 23 August 1811, bur. at Hutton-in-the-Forest. M.I.</p>	<p>Isabel Ollivant, bur. at Hutton-in-the-Forest 29 January 173$\frac{1}{2}$.</p>
---	--	--	--

John Ollivant of Exchange Street, Manchester, and afterwards of Salford, co. Lancaster, silversmith; bapt. at Hutton-in-the-Forest 1 February 1764. died before 12 May Will dated 18 April 1845, proved 12 May 1847, by John Josiah Ollivant, 1847. William Openshaw and Jonathan Openshaw, the surviving executors (P.C.C. 428, 47).

F

<p>Joseph Mounsey of Milestone House, in Hutton-in-the-Forest; died at Milestone House 2 December 1847, bur. at Hutton-in-the-Forest.</p>	<p>Peggy, died at Milestone House 2 December 1876, bur. at Hutton-in-the-Forest. Will dated 6 December 1859, with codicil dated 2 February 1869, proved at Carlisle 6 February 1877, by Joseph Mounsey, son.</p>
---	--

B

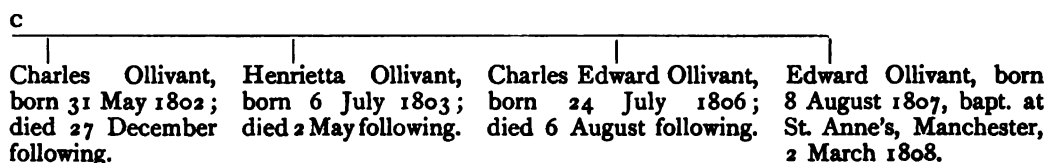
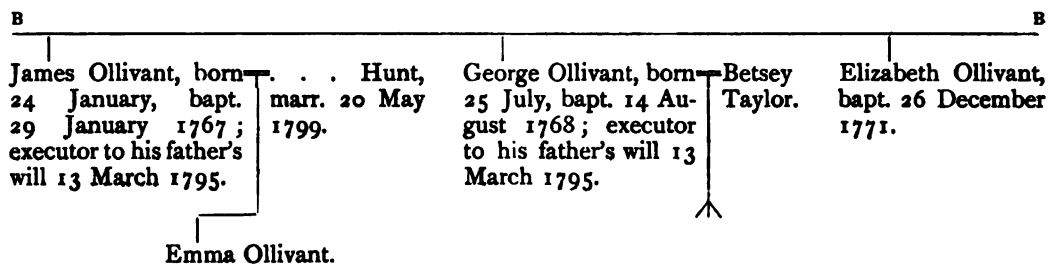
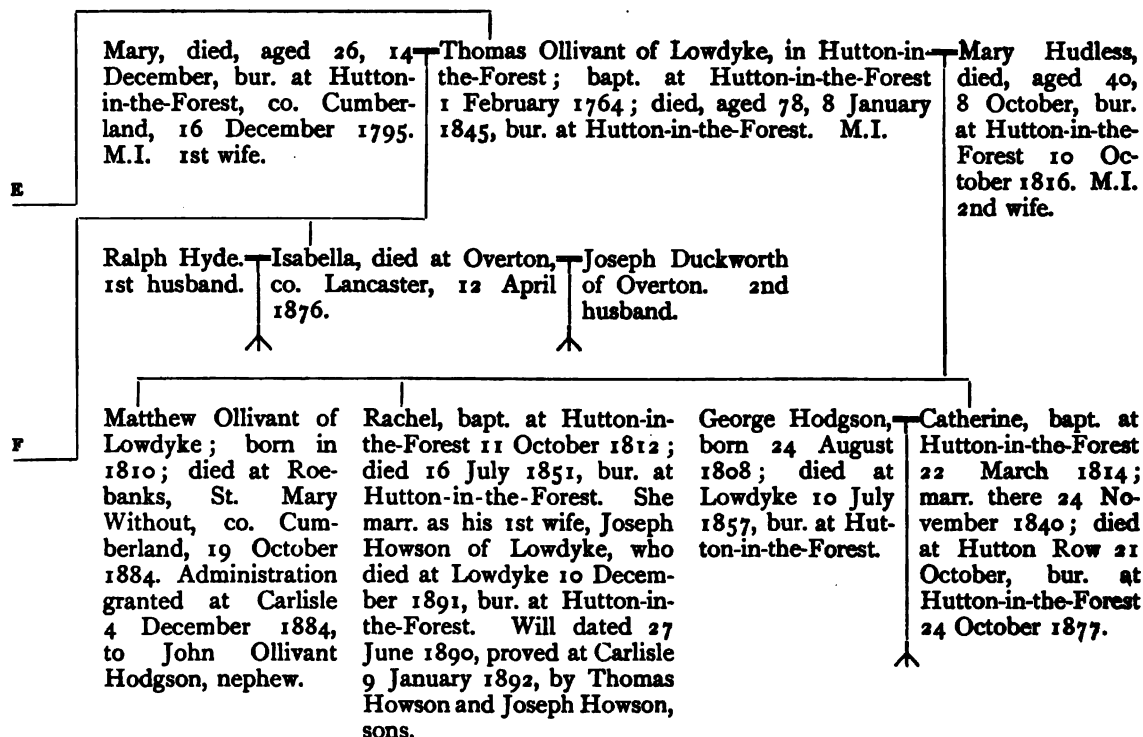
<p>John Ollivant, born 17 November 1763; died in infancy.</p>	<p>Edward Rushton (son of John Rushton of Manchester, wine merchant); admitted to Manchester Grammar School 14 January 1775; living 5 January 1790.</p>	<p>Mary, born 22 January, bapt. 17 February 1765; marr. 17 August 1786; died 30 June 1803.</p>	<p>Lydia Ollivant, bapt. in January 1766; died in infancy.</p>
---	---	--	--

C

<p>Stanley Black of Noan, near Thurles, co. Tipperary; died at Noan, aged 83, 4 May, bur. at Mogorban, co. Tipperary, 11 May 1875. Will dated 9 March 1875, proved at Waterford 19 July 1875, by Harriet Armitage, daughter, and her husband, Thomas Rhodes Armitage, M.D.</p>	<p>Sarah Whittenbury, born 16 October, bapt. at St. Peter's, Manchester, 20 November 1799; marr. at St. Philip's, Liverpool, 15 August 1825.</p>	<p>Harriet Ollivant, born 23 April 1801; died 4 April 1803.</p>
--	--	---

D

Elizabeth Ollivant of Symonstone Hall, in Padiham, co. Lancaster; died at Symonstone Hall 7 September 1886. Will proved at Lancaster 29 September 1886, by William Dugdale, Mary Ollivant Dugdale, niece, and John Champion Needham, executors.



William Ollivant of Ancoat's Hall, Manchester; born 24 March 1773; sometime a clerk in the Admiralty; died at Reading, co. Berks, 26 February, bur. in the cemetery at Reading 3 March 1847. M.I. Will dated 8 November 1826, proved 3 April 1847, by the Rev. Alfred Ollivant, D.D., son, Elizabeth Ollivant, wife and sole executrix, having died during the lifetime of testator (P.C.C. 345, 47).

Elizabeth Langston, dau. of Sir Stephen Langston of Berkhamstead, co. Hertford, and Little Horwood, co. Buckingham, J.P., Sheriff of London 1796 [knighted 26 October 1796], by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Richard Chambers of Worksop, co. Nottingham; born at Berkhamstead 7 January, bapt. at Northchurch, co. Hertford, 4 February 1776; marr. at St. Giles', Camberwell, co. Surrey, 14 November 1796; died at Reading 25 February, bur. in the cemetery at Reading 3 March 1847. M.I.

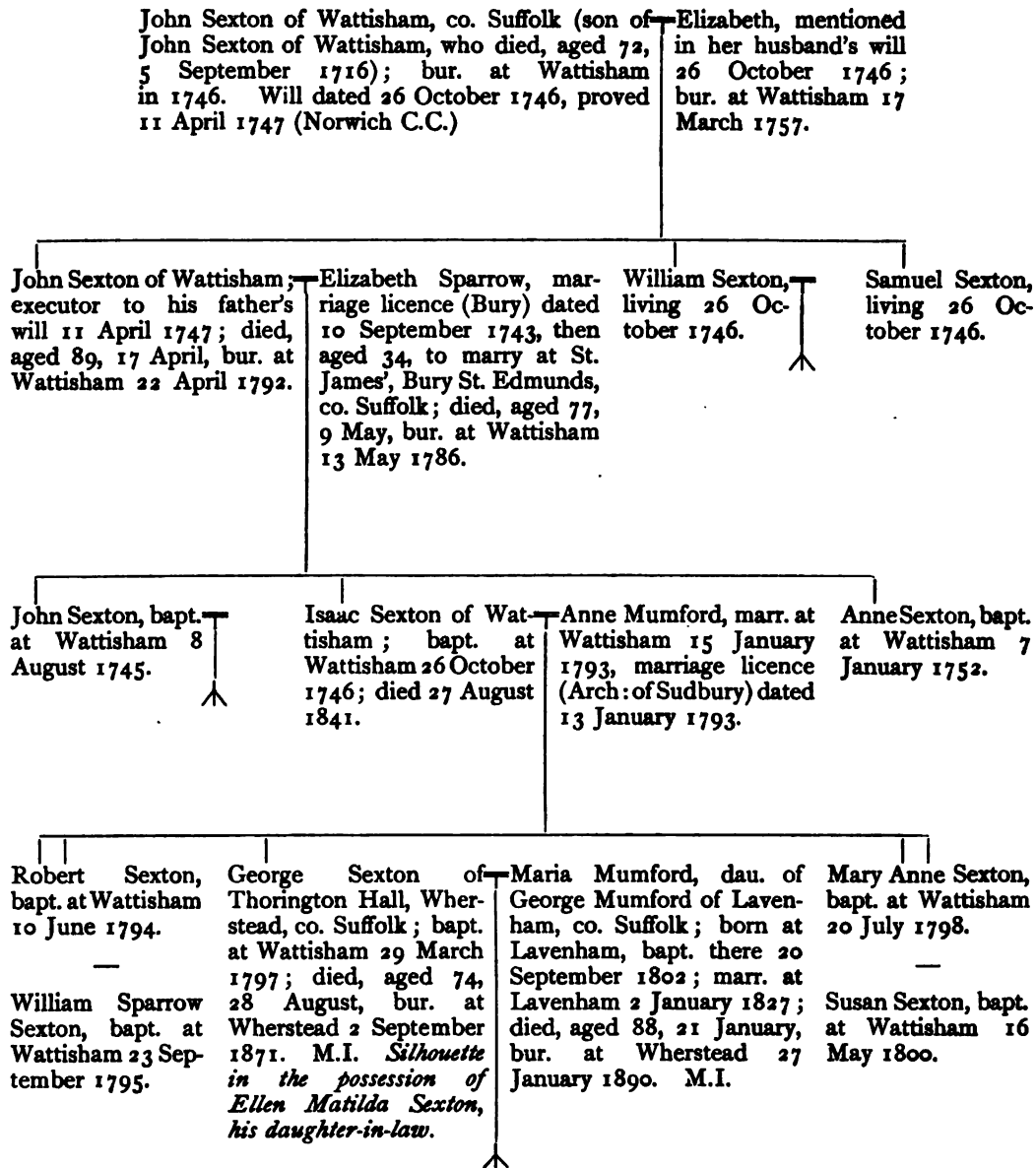
(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. VI., page 15.)

Richard Langston of Manchester, afterwards of Kirkdale, co. Lancaster (2nd son of Sir Stephen Langston, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Richard Chambers); born 21 May 1768; died at Kirkdale 15 September 1838. He marr. 2ndly Margaret Fletcher.

Betty, born 29 May, bapt. 17 July 1774; marr. 12 January 1795; died 29 June 1801.

Pedigree of Sexton.

Sexton.
[Vol. 6, p. 21.]



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VI., page 21.)

Pedigree of Wilson of Sandbach, co. Chester.

Nicholas Wilson of Shavington, co. Salop, and Joan, executrix to Coole Lane, in Audlem, co. Chester, yeoman; her husband's will received a lease for 21 years of land in Coole Lane from Robert Nedham of Shavington, esquire, 3 January 1588. Will dated 4 July 1626, proved at Chester 6 November 1626.

Robert Wilson of Coole Lane, yeoman; executor to his father's will 6 November 1626; bought the Coole Lane estate of George Cotton of Combermere, co. Chester, esquire, 1 January 1648; living 31 August 1670. Susannah. Administration granted at Chester in 1685. Ellen Wilson, living 4 July 1626.

Robert Wilson

Signature to lease dated 1 June 1627.

Nicholas Wilson of Coole Lane, yeoman; son and heir apparent 1 January 1648. Will dated 31 August 1670. Administration granted at Chester 6 January 1671. Sybill Pearson, dau. of Thomas Pearson of Brerton, co. Chester, yeoman; marr. before 6 February 1668, date of marriage settlements; living 4 March 1698. She marr. 2ndly . . . Moncke. Robert Wilson, living 6 January 1671. Ralph Wilson of Wem, co. Salop; living 6 February 1668. Joan Wilson.

Robert Wilson of Coole Lane, yeoman. Will dated 5 July 1719, proved at Chester 10 November 1719. Administration granted 22 April 1727. Hannah Baker, dau. of Robert Baker of Althrey, co. Flint, yeoman; marriage settlements dated 4 March 1698; executrix to her husband's will 10 November 1719; died before 22 April 1727. Nicholas Wilson of the city of Chester; living 20 February 1698, when he granted a release to his brother Robert for all claims on their father's estate.

Robert Wilson

Signature to marriage settlements dated 4 March 1698.

Hannah Wilson

Signature to marriage settlements dated 4 March 1698.

John Comberbatch—Hannah, born of Nantwich, co. Chester; living 4 December 1733. 5 April 1695; marr. before 5 July 1719; living 4 December 1733. Robert Wilson of Coole Lane; born 20 January 1698; administrator to his father's will 22 April 1727; died 11 August, bur. at Audlem 14 August 1729. M.I.

Robert Wilson

Signature to lease dated 20 February 1721.

Margaret Wilson,
living 4 July
1626.

Alice Wilson,
living 4 July
1626.

Elizabeth Wilson,
living 4 July
1626.

Joan Wilson,
living 4 July
1626.

Nicholas Wilson, men-
tioned in his father's
will 4 July 1626; living
6 February 166 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Margaret Lowndes, dau. of
Richard Lowndes of Bostock
House, in Little Hassall,
co. Chester, by his wife,
Margaret Poole; bapt. at
Sandbach, co. Chester, 21
September 1697; marr. at
Wybunbury, co. Chester, 30
October 1727; died 18 No-
vember, bur. at Sandbach
3 December 1728. 1st wife.

John Wilson, born 30 July,
bapt. at Sandbach 7 August
1728; bur. there 1 January
172 $\frac{8}{9}$.

John Wilson

Signature to marriage settlements
dated 19 October 1755.

John Wilson of
The Commons
House, Sand-
bach, gent; born
13 March 170 $\frac{1}{4}$;
died 25 February,
bur. at Sandbach
28 February 1764.
Will dated 22
January 1761,
proved at Chester
8 December 1766.

Adrian Forde, dau. of the Rev. William
Forde, Vicar of Wol-
stanton, co. Stafford,
by Sarah his wife;
marriage settlements
dated 28 December
1733; died 9 April,
bur. at Sandbach
11 April 1753.
2nd wife.

Jane Hurst, marr. at
Sandbach 7 November
1755; executrix to her
husband's will 8 De-
cember 1766; bur. at
Sandbach 15 October
1783. 3rd wife.

Jane Hurst

Signature to marriage settlements
dated 19 October 1755.

Adrian Forde

Signature to marriage settlements
dated 28 December 1733.

John Wilson of The Commons House, Sandbach,
gent; born 1 September, bapt. at Sandbach 1 October
1736; executor to his father's will 8 December 1766;
died 6 February, bur. in Sandbach Church 10
February 1775. Will dated 20 July 1774, proved
at Chester 11 March 1775. *Portrait at Bitterne,
co. Hants, by T. Stringer, in the possession of
Thomas Needham Wilson, his great-grandson.*

John Wilson

Signature to marriage settlements
dated 2 February 1765.

Rebecca Furnivall, dau. and coheir of
Peter Furnivall of Liverpool, by Mar-
garet his wife, dau. of William Jackson,
Clerk of the Peace for co. Chester;
marr. at Liverpool 5 February 1765,
marriage settlements dated 2 February
1765; executrix to her husband's will
11 March 1775; died 19 November 1809.
Will dated 13 January 1808, proved at
Chester 24 September 1809, at London
16 December 1809. *Portrait at Bitterne
by T. Stringer, in the possession of Thomas
Needham Wilson, her great-grandson.*

John Wilson,
born 6 August,
bur. at Sand-
bach 7 August
1766.

John Wilson of The Commons House, Sandbach,
esquire; born 24 August, bapt. at Sandbach 26 August
1767; of the Inner Temple; Captain Sandbach and
Rode Volunteers 1804; died 24 February, bur. at
Sandbach 3 March 1842. Stained-glass memorial
window in Sandbach Church. Administration granted
30 March 1842, to Robert Wilson, nephew. *Portrait
at Bitterne by T. Stringer, in the possession of Thomas
Needham Wilson, his great-grandson.*



Seal used by John Wilson to
deed dated 12 August 1789.

B

Elizabeth Wilson, born 12 October 1703; living unmarried 4 December 1733.	Joseph Wilson, born 27 February 1707; living 4 December 1733.	John Piper, — Mary, born 24 June 1709; unmarried 7 December 1730, marr. before 4 December 1733; living 26 March 1741.
---	---	---

John Emery—Martha, bapt. at Sandbach, co. Chester, 22 April 1712; unmarried 4 December 1733, marr. before 9 February 1734; living 12 September 1734.	Richard Wilson, mentioned in his father's will 5 July 1719; died before 4 December 1733.	Anne Wilson, living unmarried 16 July 1642.
--	--	---



Signature to letter dated
26 March 1741.

C

Robert Wilson, born 24 September, bapt. at Sandbach 21 October 1737; bur. there 29 April 1738.	Rev. William Wilson, Rector of Great Shefford, co. Berks; born 20 March 1738, bapt. at Sandbach 13 April 1739; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 1 June 1756, B.A. 1760, M.A. 1762; Rector of Great Shefford 1776; executor to will of his brother, John Wilson, 11 March 1775; died at Clifton 7 February 1818, bur. at Great Shefford.	Mary Backhouse, dau. of John Backhouse, by his wife, Rebecca Calkin; died, aged 64, 27 December 1822, bur. at Great Shefford 3 January 1823.	Robert Wilson, born 20 December 1740, bapt. at Sandbach 1 January 1741; died at Calcutta, India, 9 June 1813.
--	---	--	---

William Wilson, died, aged 15, 23 April 1803, bur. at Great Shefford.	Rev. John Wilson, D.D., President of Trinity College, Oxford; admitted to St. Paul's School 20 July 1801, aged 11, of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 16 May 1806, Exhibitioner 1806-12, Scholar 1812-16, Fellow 1816-50, President 1850-66, B.A. 1810, M.A. 1814, B.D. 1826, D.D. 1852; Rector of Garsington, co. Oxford, 1850-66; F.S.A.; died 8 July 1873.
---	---

D

Thomas Needham Wilson; born at Sandbach 15 January 1770, bapt. there privately the same day; Surgeon 3rd Dragoons, King's (George III.) Own Regiment (date of commission 2 December 1793); died 10 January, bur. in the family vault in Sandbach Church 18 January 1837. Will dated 1 July 1829, with codicil dated 23 August 1836, proved at Chester 6 March 1837, by Elizabeth Wilson, daughter, and Thomas Needham Wilson and Robert Wilson, sons, the executors. <i>Portrait at Bitterne, co. Hants, by T. Stringer, in the possession of Thomas Needham Wilson, his grandson.</i>	Elizabeth Johnson, dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Johnson, D.D., Minor Canon of Chester, by Anne his 2nd wife; bapt. at Chester Cathedral 16 July 1776; marr. at St. Oswald's, Chester, 14 October 1800; died, aged 33, 22 June, bur. in St. Peter's Churchyard, Bedford, 23 June 1812.	Peter Furnivall Wilson, born 16 March, bapt. at Sandbach 17 March, bur. there 30 March 1771.
--	--	--



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VI., page 22.)



Wilson Family.

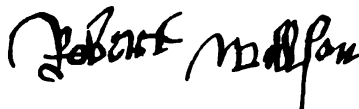
Wilson.
[Vol. 6, p. 22.]

Indenture made 1 June 1627, between George Cotton of Combermere, co. Chester, esquire, and Robert Wilson of Newhall, co. Chester, yeoman.

Lease of messuage, lands, &c., in Newhall or Coole Lane formerly in the occupation of Nicholas Wilson, father of the said Robert, for the term of the lives of Robert, Joan and Nicholas Wilson, with the right to substitute another name on marriage and subject to a herriot to be paid on the death of Joan Wilson, widow.

Witnesses: Thomas Graye, John Tenche, William Bickerton, Geo: Bickerton.

Signature of Robert Willson.



Indenture made 6 February 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, between (1) Robert Wilson, the elder, of Coole Lane, co. Chester, yeoman, (2) Nicholas Wilson, his son and heir apparent, (3) John Bickerton of Newhall, co. Chester, yeoman, and William Pearson of Bruerton, co. Chester.

In consideration of the marriage of the said Nicholas Wilson with Sybil his now wife, daughter of Thomas Pearson of Bruerton, yeoman, deceased, Robert and Nicholas Wilson grant to John Bickerton and William Pearson messuage, &c., at Coole Lane to the use of the said Nicholas and Sybil and their issue, with remainder to Robert Wilson, 2nd son, and Ralph Wilson, 3rd son, of Robert Wilson, the elder.

Witnesses: Roger Comberbatch, Ra: Wilkinson, Robert Hayward, Thomas Dykes, Nicholas Wilson.

Articles of Agreement made 1 January 169 $\frac{2}{3}$, between Robert Wilson of Coole Lane, in Audlem, co. Chester, gent, and Robert Baker of Althrey, co. Flint, yeoman, and his daughter Hannah Baker.

In consideration of an intended marriage between the said Robert Wilson and Hannah Baker, and of a marriage portion to be paid by the said Robert Baker within one year of the said marriage, Robert Wilson agrees within three months of his marriage to make a settlement of his lands, &c., at Coole Lane on his wife, subject to a payment of £20 yearly to his mother Sybill Wilson (now Moncke).

Witnesses: Sara Hollyman, John Bevan, John Hollyman.
Signature of Robert Wilson.



Wilson. Indenture made 4 March 169 $\frac{2}{3}$, between (1) Robert Wilson of Coole Lane, co. Chester, yeoman, and Hannah his wife (2) Robert Baker of Althrey, co. Flint, yeoman, (3) Thomas Dykes of Bewerton, co. Chester, gent, and John Baker of Althrey, gent.

In consideration of his marriage, and of Articles of Agreement made 1 January last past, Robert Wilson grants unto Thomas Dykes and John Baker his messuage, &c., at Coole Lane to the use of the said Robert and Hannah, subject to an annuity of £20 to his mother Sybil Moncke.

Witnesses: John Massey, Lawrence Massey, Ral: Wilson, Sarah Hollyman, Edward Morrall, Thomas Pritchard, Jn^o Hollyman.

Signatures of Robert Wilson, Hannah Wilson, Robert Baker, Thomas Dykes, jun^r, John Bakear.

Robert Wilson *Hannah Wilson*

Deed Poll dated 4 December 1733, of John Comberbach and Hannah his wife, Elizabeth Wilson, Joseph Wilson, John Piper and Mary his wife.

Release to John Wilson of all claims under the marriage settlements and will of their father, Robert Wilson, in his estate, and in the estate of their brothers, Robert and Richard Wilson, since deceased.

Witnesses: John Malbon, John Bramhall, John Parker, Richard Maddock, Richard Jephson.

Signatures of Elizabeth Wilson, Joseph Wilson, John Piper, Mary Piper.

Articles of Agreement made 28 December 1733, between (1) John Wilson of Sandbach, co. Chester, gent, (2) Sarah Ford, widow of William Ford, late of Woolstanton, co. Stafford, clerk, (3) her daughter Adrian Ford, (4) Richard Lowndes of Hassall Hall, co. Chester, gent, and Samuel Kent of Sandbach, gent.

In consideration of an intended marriage between John Wilson and Adrian Ford, Sarah Ford conveys to Richard Lowndes and Samuel Kent various lands, &c., in Heaton and Newcastle, co. Stafford, to the use of the said John and Adrian and their issue; after making provision for her son William Ford, and subject to an annuity of £30 to herself, in accordance with the will of her late husband, the Rev. William Ford, dated 14 April 1708. John Wilson also agrees to make a settlement of his lands in Coole Lane, co. Chester, within three months of the celebration of his intended marriage.

Witnesses: Sam^l Stringer, Harry Davis.

Signatures of John Wilson, Sarah Forde, Adrian Forde.

John Wilson

Adrian Forde

Articles of Agreement made 29 October 1755, between (1) John Wilson of Sandbach, co. Chester, gent, (2) Jane Hurst of Sandbach, spinster, (3) Thomas Gorst of Newton, near Middlewich, co. Chester, gent, and the Rev. Simon Mills of Peover, co. Chester, clerk.

Wilson.
[Vol. 6, p. 22.]

In consideration of her intended marriage with John Wilson, Jane Hurst agrees within three months to convey to Thomas Gorst and Simon Mills her personal estate of £1,500 (exclusive of £100 left her by Richard Mee, gent, deceased) to the use of the said John and Jane and their issue, and John Wilson undertakes to convey the same sum to the like uses; in default of issue Jane Hurst to have the right to dispose of £500 with reversion, in the absence of such disposition, to her sister Frances Mee, widow, and her niece Elizabeth Mills, daughter of the said Frances.

Witnesses: Mary Furnivall, Lawrence Steele.

Signatures of John Wilson, Jane Hurst.

John Wilson Jane Hurst

Articles of Agreement made 2 February 1765, between (1) Margaret Furnivall of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, widow of Peter Furnivall, late of Liverpool, gent, (2) her daughter Rebecca Furnivall, spinster, (3) John Wilson of Brereton, co. Chester, gent, (4) Patrick Black of Liverpool, merchant, and Richard Walthall of Nantwich, co. Chester, esquire, (5) Thomas Wright of Sandbach, co. Chester, cheesefactor, and the Rev. Charles Davenport, rector of Brereton.

In consideration of her intended marriage with John Wilson, Rebecca Furnivall agrees to make a conveyance of her lands, &c., in Liverpool and West Derby, co. Lancaster, and her personal estate, which she possesses as coheir with her three sisters of her father and her brother William Furnivall, late of Preston, co. Lancaster, deceased, in trust for the use of the said John and Rebecca and their issue; and John Wilson agrees to make a like conveyance of lands in Coole Lane and Sandbach, co. Chester.

Witnesses: W^m Statham, R^d Statham.

Signatures of Marg^{ts} Furnivall, (Rebc^a) Furnivall, John Wilson.

John Wilson

Wilson. Indenture made 10 October 1800, between (1) Thomas Needham
[Vol. 6, p. 22.] Wilson, surgeon, 3rd King's Own Dragoons, (2) Rev. Jonathan
Johnson of the City of Chester, (3) his daughter Elizabeth Johnson,
spinster, (4) Joseph Ward of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, merchant,
and John Johnson Cotgreave of Chester, gent.

In consideration of her intended marriage with Thomas Needham
Wilson, Elizabeth Johnson conveys to Joseph Ward and John
Johnson Cotgrave the sum of £2,400 to which she is entitled
under the will of Thomas Cotgreave, late of Chester, esquire,
deceased, dated 8 January 1790, to the use of the said Thomas
Needham and Elizabeth and their issue.

Signatures of Thos: Needham Wilson, Jonathan Johnson,
Eliza: Johnson, John Cotgreave, John Flintt.

*Abstracts of original deeds in the possession of Thomas
Needham Wilson of Oak Lodge, Bitterne,
co. Hants, and of Sandbach, co. Chester.—F. A. C.*

Letter from Ann Wilson to Mr. Wilson, 1741.

Green Lettice Lane Cannon Street
20th March 1741

Dear Brother

I have the favour of yo^r of 10 Inst & am glad you
are satisfied the Acc^t bet Us is justly ballanced & I have at the
Bottom of this Letter carried it on to 26 May next because it
completes the two ye^r Int tho' I cou'd wish you wo^d please to
order me the money so soon as you can for I have now not only
a good Opportunity of laying it out but the ffamily here (M^r fflower
a Merchant) will very soon go into the Country for the Sum^{er}
I believe both my Sisters are well but have not heard from
M^{rs} Piper this Twelve-Month nor lately from my Sister Cole with
whom I spent some time upon the Death of her Husband

I am glad to hear my Sister is well & the Children to whom
pray present the best Respects of

D^r Brother

Your affectionate Sister

Ann Wilson

Endorsed:

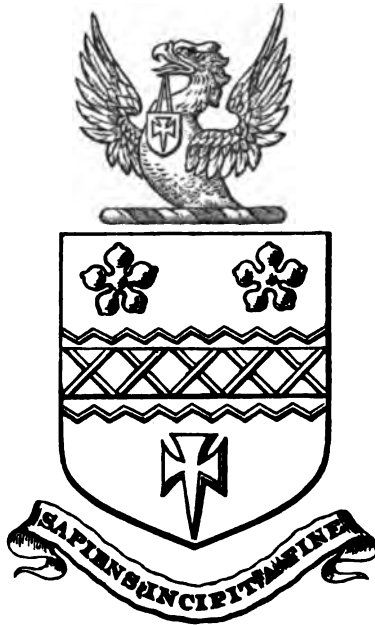
*"To M^r Wilson Attorney at Law
at Sanbach
Cheshire.*

Free
Samuel Savill."



Pedigree of Bartlett.

Bartlett.
[Vol. 6, p. 27.]



Thomas Bartlett of Boveridge, Mary Westbere, dau. in Cranborne, co. Dorset, of John Westbere of Madington, co. Wilts; yeoman (son of Thomas Bartlett of West Harnham, co. Wilts, by Anne his wife); Churchwarden of West Harnham 1687 and 1709; died, aged 74, 24 November, bur. in the North aisle of the church at Cranborne 27 November 1718. M.I. Will dated 24 October 1718, proved 4 November 1719 (P.C.C. 202 *Browning*). marr. at Madington 30 December 1685, marriage settlements dated 5 November 1685; mentioned in her husband's will 24 October 1718; bur. at Cranborne 20 August 1731. Will dated 24 October 1722, but not proved.

Thomas Bartlett

Hannah Young, dau. and heir of Simon Young of Damerham, co. Wilts; bapt. at Damerham 19 July 1704; marr. there 21 March 1722, marriage settlements dated 16 January 1724; bur. in the church at Cranborne 2 January 1739. 1st wife. Thomas Bartlett of Holwell House, near Cranborne, genl; born at West Harnham in 1688; Churchwarden of West Harnham 1710; executor to his father's will 4 November 1719; died 12 August, bur. in the church at Cranborne 16 August 1751. Will dated 27 December 1750, appointing his only son executor. Anna Catherina Hill, dau. of Captain John Hill of Cranborne, by his wife, niece of Bishop Stillingfleet; bapt. 9 April 1694; marr. at Andover, co. Hants, 9 November 1731, marriage licence (Winchester) dated 30 October 1731; bur. at Cranborne 17 September 1758. She marr. 1stly at Cranborne 16 July 1719, John Tregonwell of Anderston, co. Dorset, esquire. 2nd wife.

Thomas Bartlett of Gold Court, in Wareham, co. Dorset, esquire; born 30 July, bapt. at Damerham 28 August 1724; died at Wareham 1 February, bur. 3 February 1803. Will dated 7 May 1793, proved 2 August 1803, by Thomas Bartlett, son and executor (P.C.C.) Alicia Oldfeld, elder dau. and coheir of John Oldfeld of Leftwich Hall, co. Chester, esquire; bapt. 21 May 1725; died 10 October, bur. at St. Mary's, Wareham, 15 October 1799. M.I. Simon Bartlett, bapt. at Damerham 1 March 1726; bur. at Cranborne 15 July 1727. — John Bartlett, bapt. at Cranborne 6 September 1728; died in infancy.

John Bartlett

A

Thomas Arthur of Herne, co. Hants, — Mary, marr. at Cranborne,
living 24 October 1718. co. Dorset, 11 June 1717.

B

Thomas Bartlett of Wareham, co. Dorset, esquire, Recorder of Wareham; born 7 January 1753; Captain of the Wareham Company of Loyal Volunteers, raised when Napoleon threatened invasion, commission dated 1 September 1803, appointed Barrack Master of Great Britain 2 May 1804; Deputy Recorder of Poole, co. Dorset, Recorder of Wareham 1824; died 15 March, bur. in St. Mary's, Wareham, 18 March 1836. M.I. *Portrait at Sherborne, co. Dorset, in the possession of Charles Leftwich Oldfeld Bartlett, his grandson.*



Anne Vincent, dau. and eventually heir of John Vincent of Yetminster, co. Dorset, J.P., by Christiane his wife, dau. of Arthur Cozens, esquire, J.P.; marr. at Yetminster 5 July 1785, marriage settlements dated 4 July 1785; died at Wareham 13 November, bur. 23 November 1798. *Miniature in the possession of the Rev. Robert Leach Bartlett, her grandson.*

John Oldfeld Bartlett, born 18 July 1756; died at Sherborne School 28 August, bur. at Wareham 1 September 1771.

Charles Bartlett, born 3 June 1763, and bapt. the same day; died 19 August, bur. at Wareham 23 August 1765.

C

John Oldfeld Bartlett, born at Wareham 10 April 1786, bapt. there the next day; died 14 June, bur. in the church at Wareham 20 June 1802. M.I. *Portrait at Parkstone, co. Dorset, in the possession of William Oldfeld Bartlett, his nephew.*

Rev. Thomas Oldfeld Bartlett of Swanage, co. Dorset; born at Wareham 1 April, bapt. there 3 April 1788; sometime an Attorney-at-Law; ordained Deacon 13 October, Priest 22 December 1816, Rector of Swanage 10 March 1817–41, Rector of Sutton Montis, co. Somerset, 25 April 1820, Vicar of Worth Matravers, co. Dorset, 27 May 1826; died at Swanage, aged 52, 27 February, bur. there 5 March 1841. M.I. at Swanage and at Sutton Montis. Will dated 17 June 1839, proved 3 March 1842, by Charles Oldfeld Bartlett of Wareham and the Rev. Walter Burton Leach, Rector of Sutton Montis, the executors. *Portrait in the possession of the Rev. Robert Leach Bartlett, his son.*

Elizabeth Leach, dau. of Robert Leach of the Manor House, Sutton Montis, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Hugh Godsell Francis of Ashe, co. Somerset, and of Tintinhull, co. Somerset; born at Sutton Montis 4 May, bapt. there 6 August 1790; marr. at Sutton Montis 30 January 1817; died at Sutton Montis, aged 59, 12 April, bur. there 19 April 1850. M.I.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VI., page 27.)

James Oldfeld Bartlett, born 3 October, bapt. 10 October 1790; died 11 December 1792, bur. the same day.

Thomas Phippard of Wareham, co. Dorset; Mayor of Wareham 1854 and 1859.

Alicia Oldfeld, born 28 July 1792; died 21 February 1833.

Charles Oldfeld Bartlett of Wareham; born 27 September 1794; died at Wareham 3 September, bur. 8 September 1867. Will dated 1 September 1867, proved at Blandford 27 December 1867, by Elizabeth Bartlett of Wareham, co. Dorset, relict, and Alicia Oldfeld Bartlett of Wareham, spinster, daughter, the executrices.

Elizabeth Minty, dau. of Alexander Minty of Salisbury, co. Wilts; marr. at St. Edmund's, Salisbury, 12 July 1828; died 30 June 1881, bur. at Wareham. M.I.

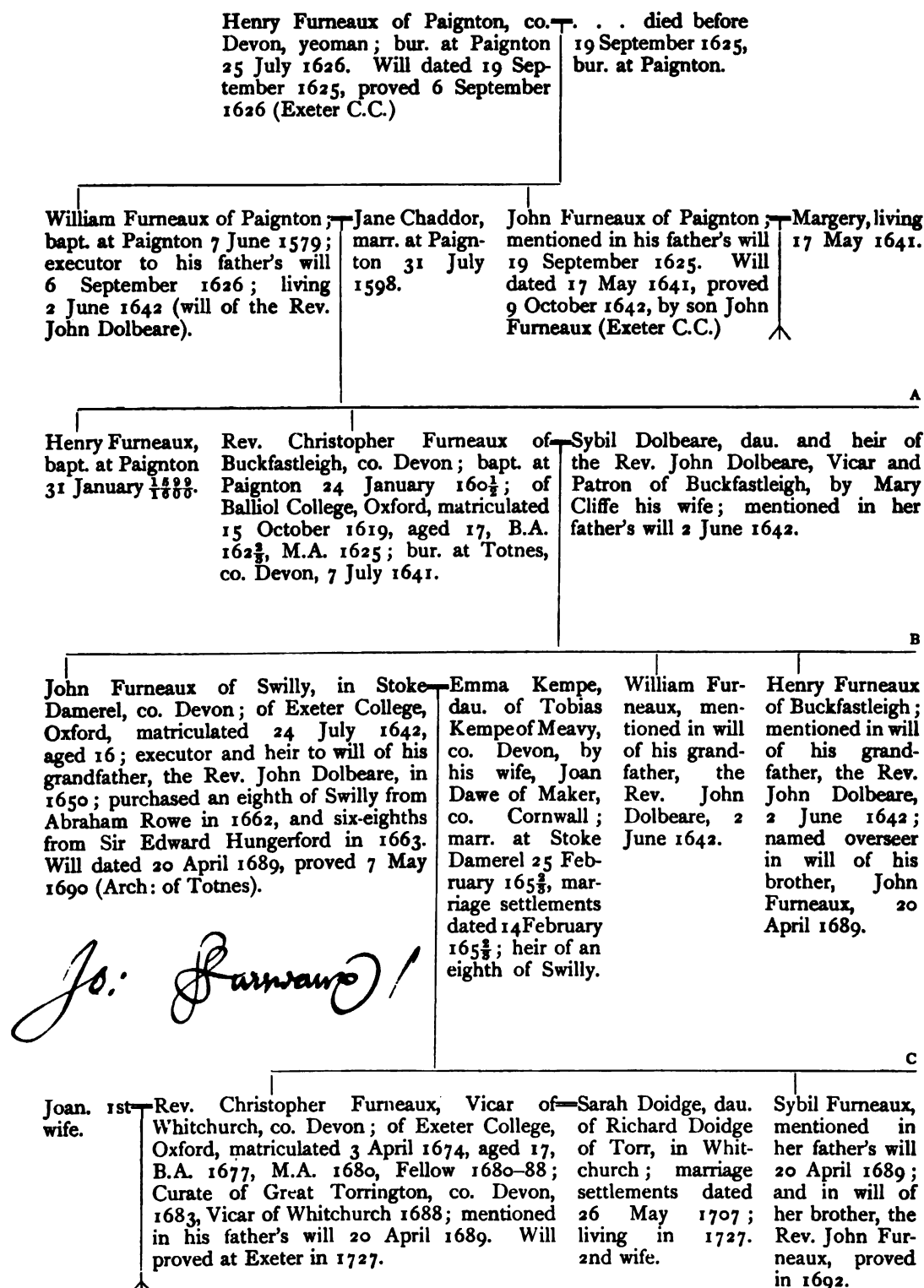
Alicia Oldfeld Bartlett, born at Wareham 2 December, bapt. 8 December 1829; living unmarried at Wareham in 1905.

William Oldfeld Bartlett, born at Wareham 18 March, bapt. there 25 March 1797; of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 13 December 1814, aged 17, B.A. 1818, M.A. 1822; Vicar of Worth Matravers, co. Dorset, September 1822; Vicar of Great Canford and Kinson, co. Dorset, 16 October 1826; died, aged 45, 21 May, bur. at Great Canford 28 May 1842. M.I. Will dated 26 May 1841, proved 7 November 1842, by Charles Oldfeld Bartlett and George Tito Brice, the executors (P.C.C. 725, 42).

Eliza Brice, dau. and in her issue heir of the Rev. George Tito Brice, Vicar of Great Canford and Kinson, by Frances his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Hyde of Arne, co. Dorset; born 17 April 1798; marr. at Wareham 18 February 1823; died at 21 Eldon Road, Kensington, London, aged 86, 14 May, bur. at Longfleet, co. Dorset, 19 May 1884. M.I. there and at Great Canford. Will dated 10 May 1883, proved 30 June 1884, by William Oldfeld Bartlett of 21 Eldon Road, Kensington, co. Middlesex, son, the sole executor (Prin. Reg. 462, 84).

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. VI., page 30.)

Pedigree of Furneaux.



William Furneaux of Paignton, co. Devon, husbandman; bapt. at Paignton 2 March 160 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will proved at Exeter in 1667.

Mary, mentioned in her husband's will.

Thomas Furneaux, bapt. at Paignton 28 October 1606; mentioned in will of his brother, William Furneaux, proved in 1667.

John Furneaux, bapt. at Paignton 10 July 1610.

Peter Furneaux, bapt. at Paignton 17 June 1613.

James Furneaux, bapt. at Paignton 14 December 1619.

Robert Furneaux, bapt. at Paignton 18 August 1622.

Samuel Furneaux, living 2 June 1642.

Christopher Furneaux, living 2 June 1642.

Richard Furneaux, living 2 June 1642.

Sybil Furneaux, living 2 June 1642.

Edith Furneaux, living 2 June 1642.

Joan Furneaux, living 2 June 1642.

John Cundett of Brixham, co. Devon. ~~of~~ Mary, marr. before 2 June 1642.

Rev. John Furneaux of New Inn Hall, Oxford, matriculated 28 March 1679, aged 19, B.A. 1682; mentioned in his father's will 20 April 1689; Curate of Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, in 1690; died before 2 February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will proved at Exeter in 1692.

Mary, marr. 2ndly Thomas Nott of Torrington, co. Devon, marriage licence dated 19 September 1692.

John Furneaux Clerk

c

Tobias Furneaux of Swilly, in Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, esquire; executor to his father's will 7 May 1690; died at Swilly 30 November 1740.

Tobias Furneaux



Grace Rowe, dau. of William Rowe of Cutlinwith, in Landrake, co. Cornwall, esquire, by Blanch his wife; marr. at Landrake 8 January 1690, marriage licence (Exeter) dated 5 December, and settlements dated 28 December 1690; died at Plymouth, co. Devon, 6 December 1745.

Thomas Furneaux of Outlands, in Stoke Damerel; died 6 May 1733.

William Furneaux of Swilly, esquire; born in 1696; died at Swilly, aged 51, 27 May 1748.

Susanna Wilcocks, born in 1698; marr. at Stoke Damerel 3 October 1722, marriage licence (Exeter) dated 19 September 1722; died at Swilly, aged 77, 25 March 1775.

Samuel Wallis of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, sail-maker, son of John Wallis of Lanteglos by Camelford, co. Cornwall, esquire.

Anne, born in 1701; marriage licence (Exeter) dated 14 August 1718, and settlements dated 23 July 1718; died 21 October 1771.

D

William Furneaux, born on Saturday, 7 December 1723; died at Swilly 8 December 1747.

James Furneaux of Swilly, Lieutenant R.N.; born at Swilly on Tuesday, 2 March 1724; entered the Navy in 1738, Lieutenant of the "Barford" in February 1743, on Foreign Service 1738-47, Lieutenant "Vanguard" 1755, and "America" 1757, retired in 1758; died at Swilly 26 April 1785. Will dated 15 March 1755. *Portrait by James Northcote at the Deanery, Winchester, in the possession of his descendant, the Very Rev. William Mordaunt Furneaux, D.D.*

Elizabeth Rowe, dau. and coheir of Thomas Rowe of Cutlinwith, by Joan Bond his wife; marr. at Shaugh, in Merrifield, co. Cornwall, 16 May 1751, marriage licence (Exeter) dated 9 May 1751.

James Furneaux



E

D

John Furneaux, born on Saturday, 8 May 1726; died 10 December 1726.

Susanna Furneaux, born on Wednesday, 4 October 1727; died 14 December 1729.

Christopher Furneaux, born on Sunday, 8 June 1729, and died 20 December following.

Philip Furneaux, born 20 April 1731; died 20 November 1732.

Rev. James Furneaux of Swilly, in Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, Vicar of Antony, co. Cornwall; born at Swilly 2 August 1752; educated at Winchester and University College, Oxford, matriculated 2 February 1771, aged 18, B.A. 1774, M.A. 1777; died at Swilly 22 April 1802. Will dated 30 March 1802, proved 25 July 1802, by John Strode Foot, Joseph Richards and William Foot, executors (P.C.C. 543 *Kenyon*). *Portrait by James Northcote at the Deanery, Winchester, in the possession of the Very Rev. William Mordaunt Furneaux, D.D., his great-grandson.*



Harriet Foot, dau. of the Rev. Josias Foot, Vicar of Antony and Rector of Shevioc, co. Cornwall, by Arabella his wife, dau. of William Symons of Hatt, co. Cornwall; born at Antony 10 August 1765; marriage settlements dated 24 August 1784; died at Swilly 9 March 1853. *Portrait by De la Folie from a miniature, at the Deanery, Winchester, in the possession of the Very Rev. William Mordaunt Furneaux, D.D., her great-grandson.*

William Furneaux, born at Swilly 29 July 1754; died there 25 April 1756.

F

James Furneaux of Swilly; born at Swilly 2 August 1785, bapt. at Stoke, co. Devon; educated at Winchester (Commoner 1798–1802, Scholar 1802–1804) and Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 24 April 1804, aged 18; entered the Hon^{ble} East India Co.'s Service, Bengal, Assistant Judge at Burdwan, India; died at Brislington, co. Somerset, aged 33, 2 December, bur. at St. Michael's, Bath, co. Somerset, 11 December 1817. Will proved at Calcutta.

Anna Maria Romney, dau. of Thomas Romney of St. Andrew's, co. Hertford, by his wife, Elizabeth Graves of Cheshunt, co. Hertford; born in 1793; marr. at Fort William, Calcutta, India, 4 November 1812; died at Plymouth, co. Devon, 1 March, bur. in Stoke Cemetery 4 March 1880.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VI., page 34.)

E

D

D

George Couch of Ford, in Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, esquire; died in September 1791.

Anne, born at Swilly, in Stoke Damerel, on Friday, 8 January 1738; marr. 27 April 1764; died before 30 March 1802.

Tobias Furneaux, Captain R.N.; born at Swilly on Thursday, 21 August 1735; 2nd Lieutenant H.M.S. "Dolphin," with Captain Wallis in his voyage round the world (1766-68), as Commander of the "Adventure" sailed with Captain Cook on his second voyage (1771-74), and surveyed the South and East coasts of Tasmania, Captain 10 August 1775, commanded the "Syren" in the attack on New Orleans 28 June 1777; died at Swilly 19 September 1781. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XX., page 332.) Portrait by James Northcote at the Deanery, Winchester, in the possession of the Very Rev. William Mordaunt Furneaux, D.D., another by the same artist at Oxford, in the possession of Mrs. Henry Furneaux.

Tobias Furneaux

F

F

Richard Creyke, Captain R.N.; entered the Navy 6 May 1800, at the taking of St. Domingo 6 February 1806, Lieutenant 7 November 1806, at Copenhagen 1807, and siege of Flushing 1809, Commander 17 March 1812, Captain 19 December 1814; died at Stoke, aged 61, 2 October 1849. Administration granted 10 November 1849, to Harriet Elizabeth Creyke, relict (P.C.C.)

Harriet Elizabeth, born at Swilly 19 August 1787; marr. in 1818; died at 7 Albemarle Villas, Stoke, 14 August 1862. Will dated 19 December 1855, with codicil dated 22 March 1858, proved at Exeter 24 December 1862, by the Rev. Tobias Furneaux of St. Germans, co. Cornwall, brother, one of the surviving executors.

D

Judith Furneaux, born at Swilly, in Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, on Tuesday, 12 October 1736; died there 5 August 1778.

Abraham Furneaux, Lieutenant R.N.; born at Swilly on Monday, 20 February 1737; died 18 November 1773.

F

William Furneaux, Major-General R.A.; born at Swilly 27 October 1791; 2nd Lieutenant R.A. November 1808, 1st Lieutenant November 1811, served in the Peninsula October 1810 to April 1813, Captain 6 November 1827, Lieut.-Colonel October 1849, Colonel June 1854, retired Major-General 1860; died at 7 Tamar Terrace, Stoke, 15 July 1862. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 7 August 1862, to Maria Furneaux of 7 Tamar Terrace, Stoke, in the parish of Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, relict.

Maria Holmes, marr. at Quebec, Canada, in 1816; died at Stoke 3 January 1863.

John Furneaux, Vice-Admiral R.N.; born at Swilly 27 April 1793; entered the Navy 16 May 1805, wounded on board the "San Josef" in the Dardanelles 19 February 1807, Lieutenant 13 June 1812, Commander 19 July 1814, commanded the "Cephalus" (1815), "Carron" (1818), "Hinde" (1825), and "Andromeda" (1829), Captain 16 March 1829, Rear-Admiral (reserved) 3 July 1855, Vice-Admiral 12 April 1862; died at 7 Tamar Terrace, Stoke, co. Devon, 14 February 1865. Will dated 16 August 1864, proved at Exeter 15 May 1865, by the Rev. Tobias Furneaux of St. Germans, co. Cornwall, brother, the Rev. William Duckworth Furneaux of Berkeley, co. Somerset, and the Rev. Henry Furneaux of St. Germans, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, nephews, the executors. *Portrait at Oxford by De la Folie, in the possession of Mrs. Henry Furneaux.*

<p>Rev. Tobias Furneaux, Vicar of St. Germans; born at Swilly 19 April 1794; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 17 May 1820, aged 26, B.A. 1824, M.A. 1832; Vicar of St. Germans in 1828; J.P. for co. Cornwall; died at St. Germans 20 July 1874. Will dated 26 November 1869, proved 25 August 1874, by the Rev. Henry Furneaux of Lower Heyford, co. Oxford, and the Rev. Alan Furneaux of St. Germans, co. Cornwall, sons, the executors (Prin. Reg., 539, 74). <i>Portrait at Oxford by De la Folie, in the possession of Mrs. Henry Furneaux.</i></p>	<p>— Anne Richards, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Richards, Vicar of Wedmore, co. Somerset, by Ann his wife, dau. of the Rev. Josias Foot; born at Tamerton Foliot, co. Devon, 12 July 1796; marr. at Stoke Damerel 17 July 1827; died at St. Germans 22 April 1874.</p>
---	--

Arabella Furneaux, born at Swilly 25 April 1800; mentioned in her father's will 30 March 1802; died at 7 Albermarle Villas, Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, 27 October 1875. Will dated 15 August 1870, with two codicils dated respectively 21 September 1872 and 2 September 1874, proved at Exeter 15 December 1875, by the Rev. Henry Furneaux, nephew and executor.



Rev. Thomas Furneaux, Vicar of St. Germans; born at Swilly 13 April 1796; at Marlborough (Hants) Oxford, matriculated 17 May 1816; aged 21, B.A. 1818, M.A. 1832; Vicar of St. Germans in 1818; died at St. Germans 22 April 1874. Will dated 26 November 1869, proved at Easter 1875, by the Rev. Henry Furneaux of Torquay (Devon), co. Oxford, and the Rev. Alan Furneaux of St. Germans (co. Cornwall), sons, the executors (Prim. Reg. 1875, 1876). *Obituary of Oxford by the Rev. John Addis, in the possession of Mrs. Henry Furneaux.*

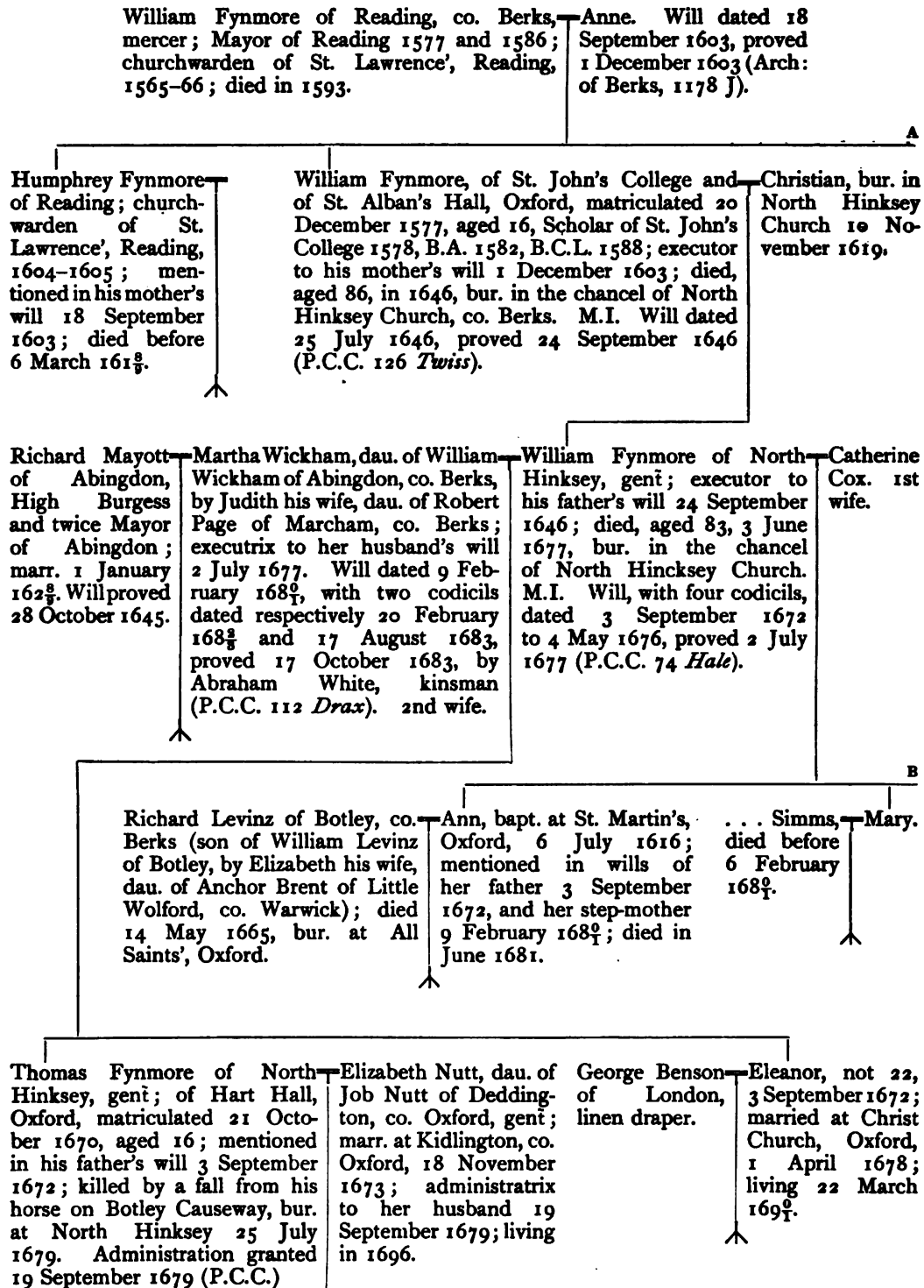
dau. of the Rev. Joseph Richard, Vicar of Wedmore, co. Somerset, by Ann his wife, dau. of the Rev. Josias Foot; born at Lumerton Foliot, co. Devon, 22 July 1796; marr. at Stoke Newington 17 July 1827; died at St. Germans 22 April 1874.

Arabella Furneaux, born at Swilly 23 April 1801; mentioned in her father's will 30 March 1801; died at 7 Albermarle Villas, Stoke Newington, co. Devon, 27 October 1875. Will dated 15 August 1870, with two codicils dated respectively 21 September 1872 and 2 September 1874, proved at Easter 13 December 1875, by the Rev. Henry Furneaux, nephew and executor.



Pedigree of Fynmore.

Fynmore.
[Vol. 6, p. 41.]



A

Thomas Fynmore of Reading, co. Berks, mercer; mentioned in his mother's will 18 September 1603. Will dated 6 March 1618 ⁸ , proved 5 October 1619 (P.C.C. 93 <i>Parker</i>).	Agnes, executrix to her husband's will 5 October 1619.	Mary Fynmore. . . . living 18 September 1603; marr. . . . Webbe.
--	--	--

Thomas Chamberlayne. . . . living 18 September 1603.	Richard Fynmore of Reading, gent; executor to his mother's will 1 December 1603. Will dated 6 August 1646, proved 18 January 1647 ⁶ (P.C.C. 3 <i>Fines</i>).	Elizabeth Coxhead, marr. in 1597; executrix to her husband's will 18 January 1647 ⁶ ; bur. at St. Mary's, Reading, 7 May 1665.
--	--	---

B

John Fynmore of Abingdon, co. Berks, gent; mentioned in will of his grandfather, William Fynmore, 25 July 1646; died at Abingdon 11 January 1683 ³ , bur. in North Hinksey Church, co. Berks. Will dated 1 November 1682, proved 26 April 1683 (P.C.C. 44 <i>Drax</i>).	Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 26 April 1683; bur. at North Hinksey 30 August 1697. Will dated 7 January 1698 ⁵ , re-signed 26 August 1697, proved 7 July 1698 (P.C.C. 161 <i>Lort</i>).
---	--

D

John Fynmore of Kidlington, co. Oxford, gent; executor to his mother's will 7 July 1698; administrator to his nephew, Richard Fynmore, 18 November 1728; bur. at Kidlington 29 August 1729. M.I. Will dated 2 June 1729, proved 6 May 1730 (P.C.C. 123 *Auber*).

C

William Fynmore of North Hinksey, gent; born 25 September, bapt. at North Hinksey 22 October 1674; died, aged 85, 22 December, bur. in the chancel of North Hinksey Church 24 December 1757. Will dated 24 May 1757, proved 29 December 1757 (Arch: of Berks, Vol. 25, fo. 80).	Martha, marr. circa 1702; died, aged 37, 1 November, bur. in the chancel of North Hinksey Church 2 November 1723.	Thomas Fynmore, died in infancy in 1676.	Elizabeth Fynmore, bapt. at North Hinksey 30 July 1678; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Martha Fynmore, 9 February 1682 ² ; bur. at North Hinksey 19 November 1716.
---	---	--	--

E

Martha Fynmore, born 21 February, bapt. at North Hinksey 14 March 1704 ⁴ .	Elizabeth Fynmore, born 11 September, bapt. at North Hinksey 21 September 1705; bur. 30 January 1708 ⁵ .	Penelope Fynmore, born 28 May, bapt. at North Hinksey 19 June 1707; living in 1734.
---	---	---

Philippa, died 3 August 1672, bur. in the North aisle of Runcorn Church, co. Chester. 1st wife. M.I.

William Fynmore, Archdeacon of Chester; educated at Westminster School and Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 24 March 164 $\frac{2}{3}$, aged 18, B.A. 1646, M.A. 1649; mentioned in will of his grandfather, William Fynmore, 25 July 1646; Vicar of Runcorn 1662, Prebendary of Chester 25 July, and Archdeacon 6 November 1664; died, aged 63, 7 April 1686, bur. in the Lady Chapel in Chester Cathedral. M.I.

Mary Bennett of St. Peter's, Chester; marriage licence at Chester dated 21 September 1678; bur. in Chester Cathedral 24 March 170 $\frac{7}{8}$. Administration granted at Chester 12 July 1708, to daughter Mary. 2nd wife.

Richard Fynmore of Kidlington, co. Oxford; vergers of Christ Church, Oxford, "privilegiatus" 24 October 1645, aged 20, mentioned in will of his grandfather, William Fynmore, 25 July 1646; died, aged 40, 6 February 166 $\frac{4}{5}$, bur. at St. Lawrence's, Reading, co. Berks. M.I. Administration granted 17 February 166 $\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C.)

Jane Mayott, dau. of Richard Mayott of Abingdon, co. Berks, by Martha his wife (*see page 99*); administratrix to her husband 17 February 166 $\frac{4}{5}$; executrix to will of her son, William Fynmore, 15 August 1687. Will dated 22 March 169 $\frac{0}{1}$, proved 21 July 1691 (P.C.C. 114 *Vere*).

Martha, died, aged 28, 5 June, bur. in North Hinksey Church, co. Berks, 7 June 1687. M.I.

William Fynmore, Recorder of Abingdon, co. Berks, J.P. for Abingdon and co. Berks; of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 16 November 1672, aged 14; of the Inner Temple, admitted 1674; mentioned in will of his grandfather, William Fynmore, 3 September 1672; died, aged 29, 19 June, bur. in North Hinksey Church 21 June 1687. M.I. Will dated 14 June 1687, proved 15 August 1687 (P.C.C. 103 *Foot*).

Richard Fynmore of Kidlington; born in 1687; bur. at North Hinksey 27 September 1728. Administration granted 18 November 1728 (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth, died 15 November, bur. in the chancel of North Hinksey Church 19 November 1716. M.I.

William Fynmore of Jamaica, West Indies; born 14 July, bapt. at North Hinksey, co. Berks, 3 August 1708; of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, matriculated 2 April 1726; admitted an attorney of the King's Bench 12 February 174 $\frac{0}{1}$; of the local Militia, Jamaica, Ensign 1753, Lieutenant 1756; returned to England 12 July 1767; died 11 January, bur. at Upminster, co. Essex, 17 January 1790.



Seal used by William Fynmore.

Elizabeth Reah, marr. at Spanish Town, Jamaica, on Sunday, 23 December 1753; died, aged 84, 29 July 1800, bur. at St. Martin's in - the - Fields, Westminster.

Maria, born 18 April, bapt. at North Hinksey on Sunday, 19 April 1710; married at the Fleet, London, 19 January 173 $\frac{7}{8}$, Thomas Pett of Wye, co. Kent, gent.

E	E
<p>Anne Greville, born 30 May, bapt. at North Hinksey, co. Berks, 9 July 1711; executrix to her father's will 29 December 1757; marr. 4 May 1748, William Cosier of Oxford, living 24 May 1757.</p>	<p>Richard Fynmore, born 16 July, bapt. at North Hinksey 25 July 1712.</p>
	<p>Henry Fynmore, born 15 September, bapt. at North Hinksey 21 October 1713.</p>
	<p>Charles Fynmore, Citizen and Vintner of London; born 25 December, bapt. at North Hinksey 30 December 1714; executor to will of his brother, Thomas Fynmore, 19 August 1749; bur. at North Hinksey 27 March 1758.</p>

F

William Fynmore; born at Saint Jago de la Vega, Jamaica, West Indies, 22 February, bapt. 29 March 1758 (Sponsors: Hon^{ble} Samuel Whitehorne, Stephen Richard Redwood and Anne his wife, sister of Elizabeth Fynmore); sent to England 1765; vestry clerk of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, for many years, retiring from that office in 1828; Lieutenant Prince of Wales' Middlesex Volunteers 8 September 1803, and was present with his regiment at the funeral of Lord Nelson; presented by Arthur Onslow 4 May 1785, to the Grand Lodge of Freemasons as his successor in the office of Grand Steward; died at his residence, St. Mary Abbott's Terrace, Kensington, London, aged 74, 28 August, bur. at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, 3 September 1832, where there is a mural tablet to his memory. Will dated 21 July 1832, proved 11 September 1832, by Thomas Fynmore and Thomas George Fynmore, son, two of the executors (P.C.C. 571 Tenterden).

Wm Fynmore

Jane Stubbs, only dau. of Captain Thomas Stubbs of the 52nd Regiment of Foot, by Mary his wife, and sister of Lieut.-General Sir Thomas William Stubbs, K.T.S., Baron de Villa Nova de Gaia and Visconde Villa Nova de Gaia in the Kingdom of Portugal, at one time Military Governor of Oporto; marr. 11 August 1789; died at Kensington, London, 27 March, bur. in Brompton Cemetery, London, 3 April 1856. Will dated 14 June 1849, proved 28 April 1856, by Thomas George Fynmore and Arthur Rodon Fynmore, sons, two of the executors (P.C.C. 288, 56).

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VI., page 41.)

E

Betty Fynmore, born 24 February, bapt. at North Hinksey, co. Berks, 22 March 171 $\frac{1}{2}$.	Edmund Francis Fynmore, born 13 July, bapt. at North Hinksey 8 August 1717.	Thomas Fynmore of London, surgeon's mate on inspector privateer; born 18 December 1718, bapt. at North Hinksey 20 January 171 $\frac{1}{2}$; died in 1749. Will dated 28 September 1745, proved 19 August 1749 (P.C.C.)	John Fynmore, born 1 September, bapt. at North Hinksey 29 September 1720; bur. there 26 August 1733.
--	---	--	--

James Fynmore, Citizen and Vintner of London; bapt. at North Hinksey 13 March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$; landlord of the "Star and Garter," Pall Mall, London; died at Esher, co. Surrey, in March 1791. Will dated 25 April 1788, proved 14 March 1791 (P.C.C. 127 <i>Bevor</i>).	Jane Shurfield, marr. at St. George's Chapel, Mayfair, London, 12 May 1753; executrix to her husband's will 14 March 1791; died 10 December 1799.	Barbara Fynmore, bapt. at North Hinksey 11 October, bur. there 13 October 1723.
--	---	---

Thomas Fynmore of Throgmorton Street, London, druggist, and afterwards of Camberwell Green, co. Surrey; born in 1754; died, aged 84, 17 September, bur. in the South Metropolitan Cemetery, Norwood, co. Surrey, 24 September 1838. Will dated 21 November 1837, proved 6 October 1838, by William Oxenford and Richard Hotham Pigeon, the executors (P.C.C. 638 <i>Nicoll</i>).	Lydia Atkinson, died, aged 96, 13 February 1853. Will dated 9 September 1852, proved 25 February 1853, by John Melhuish, the younger, and John Banks Friend, the executors (P.C.C. 106, 53).	Samuel Short Symes of Axminster, co. Devon, surgeon; died 16 April 1824. Will with one codicil dated 27 April 1821, proved 8 October 1824, by Harriet Symes, the relict and sole executrix (P.C.C. 570 <i>Erskine</i>).	Harriet, marr. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 14 April 1788; died, aged 75, 15 November 1834. Administration granted 26 September 1835, to James Fynmore Symes, one of the natural and lawful children (P.C.C.)
---	--	--	--

Pedigree of West.



James West of Banbury, co. Oxford, yeoman. Will dated 26 April 1621, with codicil dated 16 July 1621, proved 24 November 1621 (P.C.C. 95 Dale.)	Anne Wing, marr. at Banbury 1 October 1599; executrix to her husband's will 24 November 1621; living 3 September 1636. She marr. 2ndly at Banbury 28 August 1627, William Goodwin; living 3 September 1636.	John West of Banbury; mentioned in his brother's will 26 April 1621; bur. at Banbury 5 January 164 $\frac{5}{8}$. Will dated 1 January 164 $\frac{5}{8}$, proved at Oxford 1 March 164 $\frac{5}{8}$ (P.C.C.)	Margaret, executrix to her husband's will 1 March 164 $\frac{5}{8}$; bur. at Banbury 30 December 1655.
---	---	---	---

Nathaniel Wheatley, Alderman of Banbury; mentioned in wills of his brother-in-law, John West, 3 September 1636, and John West 1 January 164 $\frac{5}{8}$; Mayor of Banbury 1643.	Alice, bapt. at Banbury 20 January 160 $\frac{9}{11}$; marr. there 28 November 1620; living 26 April 1621.	Aholiab West of Banbury, gent., Alderman of Banbury; bapt. at Banbury 1 May 1603; not 21, 26 April 1621; executor to will of his brother, John West, 11 April 1638; mentioned in will of his uncle, John West, 1 January 164 $\frac{5}{8}$; Mayor of Banbury September 1644 to September 1646, and again in 1655; bur. at Banbury 6 February 165 $\frac{5}{8}$.	Mary, mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, John West, 3 September 1636, renounced probate of will of her daughter, Alice West, 29 January 167 $\frac{1}{2}$.
--	---	---	---

John West

Richard West of St. Swithin's, London, and Priors Marston, co. Warwick; bapt. at Banbury 3 July 1625; of New Inn Hall, Oxford, matriculated 9 April 1641, aged 15; mentioned in will of his sister, Alice West, 20 August 1671; bur. at Priors Marston 18 November 1691. M.I.	Elizabeth Hill, dau. and coheir of James Hill of Hillmorton, co. Warwick; bur. at Priors Marston 1 January 168 $\frac{5}{8}$.
---	--

James West of St. Swithin's, London, Citizen and Clothworker; Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; mentioned in will of his aunt, Alice West, 20 August 1671, not 21; executor to will of his brother, John West, 22 August 1707; bur. at St. Swithin's, London, 5 May 1710. Will dated 22 February 170 $\frac{5}{8}$, proved 3 July 1710 (P.C.C. 4 Smith). <i>Portrait at Alscot Park in the possession of James Roberts-West.</i>	Anna Martin, dau. of Thomas Martin of Evesham, co. Worcester; bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 17 August 1649; named executrix in her husband's will 22 February 170 $\frac{5}{8}$; bur. at St. Swithin's, London, 29 September 1719. Will, with five codicils, dated 8 April 1718 to 20 August 1719, proved 1 October 1719 (P.C.C. 199 Browning).	John West of Priors Marston; bapt. at Priors Marston 30 June 1656, and bur. there. Will dated in June 1707, proved 22 August 1707 (P.C.C. 196 Poley).
---	---	---

J West

Anna West

Martin West, bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 15 May 1682.	James West, died before 22 February 170 $\frac{5}{8}$, bur. at St. Swithin's, London.
---	--

A

Nathaniel Hill of Banbury, co. Oxford; Capital Burgess of Banbury 1632, Mayor 1647-48; living 3 September 1636.	Ann, bapt. at Banbury 9 February 1607; living 26 April 1621.	Rowland West, bapt. at Banbury 16 July 1609; bur. there 14 August following.	John West of Banbury, minister; bapt. at Banbury 16 October 1610; mentioned in his father's will 26 April 1621; of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 20 June 1628, aged 17, B.A. 1630, M.A. 1633; bur. at Banbury 12 September 1636. Will dated 3 September 1636, proved 11 April 1638 (P.C.C. 41 Lee).
---	--	--	---

A

James West, bapt. at Banbury 6 May 1627; bur. there 2 May 1638.	Aholiah West, bapt. at Banbury 19 April 1629; living out of England 20 August 1671.	Mary West, bapt. at Banbury 19 June 1631; mentioned in will of her uncle, John West, 3 September 1636; bur. at Banbury 23 November 1650.	Timothy Taylor of North New-ton, co. Somerset; living 20 August 1671.	Anne, bapt. at Banbury 7 July 1633; marr. there 27 September 1653; living 20 August 1671.
---	---	--	---	---

B

Margaret West, bapt. at Banbury 3 May 1635; bur. there 21 September 1637.	Alice West of Banbury; bur. at Banbury 3 October 1671. Will dated 20 August 1671, proved 29 January 1671 (Peculiar of Banbury).	John West of Banbury, gent; bapt. at Banbury 26 February 1631; mentioned in will of his sister, Alice West, 20 August 1671, and nephew, James West, 22 February 1705. Will dated 7 April 1707, proved 31 May 1707 (Peculiar of Banbury).	Elizabeth Turstin, dau. of John Turstin, Alderman of Banbury; marr. at Banbury 5 September 1666; executrix to her husband's will 31 May 1707.	Margaret, bapt. at Banbury 7 July 1639; executrix to will of her sister, Alice West, 29 January 1671; marr. . . Moore.
---	---	--	---	--

John West



Signature and seal to a bond dated 1 November 1699.

C

C

George Fessey of Priors Hardwick, co. Warwick (son of George Fessey, by Anne his wife); died before 28 May 1726.	Margaret, bapt. at Priors Marston, co. Warwick, 30 March 1659; marriage settlements dated 20 October 1701; mentioned in will of her brother, James West, 22 February 1705; living 21 July 1730.	John Philpott, living 21 July 1730.	Anne, marr. before 22 February 1705; mentioned in will of her brother, Richard West, 28 May 1726. Will dated 19 June 1739.
--	---	-------------------------------------	--

A

James West of Banbury, co. Oxford, mercer, Alderman, J.P.; mentioned in wills of his father 26 April 1621, brother, John West, 3 September 1636, and uncle, John West, 1 January 164 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Banbury 5 September 1684. Will dated 29 August 1684, proved 22 October 1684 (P.C.C. 132 *Hare*).

Bridget Bentley, marr. at Banbury 21 September 1635; executrix to her husband's will 22 October 1684; bur. at Banbury 21 October 1696.

Thomas Castle—Anne, bapt. of Abingdon, at Banbury co. Berks. 3 July 1636; marr. there 14 May 1654; bur. at Banbury 10 August 1659.

John Hyde—Maud, bapt. at Banbury of London; bury 7 January 163 $\frac{2}{3}$; living 29 August 1684. marr. 1 August 1661; mentioned in her father's will 29 August 1684; living 8 April 1718.

James West, bapt. at Banbury 17 May 1640; bur. there 31 March 1655.

Mary West, bapt. at Banbury 27 February 164 $\frac{2}{3}$; bur. there 18 June 1660.

John Stokes—Bridget, bapt. of Banbury; at Banbury mentioned in his father-in-law's will 29 August 1684; living 7 December 1688.

Elizabeth West, bapt. at Banbury 9 February 164 $\frac{2}{3}$; bur. there 5 August 1650.

Alice West, bapt. at Banbury 23 May 1647; bur. there 14 August following.

Samuel Belcher of Deddington, co. Oxford; mentioned in his father-in-law's will 29 August 1684. Will dated 7 December 1688, proved 5 April 1689 (P.C.C. 48 *Ent*).

Beata, marr. at Banbury 2 September 1667; mentioned in her father's will 29 August 1684; died before 7 December 1688.

Robert West of Gray's Inn, London, Barrister-at-Law; bapt. at Banbury 30 December 1649; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 1 December 1665, aged 15, Demy 1665–68; admitted to Gray's Inn 27 October 1668, called to the Bar 1674; living 22 February 170 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Sarah West, living 22 February 170 $\frac{2}{3}$.

John West, bapt. at Banbury 23 May 1652; bur. there 28 October 1655.

James West, bapt. at Banbury 23 August 1653; bur. there 31 March 1655.

Thomas Lang—Elizabeth, stone of Arston; bapt. at Banbury 17 June 1655; living 29 August 1684.

Sarah West, bapt. at Banbury 24 September 1656.

Anne West, bapt. at Banbury 22 September 1659; bur. there 13 August 1661.

c

c

Thomas Litchfield of Gayton, co. Northampton, son of Francis Litchfield of Gayton. Will dated 6 January 173 $\frac{1}{2}$. Administration granted 19 January 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, to Thomas Marriott, nephew (P.C.C. 17 *Bedford*).

Sarah, mentioned in wills of her brothers, James West, 22 February 170 $\frac{2}{3}$, and Richard West 28 May 1726; marriage settlements dated 28 August 1697; bur. at Gayton. Will dated 21 and 22 July 1730, proved 5 September 1730 (P.C.C. 260 *Auber*).

Richard Bradshaw, died before 28 May 1726.

Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her aunt, Alice West, 20 August 1671; marr. before 22 February 170 $\frac{2}{3}$; living 21 July 1730.

Richard West of St. Swithin's, London, Citizen and Grocer; bapt. at Priors Marston, co. Warwick, 30 January 166 $\frac{1}{2}$; apprenticed 2 May 1684; executor to wills of his brother, James West, 3 July 1710, and his sister-in-law, Anna West, 1 October 1719; bur. in St. Swithin's, London, 31 May 1730. Will dated 28 May 1726, proved 3 June 1730 (P.C.C. 179 *Auber*).

Rich: West

Mary Russell, dau. of William Russell of Strensham, co. Worcester, by Alice his wife, dau. of Thomas Martin of Evesham, co. Worcester, and sister of Anna West; bur. in St. Swithin's, London, 4 March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Aholiab West of St. Swithin's, London, Citizen and Clothworker; bapt. at Priors Marston 26 February 167 $\frac{1}{2}$; apprenticed 4 December 1689; admitted to freedom 18 June 1706; executor to will of his brother, James West, 3 July 1710; died 8 November, bur. in St. Swithin's, London, 11 November 1731. Will dated 25 October 1729, proved 12 November 1731 (P.C.C. 295 *Isham*).

e Aholiab West

James West of Alscot, co. Gloucester, P.R.S., F.S.A., D.L. for the counties of Hertford, Gloucester and Warwick, and for Tower Hamlets; born 9 May, bapt. at St. Swithin's, London, 21 May 1703; educated at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 11 March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$, B.A. 1723, M.A. 1726; of the Inner Temple 1721, Barrister-at-Law 1728, Benchet 1761, Treasurer 1768, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 23 January 173 $\frac{1}{2}$; Assistant Secretary to the Treasury 1741-72, M.P. for St. Albans 5 May 1741 to 11 March 1768, Recorder of Poole 1741, of St. Albans 1758, High Steward of St. Albans 1759, M.P. for Boroughbridge 18 March 1768; F.R.S. 23 November 1726, Treasurer 1736-68, President 30 November 1768, Vice-President Society of Antiquaries 1770; executor to his father's will 3 June 1730; died at Alscot 2 July, bur. at Preston, co. Gloucester, 11 July 1772. *Portrait at Alscot Park, by Gainsborough, in the possession of James Roberts-West. (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LX., page 330.)*

James West

Sarah Steavens, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Steavens of Bermondsey, co. Surrey, knight, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Steavens of the same; born 24 November 1721; marr. at St. Paul's Cathedral 15 August 1738; died at Alscot 21 April, bur. at Preston 30 April 1799. Will dated 3 June 1795, with two codicils dated respectively 4 December 1798 and 24 March 1799, proved 1 May 1799 (P.C.C. 409 *Howe*). *Portrait at Alscot Park, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in the possession of James Roberts-West.*

Anna West, born 7 July, bapt. at St. Swithin's, London, 16 July 1704.

Mary West, bapt. at St. Swithin's, London, 12 September 1705; mentioned in will of her uncle, James West, 22 February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Richard West, born 26 November, bapt. at St. Swithin's, London, 4 December 1707, bur. there 9 December following.

Andrew, 2nd Lord Archer of Umberslade, co. Warwick; born 29 July, bapt. at Pirgo, co. Essex, 31 August 1736; Recorder of Coventry; died at Portman Square, London, 26 April, bur. at Tanworth, co. Warwick, 5 May 1778. Administration granted 12 May 1778 (P.C.C.)

Sarah, born 11 May, bapt. at Lincoln's Inn Chapel, London, 25 May 1741; marr. at Pirgo 23 July 1761; mentioned in her mother's will 3 June 1795; bur. at Tanworth 27 February 1801. Will dated 5 July 1793, proved 16 June 1801 (P.C.C. 352 *Abercrombie*). *Portrait at Alscot Park in the possession of James Roberts-West.*

b

Anna West, born 10 July, bapt. at St. Swithin's, London, 16 July 1709; mentioned in will of her aunt, Anna West, 8 April 1718; living 28 May 1726.

Mary West, bapt. at St. Swithin's, London, 11 May 1711; mentioned in will of her aunt, Anna West, 8 April 1718, and her father 28 May 1726; living 3 June 1730.

Hezekiah—Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her aunt, Anna West, 8 April 1718, and her father 28 May 1726; marriage settlements dated 4 July 1732.

William Best, D.D., Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, born at Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 21 September 1695; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 2 December 1712, B.A. 1716, M.A. 1719, B.D. 1726, D.D. 1730; Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 13 June 1729, Rector of Keston, co. Kent; died 22 August 1761. Will dated 23 February 1759, proved 25 August 1761, by his son, William Dee Best (P.C.C. 278 *Cheslyn*). He marr. 2ndly, 13 July 1736, . . . Dee.

Sarah, born 22 October 1713, bapt. at St. Swithin's, London, the same day; mentioned in will of her aunt, Anna West, 8 April 1718, her father 28 May 1726, and her uncle, Aholiab West, 25 October 1729; marriage settlements dated 19 April 1732; died in April 1736.

E

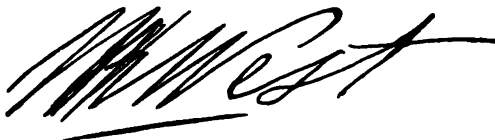
James West of Barrels Green, in Snitterfield, co. Warwick, esquire; born 31 August, bapt. at Lincoln's Inn Chapel, London, 13 September 1742; M.P. for Boroughbridge 8 June 1767; died, aged 52, 11 May, bur. at Preston, co. Gloucester, 18 May 1795. M.I. Will dated 23 March 1795, proved 4 July 1795 (P.C.C. 490 *Newcastle*). *Portrait at Alscot Park in the possession of James Roberts-West.*

Sarah Wren, youngest dau. of Christopher Wren of Wroxall Abbey, co. Warwick; marr. at Solihull, co. Warwick, 3 February 1774; executrix to her husband's will 4 July 1795; died, aged 84, 29 March, bur. at Preston 4 April 1836. M.I. *Portrait at Alscot Park in the possession of James Roberts-West.*

Henrietta West of Edward Street, afterwards of Harley Street, London; born 26 August, bapt. at Lincoln's Inn Chapel, London, 14 September 1743; executrix to her mother's will 1 May 1799; died, aged 72, 10 September, bur. at Preston 21 September 1815. M.I.

James Roberts-West of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester; born at Barrels Green 18 March 1775, bapt. privately at Ullenthall Chapel the next day; D.L. for co. Warwick 1803; Major 3rd Regiment Warwick Militia; assumed by Royal Licence dated 16 July 1808, the surname of Roberts in addition to and before that of West, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his father-in-law; died at Alscot Park 25 March, bur. at Preston 3 April 1838. Will dated 20 March 1838, proved 16 November 1838, by Anne Roberts-West, relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 731 *Nicholl*). *Portrait at Alscot Park in the possession of James Roberts-West.*

Anne Roberts, only dau. and heir of Joseph Roberts of Newcombe, co. Gloucester, by Mary his wife; marr. at Saintbury, co. Gloucester, 31 March 1808; died at Alscot Park 14 September, bur. at Preston 21 September 1843. *Portrait at Alscot Park in the possession of James Roberts-West.*



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VI., page 54.)

Sarah Henrietta Maria West, born at Barrels Green on Wednesday, 19 January 1780; died 10 August, bur. at Preston 14 August 1780.

Thomas Phillip West, born at Barrels Green 7 April 1781; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Sarah West, 3 June 1795; died 3 May, bur. at Preston 6 May 1797. M.I.





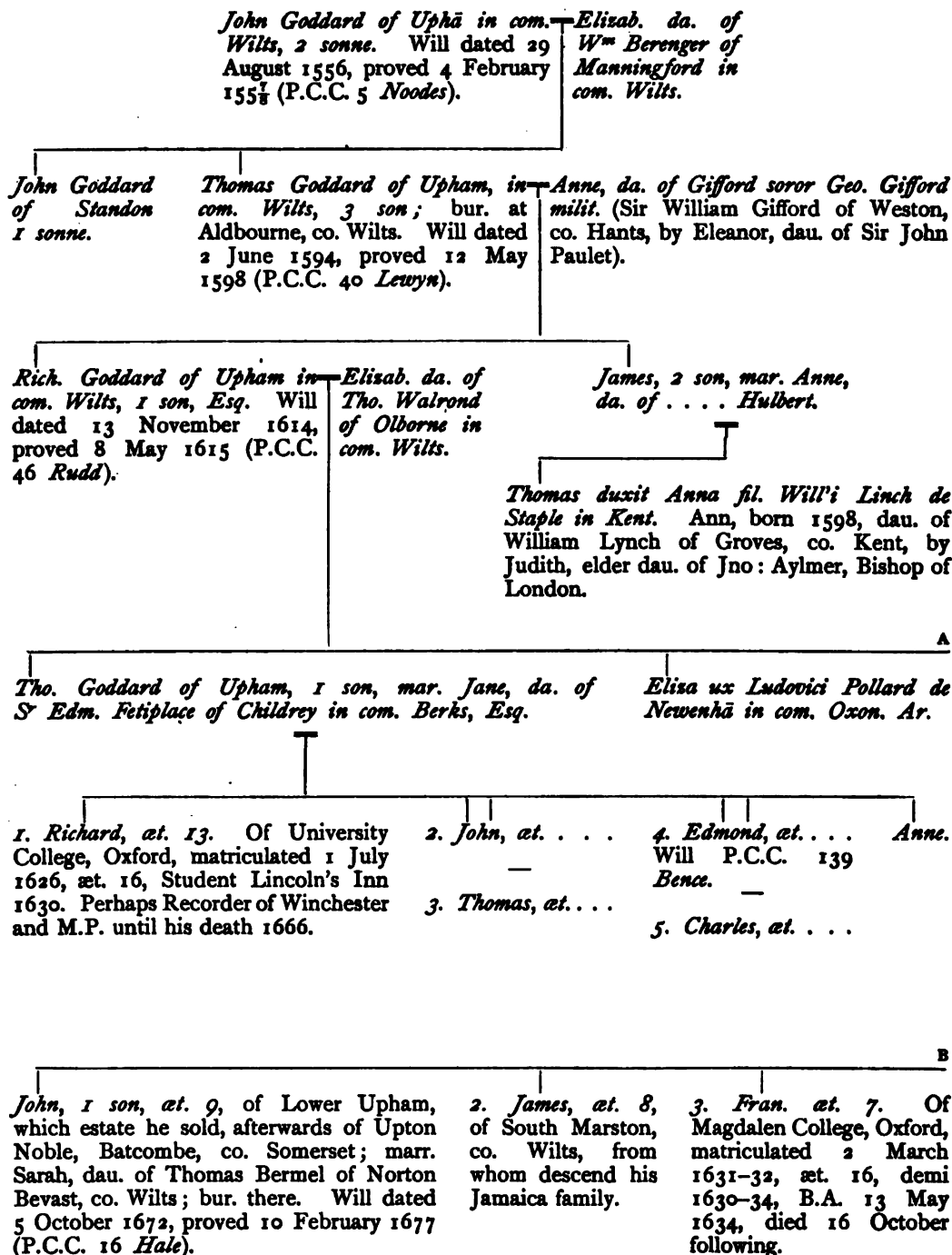




Pedigree of Goddard of Upham, co. Wilts, 1623.

Goddard.
[Vol. 6, p. 65.]

*A familie entred in the
old Visitation 1565.*



A

Edward Goddard of Inglesham in com. Berks; bapt. at Inglesham 11 October 1590; matriculated 30 April 1601, æt. 17, of University College, Oxford; purchased the Manor of Aldbourne, co. Wilts, 10 May 1634 (indenture now in possession of Rainald William Knightley Goddard of Denmark Hill, co. Surrey). Admōn granted to his eldest son John 12 August 1647 (P.C.C.) He is therein described as of Lower Upham.

Presilla, da. of Joh. Doyley of Chiselhamptō in com Oxon, Esq., by Ursula, dau. of Edward Cope and Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Walter Mohun of Wollaston; bur. at Box, co. Wilts, 15 June 1681, aged 88. M.I.

Richard, 3 son, bur. at Aldbourne, co. Wilts, 28 September 1680.

Anne, widow of Joh. Danvers of Bolden in com. Oxon.

Anthonie, 1 son, at. 4.

*1. Anne, filia at. 2. —
2. Elisabeth at. dimidij anni.*

Ricardus, 2 filius.

B

4. Thomas, at. 3, of Rudloc House, in the parish of Box, co. Wilts; marr. Mary, 1st dau. of Ambrose Awdry of Melksham, who died 17 December 1707, æt. 50. M.I. in St. Lawrence Jewry Church, London. He died 7 February 1691, æt. 71, and was bur. at Box. M.I. From him descend his present Swindon family.

5. Edward, at. 1, of Aldbourne, co. Wilts; of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 12 July 1639; Student Lincoln's Inn 1642; marr. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Goddard of Clatford, by Mary, dau. of Richard Jones of Cornwall. Will dated 31 January 1667, proved 7 June 1667, by Elizabeth Goddard, relict (Arch: of Wilts).



6. Richard, bapt. at Inglesham, co. Wilts, 1625.

7. William, bapt. at Inglesham 28 February 1627.

(See next page.)

8. Josiah, bapt. at Inglesham 1630.

9. Benjamin, bapt. at Inglesham 1631.

10. Vincent, bapt. at Aldbourne 26 May 1639.

1. Elisabeth at. 6.

2. Presilla, at. 5; living 31 January 1667; marr. . . . Sedgwick.

3. Martha, at. 4.

EDWARD GODDARD.

The portion of the above pedigree printed in italics is taken from the "Visitation of Wiltshire," taken in 1623 by Henry St. George, Richmond Herald, and Sampson Lennard, Bluemantle.

Pedigree of Goddard.

Goddard.
[Vol. 6, p. 65.]

William Goddard, Citizen and Grocer of London—Elizabeth Miles, only
(7th son of Edward Goddard of Englesham, co. dau. of Benjamin
Wilts, by Priscilla his wife, dau. of John D'Oyly of Miles of Ware, co.
Chislehampton, co. Oxford); born at Englesham, Hertford, and after-
bapt. there 28 February 162 $\frac{1}{2}$; emigrated to America wards of London, by
in 1665, and settled in Watertown, Mass., North Elizabeth his wife;
America, admitted freeman December 1677, and to died at Watertown,
full communion 8 January 168 $\frac{1}{2}$; died 6 October 1691. Mass., 8 February
Administration granted, with inventory attached. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$.

(See previous page.)

William Goddard of Sherbourne, Mass.; born in London in 1653; admitted inhabitant of Sherbourne 1679; died 6 February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$.	Leah Fisher of Sherbourne, Mass.; marr. 10 December 1685; died 10 September 1720.	Joseph Goddard of Brookline, Mass., born in London in 1655; purchased an estate in Brookline from one, Dorman Marcan, the first white settler who owned it, and died there, aged 73, 25 July 1728. M.I. at Brookline. Will dated 25 December 1724, proved at Boston, Mass., 19 August 1728 (see " <i>Fragmenta Genealogica</i> ," Vol. VIII., page 9).	Deborah Treadway, marr. 25 March 1680; mentioned in her husband's will 25 December 1724.
---	---	--	--

John Adams of Framing- ham, Mass.	Elizabeth, born at Watertown, Mass., 8 January 168 $\frac{1}{2}$; marr. 27 June 1706; living 25 December 1724.	Joseph Goddard, born at Watertown, Mass., 7 November 1682; died before 25 December 1724.	. . . living 25 December 1724.
-----------------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------

Susannah Heath, dau. of John Heath of Brookline, Mass.; born 27 October 1758; marr. 5 June 1783; died 7 July 1787. 1st wife.	Hon ^{ble} John Goddard of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, U.S.A.; born 12 November 1756; graduated at Harvard College 1777, studied Medicine under Dr. A. R. Cutter of Portsmouth, but never practised; Representative and Senator for New Hampshire; President of the New Hampshire Union Bank at Portsmouth; nominated Senator to Congress and Governor of New Hampshire, but declined both offices; died, aged 73, 18 December 1829.	Jane Boyd, eldest dau. of John Boyd of Portsmouth, New Hampshire; born 25 September 1763; marr. 5 June 1788; died in child-bed 11 October 1790. 2nd wife.	Mary Langdon, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Langdon, D.D., of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, once President of Harvard College; born 14 July 1760; marr. 14 December 1791; died 14 June 1808. 3rd wife.	Ann White, born 15 September 1768; marr. in January 1811; died in September 1832. 4th wife.
--	---	---	---	---

<p>A</p> <p>Robert Goddard of Watertown, Mass., North America; born in London, bapt. at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 6 February 1662; died in November 1716.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Shalluck, marr. 23 February 171$\frac{3}{4}$; marr. 2ndly, Ephraim Auger, who died 19 October 1724, and 3rdly, 26 April 1726, John Holland of Marlboro, Mass.</p>	<p>Thomas Goddard, born at Watertown, Mass., 8 June, died 9 July 1667.</p>
---	---	--

<p>B</p> <p>James Goddard, died in 1734.</p>	<p>Mary Woodward, died 30 June 1765.</p>	<p>Mehitable Spring, died, aged 63, 18 November 1760. M.I. at Millbury, Mass. 1st wife.</p>
		<p>Robert Goddard of Sutton—Child, (now Millbury), Mass.; born a widow. at Watertown, Mass.; J.P.; 2nd wife. died at Sutton, aged 91, 8 May 1785. M.I. at Millbury.</p>

<p>C</p> <p>Sarah Brewer, marr. 28 June 1753; died 26 January 1755. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Captain John Goddard of Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.; born 28 May 1730; succeeded his father; Commissary-General in the American Army during the war with England; Representative for Brookline in the State Legislature 1785-88 and 1790-92; died, aged 86, 13 April 1816. Will dated 22 January 1813, proved at Boston, Mass., 7 May 1816 (see "<i>Fragmenta Genealogica</i>," Vol. VIII., page 12).</p>	<p>Hannah Seaver, 5th dau. of Nathaniel Seaver, by Hannah his wife; born 16 July 1735; died, aged 86, 31 May 1821. 2nd wife.</p>
<p>Sarah Goddard, born 26 April 1754; died 26 June 1780.</p>		

<p>D</p> <p>Samuel Goddard, born 28 February 1758; died 25 August 1786.</p>	<p>Johanna Brewer, born 15 January 1765; died in 1810.</p>	<p>Hannah Goddard, born 30 October 1759; died 16 September 1786.</p>
---	--	--

A

Benjamin Goddard of Charlestown, Mass., North America; born 7 August 1668; admitted full communion in Watertown, Mass., 31 July 1687; died at Charlestown, aged 81, 24 October 1748. M.I. at Cambridge, Mass. Will dated 7 February 1738.

Martha Palfrey, died, aged 67, 26 November 1737. M.I. at Cambridge, Mass.

Josiah Goddard of Watertown, Mass.; admitted full communion 15 October 1699; died at Watertown 14 November 1720.

Rachael Davis of Roxbury, co. Hants; marr. 28 January 1698; died 23 April 1740.

B

Lucy Seaver, 5th dau. of John Seaver, by Sarah his wife; born 24 November 1703; died s.p. 1st wife. John Goddard of Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.; succeeded his father; moved to Worcester, Mass., in 1745; died at Worcester, aged 87, 26 June 1785. M.I. there. Will dated 12 March 1759, proved at the Probate Court, Worcester, Mass., 6 September 1785 (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VIII., page 10).

Hannah (Jennison) Stone, a widow, granddaughter of Samuel and Hannah (Manning) Stearns; died, aged 76, 10 December 1777. M.I. at Worcester, Mass. 2nd wife.

Deborah, living 25 December 1724; marr. . . . Child.

C

Samuel Goddard of Worcester, Mass.; born 24 July 1732; died, aged 71, 12 June 1803.

Abigail King, died 8 April 1804.

Joseph Goddard, born 5 December 1740; died at Worcester, Mass., aged 17, 19 April 1758.

Abel Heywood, 1st husband.

Hannah, born 28 July 1736; died in 1814.

Asa Ward, 2nd husband.

D

Mary Aspinwall, dau. of Samuel and Sybil Aspinwall of Brookline, Mass., and niece of the Hon^{ble} William Aspinwall, M.D., whose son, Colonel Thomas Aspinwall, was for 30 years American Consul in London; born 31 March 1764; marr. 29 October 1785; died 5 February 1825. 1st wife.

Joseph Goddard of Brookline, Mass.; born 15 April 1761; succeeded his father; J.P. for Brookline 1811-24; died, aged 85, 10 December 1846. Will dated 3 December 1846, proved at the Probate Registry Boston, Mass., 30 January 1847 (see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. VIII., page 14).

Lucy Snelling, marr. 18 February 1830. 2nd wife.

Benjamin Goddard, born 20 January 1763; died 28 June 1764.

E

Hannah, born 8 September 1786; died, aged 43, 25 March 1829. She marr. 23 March 1808, Captain George Washington Stearns.

Samuel May of Boston, Mass., born 4 December 1776; died, aged 93, 23 February 1870.

Mary, born 15 December 1787; marr. 19 July 1809; died, aged 94, 17 March 1882.

A

Hon^{ble} Edward Goddard of Framingham, Mass., North America; born at Watertown, Mass., 25 March 1675; admitted full communion 27 April 1701; a schoolmaster at Watertown from 12 April 1697 to 1707, afterwards master of Framingham Grammar School; died, aged 79, 9 February 1754. M.I. at Framingham.

Susanna Stone, sister of the Hon^{ble} Mrs. Stone of Newton; marr. in June 1697; died, aged 78 years and 2 months, 4 February 1754. M.I. at Framingham, Mass.

D

D

Lucy Goddard, born 15 February 1764; died 11 February 1777.

Louisa May, dau. of Samuel May of Boston, Mass.; born 14 December 1773; marr. 15 December 1793; died s.p. on Wednesday, 18 January 1832. 1st wife.

Benjamin Goddard of Boston, Mass., merchant; born 20 March 1766; died at Boston, aged 95, 26 October 1861.

Catherine Brown of Boston, Mass.; marr. 15 January 1835; died s.p. 2nd wife.

E

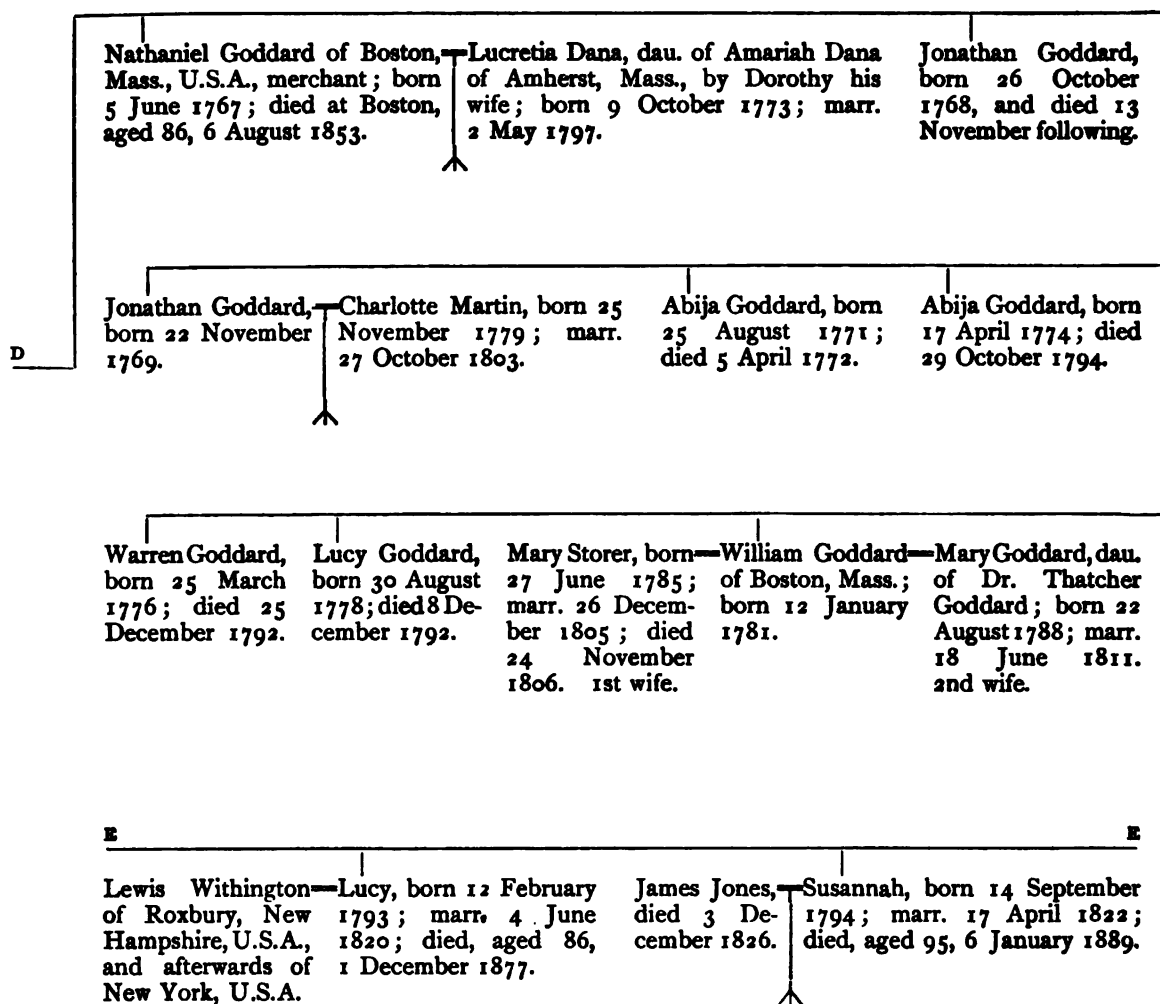
Clarissa Whitney, born in March 1802; marr. 30 July 1821; died 18 June 1823. 1st wife.

Joseph Goddard of New York, U.S.A.; born 27 July 1789; died, aged 81, 13 August 1870.

Elizabeth Marianna Norton, born 18 November 1803; marr. 23 November 1825. 2nd wife.

John Goddard, born 17 February 1791; died 21 September 1828.

Joseph Warren Goddard, born 4 April 1823, and died 21 September following.



E

Samuel Aspinwall Goddard of Edgbaston, co. Warwick; born 4 October, bapt. at Brookline, Mass., U.S.A., 9 October 1796; came to England in 1817, and was naturalized by Act of Parliament; wrote, amongst other things, on the Decimal Coinage Question in the Parliamentary Blue Book 1857, "Letters on the American Rebellion" (1870), and "Historical Sketches of Brookline" (1872); died at The Cottage, Little Aston, co. Stafford, in his 90th year, 24 July, bur. in the family vault in Old Edgbaston Parish Churchyard 29 July 1886. M.I.

S. A. Goddard

Jemima Bachope, posthumous dau. and coheirress of Captain James Bachope of Soho Street, Liverpool, by Hannah his wife; born at Soho Street, Liverpool, 11 February 1800, bapt. at the parish church, Liverpool, 23 April 1803; marr. at Holy Trinity, Liverpool, 14 September 1824; died at Frederick Road, Edgbaston, in her 75th year, 8 January, bur. in the family vault in Old Edgbaston Parish Churchyard 13 January 1875.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VI., page 65.)

Louisa May Goddard, born 2 October 1798; died, aged 28, 30 July 1826.

Charles Goddard.—Elizabeth, born 30 November 1800; marr. 28 October 1845; died s.p., aged 93, 8 July 1893.

Eliza Tilden, marr. 23 April 1829; died 25 January 1841. 1st wife.

Abijah Warren Goddard of Brookline, Mass.; born 30 March, bapt. at Brookline Meeting House 10 April 1803; succeeded his father in the estate; died 13 August, bur. in Walnut Hill Cemetery, Brookline, aged 98, 15 August 1900.

—Abigail White Bass of Boston, Mass.; marr. 4 May 1842. 2nd wife.

Benjamin Goddard, born 11 June 1805; died, aged 2, 1 November 1807.

Pedigree of Shekell.

Shekell.
[Vol. 6, p. 68.]

William Shekell (Shakle) of Pebworth, co. Gloucester, yeoman; bur. at Pebworth 20 April 1706. Will dated 11 May 1702, proved at Gloucester 19 June 1706.

Eleanor, executrix to her husband's will 19 June 1706; bur. at Pebworth 15 October 1724.

William Shekell of Pebworth, yeoman; mentioned in his father's will 11 May 1702; bur. at Pebworth 5 January 172 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Ann Bonner, dau. of Thomas Bonner of Pebworth; bapt. at Pebworth 27 May 1660; marr. there 4 December 1688; bur. at Pebworth 3 May 1711.

John Shekell, bapt. at Pebworth 6 May 1662.

John—Katharine, bapt. at Burson. Pebworth 17 March 166 $\frac{3}{4}$; marr. there 7 October 1687; living 11 May 1702.

Elizabeth Shekell, bapt. at Pebworth 7 February 168 $\frac{2}{8}$.

Sarah, bur. at Pebworth 21 January 172 $\frac{3}{4}$. 1st wife.

William Shekell of Pebworth, gent; bapt. at Pebworth 9 February 169 $\frac{1}{4}$; died, aged 56, 14 May 1748; bur. at Pebworth. M.I. Will dated 23 October 1744, proved at Gloucester 7 July 1748.

Ann Walford, dau. of Thomas Walford of Salford Priors, co. Warwick; marr. at Exhall, co. Warwick, 25 April 1724; died, aged 68, 23 January 1780, bur. at Pebworth. M.I. 2nd wife.

William Bonner Shekell of Pebworth, gent; died, aged 84, 19 June 1820, bur. at Pebworth. M.I. Will with codicil dated 6 February 1817, proved 20 June 1820, by John Bonner Shekell and Thomas Shekell, nephews, the executors (P.C.C. 379 *Kent*).

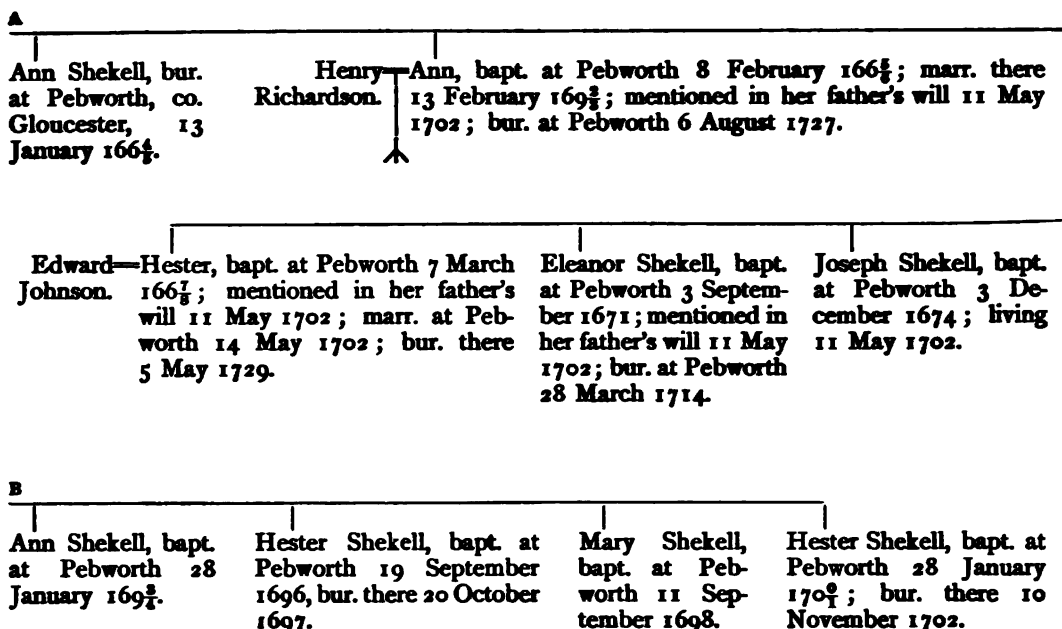
Ann Skekell, died, aged 72, 17 January 1811, bur. at Pebworth. M.I.

Thomas Shekell of Pebworth, co. Gloucester, and of Little Comberton, co. Worcester; born at Pebworth, and bapt. there 10 May 1741; Lord of the Manor of Pebworth and of Little Comberton in right of his wife; died, aged 67, 27 January 1809. M.I. in church. Administration granted to John Bonner Shekell and Thomas Shekell, two of the next of kin (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth Steevens, dau. and heir of John Steevens of Dunnington, in the parish of Salford Priors, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth his wife; born at Dunnington 30 November 1748; died at Little Comberton, aged 78, 13 July, bur. there 18 July 1826.

John Shekell, died, aged 70, 15 April 1814, bur. at Pebworth. M.I.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*,"
Vol. VI., page 68.)



Abstracts of Wills and Administrations of the Shekell Family.

William Shakyll of Pebworth, co. Gloucester. Son John. My wife. Every child. Daughter Annis. Daughter Dorythe. Son Thomas. Daughter Alys. Son William. Son Gylbert. Wife Elizabeth, sole executrix. Brother-in-law John Marten, John Crisp, overseers. Dated . . April 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. Proved at Staverton, co. Gloucester, 27 July 1555.

Edward Shakle of Shypping Campden, co. . . . To be buried at Camden. Eldest daughter Ann Shakle. Brother-in-law William Fowler. Eldest son John Shakle. 2nd daughter Katherine Shakle. Son Christopher Shakle. Son Edward Shakle. Youngest son John Shakle. Residue to wife Ann Shakle, sole executrix. Dated 20 September 1598. Proved at Gloucester 17 April 1599, by said executrix.

Jone Shakekle of Pebworth, co. Gloucester, widow. To be buried in Pebworth Churchyard. Son John Shakekle and his brother Thomas. Son Thomas Shakekle. Daughter Margaret Shakekle. Overseer: brother-in-law Thomas Moore. Witness: Thomas more. Dated 24 November 1600. Proved at Gloucester 23 May 1609, by Margaret Shakekle. (L13).

John Shakle of Pebworth, co. Gloucester. To be buried in Pebworth Churchyard. Wife Margaret. Son John. Son William Shakle. Son Richard Shakle. Son Edward Shakle. Godson John Shakle. Robert Martin, the younger, and my brothers Thomas Belcher, Robert Warde, John Smithe, overseers. Dated 14 April 1609. Proved at Gloucester 16 September 1609, by Margaret Shakle, relict, and John Shakle, son. (£125 3s. 4d.)

Shakell.
[Vol. 6, p. 68.]

William Shackle of Pebworth, co. Gloucester, yeoman. To be buried in Pebworth Churchyard. Son John. Son Michael at 21. Daughter Joan at 21. Eldest son Thomas. Brother Thomas Shakle. Witnesses: Tho: Cooper, Edward Bonner. Dated 9 September 1626. Proved at Gloucester 26 February 1627.

Thomas Shackle of Broad Marston, co. Gloucester, husbandman. Sons John and Richard. Daughters Ann and Christian. Joan Johnson and Margaret Bushell. Thomas, Job, Mary and Sarah Johnson. John, Judith and Margaret Bushell. To Judith Bushell five shillings that her grandmother gave her. Son William, sole executor. Witness: William Johnson. Dated 2 April 1655. Proved 25 April 1656, by William Shackle.

P.C.C. 112 Berkeley.

John Shakle of Morton in the Marsh, co. Gloucester, shepherd. Wife Ann Shakle out of estate purchased at Pebworth. Nephew Job Johnson. Residue to William Shakle, brother. Dated 3 March 1687. Proved at Gloucester 23 October 1689, by William Shakle, brother and sole executor.

William Shakell of Broad Marston, in Pebworth, co. Gloucester, yeoman. Wife Mary. Daughter Mary. Lands I bought of John Moore and his sister Margaret. My kinsman Thomas Shakell, he to pay to his father, my brother, and to his sisters Ann and Judith. My kinsman Job Johnsons of Broad Marston and his children William, Robert, Mary, John, Elizabeth, Job and Joseph. John Carpenter of Woodmancott. Ann Wilkes of Kemberton, widow. Judith, wife of John Curnocke. Thomas Johnsons of Broad Marston and his son Joseph. Thomas Adams of Evesham, shoemaker, and his daughter Mary. My cousin William Shakell and John Millward, overseers. Daughter Mary, sole executrix. Witnesses: Jeffery Kecke, Mary Keck, John Keck. Dated 3 September 1697.

Administration granted 6 May 1698, to William Shakell and John Millward during minority of Mary Shakell, daughter.

P.C.C. 132 Lort.

William Shakell of Pebworth, co. Gloucester, yeoman. Daughter Ellen Shakell. Sons William and Joseph. Daughters Katherine Buryson, Ann Richardson and Esther Shakell. Wife Eleanor, sole executrix. Dated 11 May 1702. Proved at Gloucester 19 June 1706, by Eleanor Shakell, widow.

Shekell. Richard Shakle of Broad Marston, co. Gloucester. Administration
[Vol. 6, p. 68.] granted at Gloucester 23 May 1710, to Mary Barnes, widow, daughter.

Susan Shakell of Broad Marston, co. Gloucester. Administration
granted at Gloucester 18 March 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, to Joseph Haynes, nephew.

William Shekell of Pebworth, co. Gloucester, gent. Executors:
James Smith of Woodchester, and Thomas Milward of Quinton, and
wife Ann Shekell. My younger children Ann, Thomas and John
at 21. Eldest son William Bonner Shekell. Dated 23 October 1744.
Proved at Gloucester 7 July 1748, by Thomas Millard.

Register Extracts.

Baptisms.

1595	May 27	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Shakle of Broad Marston.
1606	Aug ^t -	Thomas Shakle s. of William Shakele.
1608	Aug. 30	Ione Shakele d. of William Shakele.
1611	Sep. 20	Alice d. of Iohn Shakle.
	Oct. 10	Iohn s. of William Shakle.
1612	Nov. 4	William Shakle.
1613	Sep. -	Richard s. of William Shakle.
	Oct. 9	Maria d. of Iohn Shakle.
1616	Ap. 21	Margaret d. of Thomas Shakel.
	Iune 30	Katherine Shakell.
1618	Dec. 26	William s. of Iohn Shakle.
1619	Iune 28	Thomas s. of Thomas Shakle.
162 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mar. 3	Maria d. of Iohn Shakle.
1621	May 19	Iudith d. of Thomas Shackle of Brodemarston.
1622	Nov. 3	. . . . s. of Thomas Shakle.
1624	Aug. 3	Elizabeth d. of Iohn Shakle.
1627	Nov. 14	Ann d. of Io. Shakle.
1628	Iune 27	Ione d. of Thomas Shakle.
163 $\frac{1}{2}$	March 13	Iohn s. of Iohn Shakle.
1635	Ap. 9	Ann d. of Thomas Shakle.
163 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ian. 4	Ann d. of Thomas Shakle.
1662	May 6	Iohn s. of William Shakle.
166 $\frac{3}{4}$	March 17	Katherine d. of William Shakle.
166 $\frac{3}{4}$	feb. 8	Ann d. of William Shakle.
166 $\frac{3}{4}$	March 7	Hester d. of William Shakle.
1671	Sep. 3	Elinour d. of William Shakle.
1674	Dec. 3	Ioseph s. of William Shakle.
1682	Sep. 22	Mary d. of W ^m Shakle.
168 $\frac{3}{4}$	Feb. 7	Eliz th d. of W ^m & Ann Shakle.
169 $\frac{1}{2}$	Feb. 9	William s. of William & An Shakle.
169 $\frac{3}{4}$	Jan. 28	Ann d. of William & Ann Shakle.

1696 Sep. 19 Hester d. of William & An Shackle.
 1698 Sep. 11 Mary d. of William & An Shackle.
 1702² Jan. 28 Hester d. of W^m & Ann Shackle.

Shakell.
 [Vol. 6, p. 68.]

Marriages.

1606 June 12 Thomas More and Ioanna Shackle.
 1681 Nov. 17 William Shackle and Mary Banister.
 1687 Oct. 1 John Burson and Katherine Shackle.
 1688 Dec. 4 William Shackle and Anne Bonner.
 1692 Feb. 13 Henry Richardson and Anne Shackle.
 1702 May 14 Edward Johnsons and Hester Shackle.
 1705 Nov. 5 Geoffery Keeke and Mary Shackle.

Burials.

1595 June 25 Elizabeth d. of Tho^s Shackle of Broadmarston.
 1606 June 9 Thomas Shackle.
 1607 Nov. 30 Ione Shakele.
 1610 Aug. 4 Iohn Shackle.
 Sep. 29 Richard s. of Iohn Shackle.
 1610² Feb. 12 Iohn s. of Thos Shackle.
 1614 Sep. 20 Alice Shackle.
 1615 Aug. 15 Maria d. of Iohn Shackle.
 1617² Feb. 21 Elizabeth Shackle.
 1618 Aug. 26 Iohn Shackle.
 1626 Dec. 11 William Shackle.
 1654² March 15 Iudith w. of Thomas Shackle.
 1655 Ap. 16 Thomas Shackle of brodmarston.
 1659 Oct. 1 Ann w. of William Shackle.
 1664² Mar. 10 Elizabeth Shackle.
 1664² Jan. 13 Anne d. of William Shackle.
 1689 Dec. 22 Elizabeth d. of W^m Shackle.
 1697 Oct. 20 Hester d. of William Shackle Jun^r.
 Dec. 28 William Shackle of Broad Marston.
 1701 June 27 Richard Shackle.
 1702 Nov. 10 Hester d. of William Shackle.
 1706 Apr. 20 William Shackle Sen.
 1708² Feb. 21 Susannah Shackle Wid.
 1711 May 3 Ann w. of William Shackle Sen^r.
 1711² Mar. 20 Mary Shackle Wid.
 1714 Mar. 28 Elener Shakell.
 1722² Jan. 21 Sarah w. of William Shakell.
 1724 Oct. 15 Elnor Shakell Wid.
 1727² Jan. 5 William Shakeil acc^d to y^e cert.

[Burials on Cover.]

1610 Aug. 29 Shackle.
 Sep. 29 William Shackle.
 1610² Feb. 8 John s. of Thomas Shackle.

*From the Parish Registers of Pebworth,
 co. Gloucester.*

Pedigree of Cromwell.

<p>Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of England—(2nd son of Robert Cromwell of Huntingdon, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Steward of Ely, co. Cambridge, and grandson of Sir Henry Cromwell of Hinchinbrook, co. Huntingdon, knight); born at Huntingdon 25 April, bapt. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 29 April 1599; installed as Protector in Westminster Hall 16 December 1653; died at Whitehall 3 September, bur. in Henry VII.'s Chapel, Westminster Abbey, 23 November 1658, and disinterred at the Restoration. (See "<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i>," Vol. XIII., page 155.) <i>Portrait by Robert Walker in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park, co. Hertford.</i></p>	<p>Elizabeth Bouchier, dau. of Sir James Bouchier of Felstead, co. Essex, knight; marr. at St. Giles', Cripplegate, London, 22 August 1620; died at Northborough House, co. Northampton, 16 November, bur. at Northborough 19 November 1665. <i>Portrait by Sir Peter Lely in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park.</i></p>
---	---

A

Robert Cromwell, bapt. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 13 October 1621; bur. at Felstead 31 May 1639.

Oliver Cromwell, bapt. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 6 February 162 $\frac{2}{3}$; educated at Felstead School; Cornet in the 8th (Lord St. John's) Troop of Parliamentary Horse; died of small pox in March 174 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Elizabeth Cromwell of Bedford Row, London; born at Hursley, co. Hants, 26 March 1650; administratrix to her brother, Oliver Cromwell, 17 July 1705; died at Bedford Row, London, 8 April, bur. at Hursley 18 April 1731. M.I. Will dated 5 March 172 $\frac{2}{3}$, with codicil dated 31 March 1731, proved 12 April 1731 (P.C.C. 89 *Isham*).

Ann Cromwell, born at Hursley 15 July 1651; died 14 March, bur. at Hursley 16 March 165 $\frac{1}{2}$. M.I.

—
(*A son*) Cromwell, born at Hursley 3 November 1652; bur. there 15 December 1652. M.I.

Mary Cromwell, born 28 February 165 $\frac{2}{3}$; died 24 September, bur. at Hursley 26 September 1654. M.I.

—
Dorothy Cromwell, born 17 May 1655; died 27 May, bur. at Hursley 29 May 1655. M.I.

B

Henry Ireton, Lord-Deputy of Ireland (eldest son of German Ireton of Attenborough, co. Nottingham, esquire); bapt. at Attenborough 3 November 1611; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 20 June 1628, aged 18, B.A. 1629; admitted to the Middle Temple 24 November 1629; Captain of a Nottingham troop of horse 30 June 1642; Deputy-Governor of the Isle of Ely 1643; Quartermaster-General in the army of the Earl of Manchester 1644, Commissary-General to the "New Model" and commanded the cavalry of the left wing at Naseby, where he was wounded; M.P. for Appleby 30 October 1645; a Member of the High Court of Justice that tried the King; second in command to Cromwell in Ireland 15 June 1649, Lord-Deputy 29 May 1650; died at Limerick 26 November 1651, bur. in Henry VII.'s Chapel, Westminster Abbey, 6 February 1651, and disinterred at the Restoration. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXIX., page 37.) 1st husband.

Bridget, born 1 August, bapt. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 5 August 1624; marr. at the house of Lady Whorwood at Holton, near Oxford, 15 January 1647; marr. 2ndly in 1652; bur. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 1 July 1662.

Charles Fleetwood, Commander-in-Chief of the Army (3rd son of Sir Miles Fleetwood of Aldwinckle, co. Northampton, knight, by Anne his wife, dau. of Nicholas Luke of Wood-end, co. Bedford); admitted to Gray's Inn 30 November 1638; a trooper in the life-guard of the Earl of Essex 1642, Captain at the battle of Newbury 1643, Colonel of a regiment of horse at Naseby, Lieut.-General of the horse under Cromwell at Dunbar 3 September 1650, second in command at Worcester 3 September 1651, Commander-in-Chief in Ireland 10 July 1652, Lord-Deputy 27 August 1654; one of the "Major-Generals" 1655, and a Member of Cromwell's House of Lords; was appointed Lieut.-General of the Army by Richard Cromwell and Commander-in-Chief by the Long Parliament 9 June 1659, deprived by the Rump 26 December 1659; at the Restoration he was declared incapable of all office of trust; died at Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, 4 October 1692, bur. at Bunhill Fields, London. Will dated 10 January 1692, proved 2 November 1692, by Smyth Fleetwood, son (P.C.C. 201 *Fane*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XIX., page 261.) He marr. 1stly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Smyth of Winston, co. Norfolk, bur. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 24 November 1651. He marr. 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir John Coke of Melbourne, co. Derby, and relict of Sir Edward Hartopp, baronet, who died 17 December 1684. 2nd husband.

B

Oliver Cromwell of Hursley, co. Hants, esquire; born at Hursley 11 July 1656; died 11 May, bur. at Hursley 13 May 1705. M.I. Will dated 23 March 1687. Administration granted 17 July 1705 (P.C.C. 112 *Gee*).

Dorothy Cromwell, born 13 September 1657; died 13 December, bur. at Hursley 16 December 1658. M.I.

A

A

Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector; born at Huntingdon 4 October, bapt. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 19 October 1626; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 27 May 1647; M.P. for co. Monmouth 12 July 1654, and for Cambridge University 1656; Member of the Committee for Trade and Navigation 11 November 1655; Chancellor of the University of Oxford 18 July 1657; Member of the Council of State 31 December 1657; proclaimed Protector on his father's death 3 September 1658, installed 27 January 1658, deposed by the Army in favour of the Long Parliament 25 May 1659; died at Cheshunt, co. Hertford, 12 July, bur. at Hursley, co. Hants, 18 July 1712. Will dated 1 July 1712, proved 29 August 1712 (P.C.C. 150 *Barnes*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XIII., page 186.) Portrait by Robert Walker in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park.

Dorothy Major, dau. and coheir of Richard Major of Hursley, by Ann his wife, dau. of John Kingswell; marr. at Hursley 1 May 1649; died, aged 48, 5 January, bur. in the church at Hursley 6 January 1678. M.I.

B

Thomas Gibson of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, M.D.; born at High Knipe, in Bampton, co. Westmoreland; M.D. (Leyden) 20 August 1675, F.R.C.P. (hon.) 30 September 1680, Physician-General to the Armies 21 January 1718; died, aged 75, 16 July 1722. M.I. Will dated 22 June 1722, proved 24 July 1724 (P.C.C. 138 *Marlborough*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXI., page 284.) He marr. 1stly, Elizabeth, widow of Zephaniah Cresset of Stanstead St. Margaret's, co. Hertford.

Anne, born 27 March 1659; died 7 December 1727, bur. in St. George's Burial Ground, Bloomsbury, London. M.I. Will dated 25 November 1727, proved 30 December 1727 (P.C.C. 133 *Brook*).

John Mortimer—Dorothy, born at Hursley 1 August 1660; married 2ndly died 14 May 1681, bur. at Hursley. M.I. of Samuel Sanders of co. Derby.

C

Elizabeth Cromwell, born at Whitehall, London, in September 1654; died at Chippenham, co. Cambridge, 17 July, bur. there 18 July 1658.

Oliver Cromwell of Spinney Abbey, in Wicken, co. Cambridge; born at Cork House, Dublin, 1 April 1656; died at Spinney Abbey, bur. at Wicken 10 April 1685. M.I.

D

Oliver Cromwell, born at Spinney Abbey 18 October, bapt. at Wicken 17 November 1687; admitted to Gray's Inn 24 April 1703; died there 31 May 1703.

Benjamin Hewling Cromwell, born at Spinney Abbey 18 November, bapt. at Wicken 23 November 1689; died at York 25 August 1694.

Mary Cromwell, born at Newington Green, co. Middlesex, 11 April 1691; mentioned in will of Elizabeth Cromwell 5 March 1728; died, aged 40, 9 July 1731, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London.

A

A

Henry Cromwell, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; born at Huntingdon 20 January, bapt. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 29 January 162 $\frac{1}{8}$; served in the Parliamentary Army, and as Colonel defeated Lord Inchiquin near Limerick in April 1650; admitted to Gray's Inn 22 February 165 $\frac{3}{4}$; appointed Major-General of the Forces in Ireland 24 August 1654, Member of the Irish Council 25 December following, Lord-Lieutenant 16 November 1657, resigned his office 15 June 1659; bought the estate of Spinney Abbey, in Wicken, co. Cambridge, in 1661; died, aged 47, 23 March 167 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Wicken 25 March 1674. M.I. Will dated 27 September 1673, proved 20 November 1675 (P.C.C. 123 *Bunce*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XIII., page 152.) *Portrait by Dusart in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park, co. Hertford.*

Elizabeth Russell, dau. of Sir Francis Russell of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, baronet, by Catherine his wife, dau. and heir of John Wheatley of Catesfield, co. Sussex, esquire; marr. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 10 May 1653; died, aged 52, 7 April, bur. at Wicken 11 April 1687. M.I.

C

Henry Cromwell, Major in Fielding's Regiment of Foot; born at Dublin Castle 3 March 165 $\frac{3}{8}$; Captain Earl of Denbigh's Dragoons 16 February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1697, in Lord Mohun's Foot 10 March 1702, served in Ireland 1706; died of fever at Lisbon, Portugal, whilst serving under Lord Galway, 11 September 1711, bur. there. *Portrait by William Wissing in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park.*

Hannah Hewling, dau. of Benjamin Hewling of London, Turkey merchant, by Hannah his wife, dau. of William Kyffin of London, Alderman; marr. 8 May 1686; died, aged 70, 23 March 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London. Will dated 9 March 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, proved 7 February 173 $\frac{3}{8}$ (P.C.C. 33 *Price*). *Portrait by William Wissing in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park.*

D

Henry Cromwell, born at Spinney Abbey 23 March 169 $\frac{1}{4}$; died, aged 12 weeks, 4 June, bur. at Wicken 9 June 1692. M.I.

William Cromwell of Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, London; born in Cripplegate, London, 24 April 1693; executor to his mother's will 7 February 173 $\frac{3}{8}$; died at Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, aged 79, 9 July 1772, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London. Will dated 24 June 1769, with codicil dated 1 November 1771, proved 17 July 1772 (P.C.C. 251 *Taverner*). *Portrait by Jonathan Richardson in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park.*

Mary Sherwill, dau. of William Sherwill of Hackney, co. Middlesex, merchant, by Sarah his wife; marr. at All Hallows', London Wall, 12 March 175 $\frac{9}{16}$; died at Bocking, co. Essex, aged 62, 4 March 1752, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London. She marr. 1stly Thomas Westby of Ravenfield, co. York, esquire, and of Linton, co. Cambridge, M.P., who died 19 November 1747.

C

D

E

Robert Cromwell of Brantingsay, in Cheshunt, co. Hertford, esquire; born at Bartlett's Buildings, London; died, aged 37, 17 February 1762. Will dated 31 July 1761, proved 26 February 1762 (P.C.C. 47 *St. Elvy*).

Oliver Cromwell, died in infancy.

Elizabeth Cromwell, administratrix to her father 20 December 1759, and to her sister, Anne Cromwell, 19 November 1777; died at Hampstead, co. Middlesex, aged 67, 12 November 1792, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London. Will dated 10 May 1785, with codicil dated 3 April 1790, proved 20 November 1792 (P.C.C. 551 *Fountain*).

A

A

John Claypole of Norborough, co. Northampton; Master of the Horse to Oliver Cromwell; M.P. for Carmarthen 1654 and for co. Northampton 1656; a Member of the Committee of Trade 15 January 1658, and a Member of Cromwell's House of Lords 1657; died at Norborough 26 June 1688. Will dated 26 June 1688, proved 14 November 1688 (P.C.C. 148 *Exton*). He marr. 2ndly, Blanche, widow of Lancelot Staveley.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 2 July 1629; marr. in 1646; died at Hampton Court 6 August, bur. in Henry VII.'s Chapel, Westminster Abbey, 10 August 1658, and disinterred at the Restoration. *Portrait in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park, co. Hertford.*

James Cromwell, bapt. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 8 January 1631; bur. there the following day.

C

William Russell of Fordham, co. Cambridge, esquire (son of Gerard Russell of Fordham, and grandson of Sir William Russell of Chippenham, co. Cambridge; 1st baronet); bur. at Fordham 26 June 1701. Will dated 6 February 1700, proved 13 August 1701 (P.C.C. 117 *Dyer*).

Elizabeth, born 3 June, bapt. at Chippenham 18 June 1659; executrix to her husband's will 13 August 1701; died in London 4 May 1711. Administration granted 20 November 1711, to her eight children (P.C.C.)

Francis Cromwell, born at Chippenham 7 June 1663; mentioned in will of his uncle, Richard Cromwell, 1 July 1712; died at Islington, co. Middlesex, in 1713.

Richard Cromwell, born at Spinney Abbey, in Wicken, co. Cambridge, 13 August, bapt. at Wicken 1 September 1665; died 18 February 1687.

William Cromwell, born at Spinney Abbey 29 April, bapt. at Wicken 20 May 1667; died in the East Indies 9 January 1692.

D

D

Richard Cromwell of London, and afterwards of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, attorney; born at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 11 May, bapt. there 4 July 1695; admitted to Gray's Inn 7 March 1747; died at Hampstead 4 December 1759, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London. Will dated 25 June 1759. Administration granted 20 December 1759 (P.C.C. 390 *Arran*).

Sarah Gatton, dau. of Ebenezer Gatton of Southwark, co. Surrey, esquire, by Eleanor his wife, sister of Sir Robert Thornhill; marr. at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 3 September 1723. Administration granted 26 November 1759, to her husband (P.C.C.)

Hannah Cromwell, born at Hackney 10 January 1697; died before 27 November 1711.

Henry Cromwell of the Excise Office; born at Hackney 16 May 1698; died, aged 71, 5 January 1769, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London.

E

Anne Cromwell, administratrix to her father 20 December 1759; died at Berkhamsted, co. Hertford, in September 1777, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London. Administration granted 19 November 1777 (P.C.C.)

Eleanor Cromwell, died, aged 2 months, 24 February 1727, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London.

Letitia Cromwell, administratrix to her father 20 December 1759, and to her sister, Anne Cromwell, 19 November 1777; died at Hampstead, aged 55, 15 November 1789, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London. Will dated 10 May 1785. Administration granted 20 November 1792, to Oliver Cromwell (P.C.C. 551 *Fountain*).

Sir Thomas Belasyse, Earl Fauconberg; bapt. at Coxwold, East Riding, co. York, 16 March 1627; Councillor of State 1657, and a Member of Cromwell's House of Lords 10 December 1657; succeeded his grandfather as 3rd baronet and 2nd Baron and Viscount Fauconberg in 1652; Envoy to the King of France 27 December 1658; Lord-Lieutenant for co. Durham 1660-61, and for the North Riding, co. York, 1660-87 and 1689-1700; Ambassador to Venice 1669, and a Privy Councillor; created Earl Fauconberg 9 April 1689; died at Sutton House, Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 31 December 1700, bur. at Coxwold. M.I. Will dated 14 November 1699, proved 6 May 1701 (P.C.C. 87 *Dyer*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. IV., page 142.) He marr. 1stly, Mildred, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Castleton, who died 8 May 1656.

Mary, bapt. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 9 February 1637; marr. at Hampton Court 18 November 1657; executrix to her husband's will 6 May 1701, and to will of her brother, Richard Cromwell, 29 August 1712; died at Sutton House, Chiswick, 14 March, bur. at Chiswick 24 March 1712. Will dated 27 November 1711, proved 26 June 1713 (P.C.C. 130 *Leeds*). *Portrait by Michael Dahl in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park, co. Hertford.*

Frances Tidman, dau. of John Tidman of London, merchant; married 24 January 1728; died 7 April 1730. 1st wife.

Thomas Cromwell of Bridgewater Square, London; born at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 19 August, bapt. there 28 August 1699; died, aged 51, 2 October 1748, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London. Will dated 28 August 1741. Administration granted 14 March 1742 (P.C.C. 70 *Lisle*). *Portrait by Jonathan Richardson in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park.*

Mary Skinner, dau. of Nicholas Skinner of London, merchant; born 9 April 1709; marr. 18 September 1739; administratrix to her husband 14 March 1748; died, aged 104, at Ponders End, co. Middlesex, 29 January 1813, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London. Will dated 11 February 1791, proved 8 March 1813, by Oliver Cromwell, son and sole executor (P.C.C. 121 *Heathfield*). 2nd wife.



Fac-simile of an old silver seal.
Arms.—Cromwell impaling Skinner.

Oliver Cromwell, born in Gray's Inn, London, 23 September 1704; mentioned in will of his brother, Thomas Cromwell, 28 August 1741; died 4 August 1748.

Elizabeth Cromwell, born 11 August 1728; died in October following.

Henry Cromwell, born 29 August 1729; mentioned in his father's will 28 August 1741, and in will of his uncle, William Cromwell, 24 June 1769; died 31 January 1772, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London.

John Field of Newgate Street, London, and afterwards of Church Street, Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, apothecary; born in Newgate Street, London, 17 December 1718, bapt. the same day; died 26 August, bur. at Cheshunt, co. Hertford, 6 September 1796. Will dated 10 July 1796, proved 12 September 1796 (P.C.C. 451 *Harris*).

Anne, born 2 September 1730; mentioned in her father's will 28 August 1741; marr. at Edmonton, co. Middlesex, 1 October 1753; executrix to her husband's will 12 September 1796; died 9 August 1797. Will dated 18 March 1797, proved 18 August 1797, by Henry Field, son and sole executor (P.C.C. 550 *Exeter*).

Thomas Cromwell, died in infancy, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London.

Oliver Cromwell, died, aged 5, 6 May 1741, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London.

Elizabeth Cromwell, living 28 August 1741.

A

Hon^{ble} Robert Rich—Frances, bapt. at St. Mary's, (only son of Robert, Ely, co. Cambridge, 6 December 1638; died 27 January 1718, bur. at Chiswick, co. Middlesex. Will dated 27 August 1717, with codicil dated 15 December 1719, proved 6 February 1718, by Sir Thomas Frankland, baronet, and Thomas Frankland, esquire (P.C.C. 39 *Shaller*). *Portrait by John Riley in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park, co. Hertford.* 1st husband.

Sir John Russell of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, baronet (son of Sir Francis Russell, baronet, by Catherine Wheatley his wife); bapt. at Chippenham 6 October 1640; marr. at Hursley, co. Hants, 7 May 1663, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 22 April 1663; succeeded as 3rd baronet in April 1664; bur. at Chippenham 24 March 1678. Will dated 17 March 1678, proved 1 June and 2 December 1670 (P.C.C. 68 *Penn*). 2nd husband.

Sir John Russell of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, baronet (son of Sir Francis Russell, baronet, by Catherine Wheatley his wife); bapt. at Chippenham 6 October 1640; marr. at Hursley, co. Hants, 7 May 1663, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 22 April 1663; succeeded as 3rd baronet in April 1664; bur. at Chippenham 24 March 1678. Will dated 17 March 1678, proved 1 June and 2 December 1670 (P.C.C. 68 *Penn*). 2nd husband.

F

F

Oliver Cromwell of Cheshunt Park, co. Hertford, solicitor, clerk to St. Thomas' Hospital; born in 1742; executor to will of his uncle, William Cromwell, 17 July 1772; author of "Memoirs of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons Richard and Henry"; died at Cheshunt Park, aged 79, 31 May 1821. Will dated 12 April 1814, with codicil dated 5 July 1820, proved 11 July 1821, by Mary Cromwell, relict and sole executrix (P.C.C. 384 *Mansfield*). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XIII., page 186.) *Portrait in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park.*

Mary Morse, dau. and coheir of Morgan Morse of Queen Street, Cheapside, London, attorney; marr. at All Hallows' Barking, London, 8 August 1771; died at Cheshunt Park, aged 87, 28 June 1831. Administration granted 1 October 1831, to Elizabeth Oliveria Russell (P.C.C.).

Thomas Artemidorus Russell (only surviving son of John Russell of Oldbury House, co. Hereford); died at Cheshunt Park, aged 83, 23 September 1858. Will dated 7 April 1858, with two codicils, both dated 16 April 1858, proved 16 November 1858, by Thomas Artemidorus Russell and Charles William Cromwell Russell, both of Cheshunt Park, in the parish of Cheshunt, co. Hertford, sons and executors.

Elizabeth Oliveria, born 8 June 1777; marr. at Cheshunt 18 June 1801; died at Cheshunt Park 6 August, bur. there 13 August 1849 (*Gent's Mag., N.S., Vol. 32, page 425*).

Oliver Cromwell, born in St. Nicholas' Lane, Lombard Street, London, 23 September 1782; died 18 April 1785.

Artemidorus Cromwell Russell of Cheshunt Park (eldest son); born 20 August 1803; died at Layham, co. Suffolk, 20 January 1830. Will dated 1 May 1829, proved 15 April 1830, by John Henry Cromwell Russell, brother, one of the executors. Power reserved to Charles William Russell, a minor, brother (P.C.C. 277 *Beard*). *Portrait in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Cheshunt Park.*

Avarilla Aphra Armstrong, dau. of the Rev. William Archibald Armstrong of Pengelly Lodge, Cheshunt, J.P., F.S.A.; marr. at Cheshunt 4 October 1825; died, aged 21, 7 August, bur. there 13 August 1827.

Other issue.

G

F

Thomas Cromwell, Lieutenant Hon^{ble} East India Co.'s Service; mentioned in will of his uncle, William Cromwell, 24 June 1769; died in the East Indies in 1773.

Richard Cromwell, died in infancy.

Elizabeth Cromwell, died in infancy, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, in 1753.

Hannah Hewling Cromwell, died in infancy.

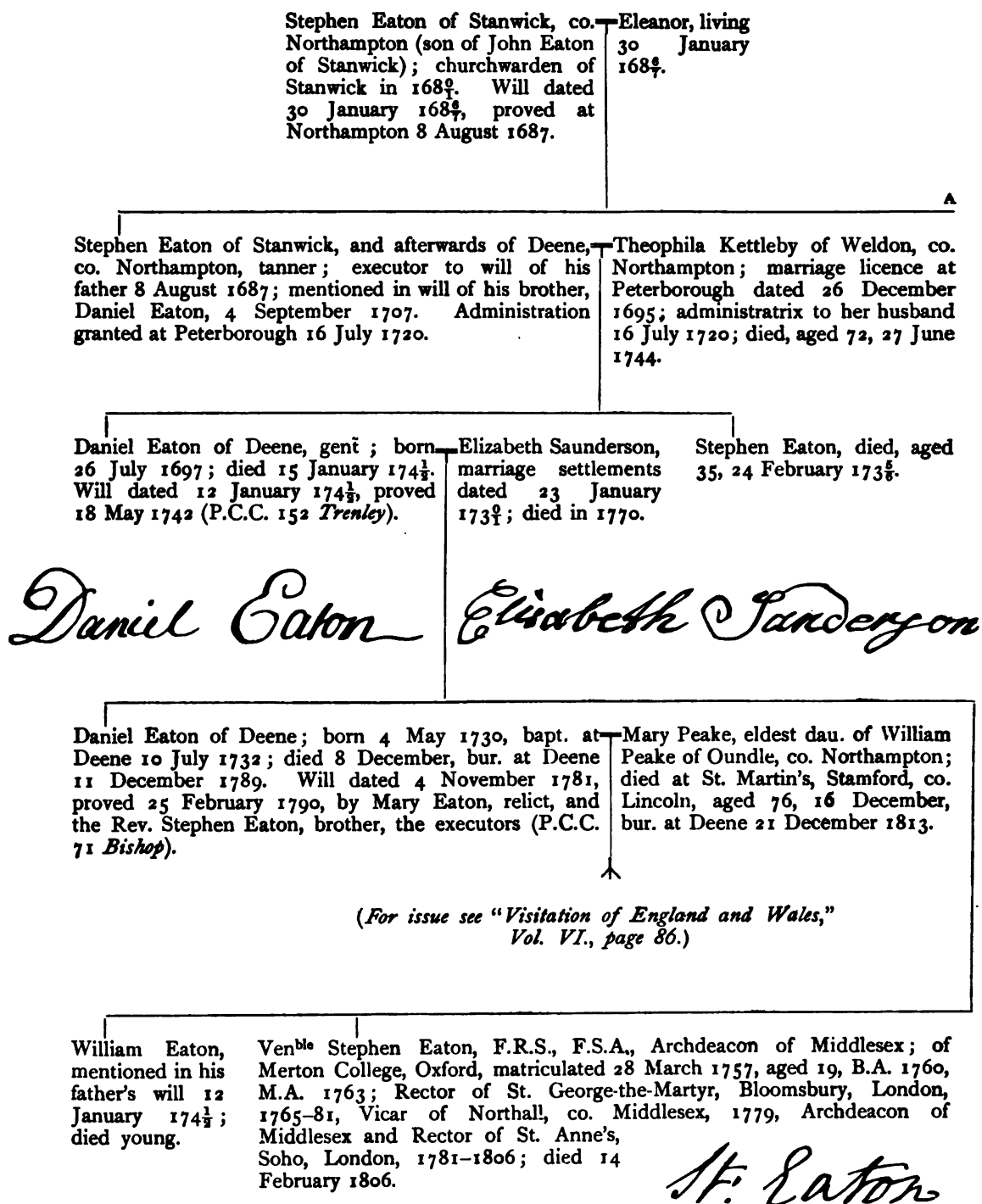
Susannah Cromwell, died at Cheshunt, co. Hertford, aged 90, 28 February 1834, bur. in Bunhill Fields, London. Administration granted 22 August 1834, to Elizabeth Oliveria Russell, niece (P.C.C.)

Rev. Paul Bush, born at Gayton Rectory, co. Northampton, 7 May, bapt. at Gayton 12 May 1822; of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, matriculated 5 December 1839, aged 17, B.A. 1843, M.A. 1847, *ad eundem* Cambridge 1848; Rector of Duloe, co. Cornwall, 1850 until his death, and also Vicar of Herodsfoot, co. Cornwall, 1878-82, Hon. Canon of Truro 1882; died at Duloe Rectory, aged 82, on Thursday, 1 December, bur. at Duloe 5 December 1904. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 21 January 1905, to the Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush of Burwarton Rectory, co. Salop, son, the next of kin.

Avarilla Oliveria Cromwell (only child and heir), born at Cheshunt 19 July 1826, bapt. there 6 July 1827; marr. at Axmouth, co. Devon, 23 January 1849; died at Duloe Rectory 23 November, bur. at Duloe 25 November 1893.

(For issue see "*Visitation of England and Wales*," Vol. VI., page 75.)

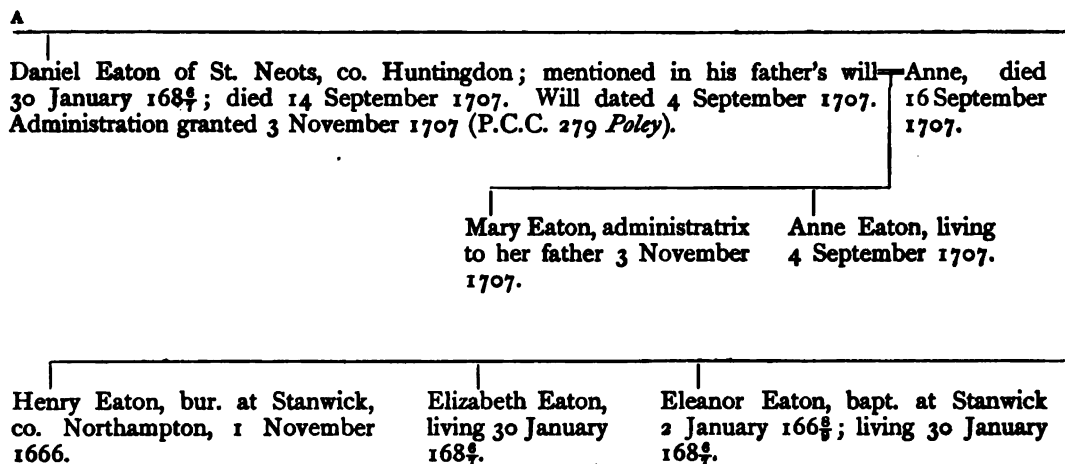
Pedigree of Eaton.



Daniel Eaton

Elizabeth Saunderson

St. Eaton



Marriage Settlement of Daniel Eaton and Elizabeth Sanderson.

Indenture made 23 January 1739, between (1) Daniel Eaton of Deene, co. Northampton, gent, (2) Elizabeth Sanderson, late of Lutton, co. Northampton, spinster, (3) Daniel Hull of Rushton, co. Northampton, yeoman, and William Sanderson of Elton, co. Huntingdon, yeoman.

In consideration of her intended marriage with the said Daniel Eaton, Elizabeth Sanderson grants unto Daniel Hull and William Sanderson lands in Gretton, Corby and Glendon, all co. Northampton,

Eaton. purchased by her previous to these presents, in trust to the separate use
[Vol. 6, p. 86.] and benefit of her, the said Elizabeth.

Witnesses: John Peake, Mary Peake.

Signatures of Daniel Eaton, Elizabeth Sanderson, Daniel Hull,
William Sanderson.

Daniel Eaton

Elizabeth Sanderson

Letter from Archdeacon Eaton to his brother.

Dear Brother

You will I am sure rejoice to see that my letters are still frank'd by the Bishop of London, who was elected on Monday, and will in a few days be in full possession of the See of London: it is needless to tell you, who are so well acquainted with his character and abilities, that his promotion gives universal satisfaction; but what gives me particular pleasure is, that even M^{rs} Louth speaks of it as an event, that gives her comfort.

I shall in this frank inclose M^r Sibbalds receipt, Sir J: C: Turner's three d^o M^c Bills, and Dr. Pearce's; the payment of Turners Ann^y makes I perceive a small balance in our account in my favour; and if you have any cash *to spare*, you may as well contrive to send it to Goslings, as Dr. Wallers affairs will be settled this evening, and I shall probably be called upon before Christmas to make good my engagements to some of his Creditors. Some time ago I desired you to send my Cow, and gave particular directions about it; did you receive that letter? my wish is to have you to settle with the Drover's man to drive the Cow to Northall; as it will be difficult for me to contrive to meet her on the road.

I have been applied to for some of my Sisters Fit-powder; when you have an opportunity send some, with instructions how to use them. With love to my Sister & Children,

I am

Yours most affectionately

St. Eaton

Note on original: "Nov: 29th 1787, Bishop of Chester elected of London."

Pedigree of Perceval.

Perceval.
[Vol. 6, p. 89.]



Arms on record in the College of Arms.—Argent, on a chief indented gules, three crosses patée of the field.
Crest.—A thistle proper, erect.
Motto.—Sub cruce candida.
Cri de guerre.—Yvery.
Supporters.—On either side an eagle volant sable. *These supporters are taken from the seal of Roger Perceval, Knt., temp. Edward I. An engraving of this seal is given in Anderson's "House of Yvery," Vol. 1, page 42.*

Joan Young, dau. of Henry Young of Buckhorn Weston, co. Dorset. 1st wife.

Richard Perceval of Tickenham, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Dublin, esquire (only son of George Perceval of Tickenham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Bamfylde of Poltimore, co. Devon, knight, who entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Somerset, by Cooke, in 1573); educated at St. Paul's School, London; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 10 June 1576; employed by Lord Burghley in secret affairs of State; Secretary of the Court of Wards; M.P. for Richmond, co. York, 5 March 160 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1611; Registrar of the Court of Wards (Ireland) 1616; author of "Bibliotheca Hispanica, containing a Grammar with a Dictionarie in Spanish, English and Latin" (London, 1591); died in Dublin, aged 69, 4 September 1620, bur. in St. Audoen's, Dublin. (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLIV., page 374.)

Alice Sherman, dau. of John Sherman of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, esquire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Bernard Drake of Ashe, co. Devon, knight; marr. before 1599. 2nd wife.

James Perceval of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 14 July 1602, aged 14, B.A. 1605; of the Middle Temple 1606; died s.p. before 4 September 1620.

Francis Perceval, killed in Malabar.

Richard Perceval, murdered at Canterbury, co. Kent, aged circa 18; living 24 March 161 $\frac{9}{10}$ (See *State Papers, Domestic*, Vol. 86, page 102.)

William Day of London, linen-draper. Mary, married at Kensington, co. Middlesex, on Thursday, 24 January 160 $\frac{5}{8}$.

John Buller of Lillesdon, in North Curry, co. Somerset, esquire; died before 30 January 164 $\frac{0}{1}$.

Philippa, living at Pilltown, co. Waterford, 27 May 1641 (*Egmont MSS.*)

A

A

Walter Perceval of Tickenham, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Dublin, esquire; bapt. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 12 November 1599; succeeded his father as Joint-Registrar of the Court of Wards (Ireland) on petition to the Council 12 March 162 $\frac{1}{2}$; died in 1624.

Joseph Mulys of Ballykiltagh, co. Wexford, gent; died before 23 April 1645.

Norreys, bapt. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 1 July 1601; mentioned in will of her brother, Sir Philip Perceval, 20 December 1641; living 23 April 1645 (*Egmont MSS.*)

B

Colonel Randall Clayton of Short Castle, in Moyallow, co. Cork, esquire; mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, George Perceval, 16 March 167 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 4 January 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, proved in London 8 January 168 $\frac{0}{7}$, and in Dublin 29 June 1681, by Laurence Clayton, son (Prerog: Court, Ireland). He marr. 2ndly Dorothy, widow of Robert Gookin, esquire; living 16 March 167 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Judith, born on Tuesday, 25 December 1627, bapt. at the house of Sir William Usher, Bridge Street, Dublin, 1 January 162 $\frac{7}{8}$; mentioned in her father's will 20 December 1641; marr. in February 165 $\frac{2}{4}$; living 12 May 1658 (*Egmont MSS.*)

C

Sir Philip Perceval of Burton, co. Cork, baronet; born at Kinsale, co. Cork, 12 January 165 $\frac{2}{7}$; succeeded his father 1 November 1665; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 6 February 167 $\frac{4}{8}$; died 11 September 1680, bur. at Burton. M.I.

Robert Perceval, born at Kinsale 8 February 165 $\frac{7}{8}$; of Christ's College, Cambridge; mentioned in his father's will 14 November 1660; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 5 February 167 $\frac{4}{7}$; murdered in the Strand, London, 5 June 1677, bur. in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, London, the following day. M.I.

<p>A</p> <p>Sir Philip Perceval of Burton, co. Cork, and of Dublin, knight; bapt. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 14 April 1603; Joint-Registrar of the Court of Wards (Ireland) 1620-24, then sole Registrar, Keeper of the Records (Ireland), Clerk of the Crown to the Courts of King's Bench and Exchequer (Ireland), Joint-Collector of the Customs, Dublin; knighted at Dublin by Lord Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, 2 June 1636; Privy Councillor (Ireland) 1638; in 1644, was a Royal Commissioner to treat with the Irish confederates, but, in August of the same year, joined the Parliament in London; M.P. for Newport, co. Cornwall, 19 May 1647; died, aged 44, 10 November, bur. at the expense of Parliament in St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 13 November 1647. Will dated 20 December 1641, with codicil dated 21 February 1643, proved 23 March 1663 (Prerog: Court, Ireland). (See "<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i>," Vol. XLIV., page 373, and Part I. of "<i>Report of Historical Manuscripts Commission on the Manuscripts of Lord Egmont</i>," 2 vols. 1905.) Portrait at "<i>Cottimore</i>," Walton-on-Thames, co. Surrey, by Sir Anthony Van Dyck, in the possession of the Earl of Egmont.</p>	<p>A</p> <p>Katharine Usher, dau. of Arthur Usher, esquire, by Judith his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen of Mosstown, co. Longford, baronet; marr. in Dublin on Monday, 16 October 1626; named overseer to will of her son, George Perceval, 16 March 1674; died 2 January, bur. in St. Audoen's, Dublin, 6 January 1681. Will dated 8 May 1681, proved 16 January 1681 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).</p>
<p>B</p> <p>Sir John Perceval of Burton, co. Cork, knight and baronet; born in Dublin on Monday, 7 September, bapt. at Sir William Usher's house, Bridge Street, Dublin, 15 September 1629; educated at Westminster School and at Magdalen College, Cambridge; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 26 November 1649; knighted 22 July 1658, by Henry Cromwell, Lord-Deputy; Clerk of the Crown and Keeper of the Public Accounts (Ireland) 7 May 1660; created a baronet (Ireland) 9 September 1661; M.P. for co. Cork 1661-65; Registrar of the Court of Claims; died 1 November, bur. at St. Audoen's, Dublin, 5 November 1665. M.I. Will dated 14 November 1660, with two codicils dated respectively 9 April 1661 and 7 June 1665, proved 15 February 1666 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).</p>	<p>B</p> <p>Katharine Southwell, dau. of Robert Southwell of Kinsale, co. Cork, by Helena his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Gore of Sherston, co. Wilts; born at Kinsale 1 September 1637; marr. there 14 February 1658, marriage settlements dated 6 December 1655; executrix to her husband's will 15 February 1666; died 17 August 1679, bur. at Kinsale. M.I. Will dated 27 August 1677, proved 8 April 1686 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).</p>
<p>C</p> <p>Sir John Perceval of Burton, baronet; born at Egmont, near Burton, 22 August 1660; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 26 June 1676; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 2 May 1678; with his brother, Robert Perceval, Clerk of the Crown, Prothonotary of Common Pleas (Ireland) by Patent 22 May 1677; succeeded his brother, Sir Philip Perceval, 11 September 1680; sole executor to his mother's will 8 April 1686; died of gaol-fever, caught at Cork Assizes, 29 April 1686, bur. at Burton. Will dated 27 January 1686, proved 28 May 1686 (Prerog: Court, Ireland).</p>	<p>C</p> <p>Katharine Dering, dau. of Sir Edward Dering of Surrenden, co. Kent, baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. of Daniel Harvey of Combe, co. Surrey; marr. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, London, 3 March 1687; executrix to her husband's will 28 May 1686; died 2 February, bur. at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 5 February 1691. Will dated 8 January 1687. She marr. 2ndly Thomas Butler of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 25 August 1690.</p> <p>D</p> <p>Charles Perceval, born at Kinsale 4 November 1661; bur. there in July 1662.</p>

A

Richard Fitzgerald of Castle Dodd, co. Cork, esquire, appointed Deputy to Sir Philip Perceval as Clerk of the Crown in the Chief Pleas, Common Pleas and Custus Brevium 2 May 1636; named overseer in will of his brother-in-law, Sir Philip Perceval, 20 December 1641; living 29 October 1647.

Alice, bapt. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 7 April 1605; god-mother to her niece, Judith Perceval, 1 January 162 $\frac{1}{8}$; living 21 November 1657 (*Egmont MSS.*)

B

B

Richard Perceval, born in Dublin on Thursday, 18 August 1631, bapt. the same month; died 29 May, bur. in St. Audoen's, Dublin, 2 June 1638.

William Perceval, born at Merchants' Quay, Dublin, on Thursday, 30 May, bapt. 5 June 1633; died on Tuesday, 11 June following, bur. in St. Audoen's, Dublin, the same day.

Arthur Perceval, born in Dublin on Sunday, 7 September 1634; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 164 $\frac{2}{8}$; mentioned in his father's will 20 December 1641; died in London in January 165 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Ann Perceval, born in Dublin on Sunday, 13 September, bapt. on Wednesday, 23 September 1635; mentioned in will of her brother, Sir John Perceval, 14 November 1660; living 27 August 1677.

C

Sir William Moore of Roscarbery, co. Cork, baronet; admitted to Trinity College, Dublin, 30 June 1679, aged 16; M.P. (Ireland) for Bandon 1692-93; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 1692; marr. 19 October 1683; died, aged 31, 28 August 1693, bur. in the cathedral, Ross, co. Cork. M.I. Will dated 24 August 1692, proved 21 November 1693. 1st husband.

Catharine, born in Dublin 19 March 166 $\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in wills of her brother, Sir John Perceval, 27 January 168 $\frac{5}{8}$, and her sister-in-law, Catharine Perceval, 8 January 168 $\frac{5}{8}$.

Major John Montgomery of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan; Captain Conyngham's Regiment of Enniskilling Dragoons June 1689, Major 30 April 1696; marr. in 1696. 2nd husband.

Brigadier-General George Freke (son of Robert Freke of Upway, co. Dorset); Captain in Erle's Foot (raised in 1689) 2 August 1689, and of the Grenadier Company of Erle's other regiment (afterwards 19th Foot) 1 July 1691; served in Flanders and at Cadiz 1701; Colonel by purchase 23 March 170 $\frac{2}{8}$, Brigadier-General 12 February 171 $\frac{0}{8}$; M.P. (Ireland) for Clonakilty, co. Cork, 21 September 1703-27; died in 1730, bur. at Upway. He marr. 1stly Catherine, dau. of the Rev. James Auchinleck. 3rd husband.

Colonel Daniel Dering (2nd son of Sir Edward Dering of Surrenden, co. Kent, baronet); Captain in Russell's Foot in Ireland, present at the battle of the Boyne, Lieut.-Colonel in his brother Sir Edward Dering's regiment (afterwards 24th Foot) 8 March 168 $\frac{8}{8}$, Colonel on the death of Sir Edward Dering September 1689.

Helena, born at Kinsale, co. Cork, 17 February 166 $\frac{5}{8}$; marr. after 8 January 168 $\frac{7}{8}$.

D

D

Sir Edward Perceval of Burton, co. Cork, baronet; born at Burton 30 July 1682; succeeded his father 29 April 1686; died in London 9 November 1691, bur. at Henbury, co. Gloucester.

George Perceval of Temple House, co. Sligo, esquire, Registrar of the Prerogative Court of Ireland; born in Dublin on Tuesday, 5 September, bapt. 19 September 1637; educated at Westminster School and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 1 April 1656, B.A. 1658, M.A. 1660; mentioned in his father's will 20 December 1641; drowned near Holyhead 25 March 1675. Will dated 16 March 1674 [original will, no probate clause] (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Mary Crofton, dau. and heir of William Crofton of Temple House, esquire, by Rose his wife, dau. of John Newman of Dublin, esquire; marr. at St. John's, Dublin, 11 April 1665; named executrix to her husband's will 16 March 1674; died 15 October 1705, bur. at Ruscombe, co. Berks. She marr. 2ndly before 27 August 1677, Richard Aldworth of Stanlakes, in Hurst, co. Berks, and of Newmarket, co. Cork, esquire, Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer (Ireland); died in November 1706, bur. at Ruscombe.

Sir John Perceval, baronet, 1st Earl of Egmont; born at Burton, co. Cork, 12 July 1683; succeeded his brother, Sir Edward Perceval, 9 November 1691; educated at Westminster School and at Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 18 November 1699; F.R.S. 1702, M.P. for co. Cork 1703-15, Privy Councillor (Ireland) October 1704; created Baron Perceval of Burton, co. Cork (Ireland), 21 April 1715, and Viscount Perceval of Kanturk (Ireland) 25 February 1723; M.P. for Harwich 1722-34, Recorder of Harwich 1728-34, President of Georgia 1732; created Earl of Egmont (Ireland) 6 November 1733; died in London 1 May 1748, bur. at Erwardon, co. Suffolk. Will dated 6 March 1744, with codicil dated 8 July 1746. Administration granted 4 June 1748 (P.C.C. 176 Strahan). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLIV., page 368). Portrait at "Cottimore," Walton-on-Thames, co. Surrey, by Sir Godfrey Kneller, in the possession of the Earl of Egmont.

Catharine Parker à Morley, dau. of Sir Philip Parker à Morley of Erwardon, baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. of Samuel Fortrey; marr. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 20 June 1710; renounced execution of her husband's will 4 June 1748; died, aged 60, 22 August 1749, bur. at Erwardon. M.I. Will dated 4 July 1748, with two codicils dated respectively 1 October 1748 and 7 March 1748, proved 4 September 1749 (P.C.C. 279 Lisle). Portrait at "Cottimore," Walton-on-Thames, by Gouge, in the possession of the Earl of Egmont.

Lady Catharine Cecil, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Salisbury, by Ann his wife, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet; born 14 August 1719; marr. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 15 February 1737; died 16 August, bur. at Charlton, co. Kent, 24 August 1752. Administration granted 23 June 1757. Portrait, by Christian Frederick Zincke, at "Cottimore," Walton-on-Thames, in the possession of the Earl of Egmont. 1st wife.

Sir John Perceval, 2nd Earl of Egmont; born 24 February 1717; M.P. (Ireland) for Dingle 1731, for Westminster 1741-47, for Weobley 1747-54, and for Bridgwater 1754-62; Privy Councillor 9 January 1755; created Lord Lovel and Holland, Baron Lovel and Holland of Enmore, co. Somerset, 7 May 1762; Postmaster-General 1762-63, First Commissioner of the Admiralty 1763-66; died in Pall Mall, London, 4 December, bur. at Charlton 23 December 1770. Will dated 6 January 1768, with codicil dated 23 May 1770, proved 14 December 1770 (P.C.C. 429 Jenner). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLIV., page 370.) Portrait at "Cottimore," Walton-on-Thames, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., in the possession of the Earl of Egmont.

Egmont

(For issue see page 141.)

Catharine Compton, sister of Charles, 7th Earl of Northampton, and dau. of the Hon^{ble} Charles Compton, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Berkley Lucy, baronet; born at Quenta, near Lisbon, Portugal, 4 June 1731; created Baroness Arden of Lohort Castle, co. Cork (Ireland), 23 May 1770; marr. in the private chapel at Charlton 26 January 1756; executrix to her husband's will 14 December 1770; died at Langley, co. Buckingham, 11 June, bur. at Charlton 21 June 1784. Will dated 1 February 1779, proved 8 June 1784 (P.C.C. 320 Rockingham). Portrait, with her husband, at "Cottimore," Walton-on-Thames, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., in the possession of the Earl of Egmont. 2nd wife.

B

B

Jonas Wheeler of Grenan, co. Kilkenny, esquire (son and heir of Dr. Jonah Wheeler, Bishop of Ossory); mentioned in will of his brother-in-law, George Perceval, 16 March 167 $\frac{1}{2}$; died in March 171 $\frac{1}{2}$. Administration granted 8 June 1717 to Sara, wife of John Shee of Ballareddin, co. Kilkenny, gent (Prerog: Court, Ireland).

Dorcas, born in Dublin on Tuesday, 30 October 1638; marr. after 14 November 1660; mentioned in will of her sister-in-law, Katharine Perceval, 27 August 1677; executrix to her mother's will 16 January 168 $\frac{1}{2}$.

D

D

Mary Perceval, born at Burton, co. Cork, in 1685; mentioned in her father's will 27 January 168 $\frac{1}{2}$; died in December 1686.

Catharine Perceval, died in infancy.

E

Thomas Hanmer of the Fenns, co. Flint, esquire; M.P. for Castle Rising 7 May 1734; died 1 April 1737. Will dated 3 March 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, proved 28 April 1737, by his brother, William Hanmer (P.C.C. 86 *Wake*).

Catharine, born in Dublin 11 January 171 $\frac{1}{2}$; marr. 14 April 1735; died in London 16 February 174 $\frac{1}{2}$. Administration granted 4 March 174 $\frac{1}{2}$, to brother John, Viscount Perceval.

F

Sir John James Perceval, 3rd Earl of Egmont; born in Pall Mall, London, 23 January 173 $\frac{1}{2}$; Lieut.-Colonel 1st Foot Guards; M.P. for Bridgwater 1762-69; died at Odell Castle, co. Bedford, 25 February 1822, bur. at Charlton, co. Kent. Will dated 26 July 1813, with codicil dated 5 May 1820, proved 28 March 1822, by John Vernon, the surviving executor (P.C.C. 135 *Herschell*).

Isabella Paulett, dau. and heir of Lord Nassau Paulett (3rd son of Charles, 2nd Duke of Bolton), by Lady Isabella his wife, dau. and coheir of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet; marr. at her father's house in the Admiralty 4 June 1765; died at Odell Castle, aged 83, 8 September 1821, bur. at Charlton.

E

F

Sir John Perceval, 4th Earl of Egmont; born at High House, near Purfleet, co. Essex, 13 August 1767, bapt. at West Thurrock, co. Essex; died 31 December 1835, bur. at Charlton. Administration (with will dated 4 April 1824, and two codicils dated respectively 4 April 1824 and 31 August 1824) granted 18 May 1857, to the Rev. Sir William Lionel Darell, baronet, the administrator (with will annexed) of the Rt. Hon^{ble} Henry Frederick John James Perceval, Earl of Egmont, deceased, whilst living, one of the executors and the residuary legatee named in said will, having been first sworn duly to administer (P.C.C. 372, 57).

Bridget Wynn, dau. of Colonel Glynn Wynn (brother of Thomas, 1st Lord Newborough), by Bridget his wife, dau. of Philip Pugh of Penrhyn, co. Merioneth; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 10 March 1792; died at Belle Vue, near Dublin, 24 January 1826, bur. at Charlton.

Sir Henry Frederick John James Perceval, 5th Earl of Egmont, born 3 January 1796; of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1818; M.P. for East Looe 1826; died 23 December, bur. at Charlton 30 December 1841. Administration (with will dated 11 December 1841) granted 16 May 1857, to the Rev. Sir William Lionel Darell, baronet (P.C.C. 371, 57).

B

Catherine Perceval, born in 1640; living unmarried 14 November 1660.

Margaret Perceval, born in November 1646; living 14 November 1660.

D

Philip Perceval of Dublin, esquire, Director of State-Musick; born at King's Weston, co. Gloucester, 13 November 1686; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 9 March 1693; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 10 May 1703; appointed Customer of the Port of Dublin 19 February 1713; M.P. (Ireland) for Askeaton November 1713; died 26 April 1748, bur. in St. Audoen's, Dublin. Will dated 17 February 1741, proved 2 May 1748 (P.C.C. 159 *Strahan*). *Portrait at "Cottimore," Walton-on-Thames, co. Surrey, by Michael Dahl, in the possession of the Earl of Egmont.*

Martha Usher, dau. of Christopher Usher of Dublin, esquire, and relict of Nehemiah Donellan, esquire, Chief Baron of the Exchequer (Ireland); marr. 12 June 1712; executrix to her husband's will 2 May 1748; bur. at St. Audoen's, Dublin, 16 August 1751. Will dated 9 June 1749, with codicil dated 28 March 1751, proved 5 August 1751, by her daughter, Ann Donellan (P.C.C. 242 *Busby*).

Philip Perceval, born 14 August 1715; died in infancy.

E

Mary Perceval (twin with Ann), born 27 May 1713; died in infancy.

Ann Perceval (twin with Mary), born 27 May 1713; died in infancy.

Philip Clarke Perceval, born 21 June 1714; died in infancy.

Mary Perceval, born 28 December 1716; died in infancy.

F

Cecil Parker Perceval, born in Pall Mall, London, 19 October 1739, and bapt. at St. James', Westminster; died at Eton, co. Buckingham, 4 March 1753.

Philip Tufton Perceval, Captain R.N.; born in Pall Mall, London, 10 March 1741, and bapt. at St. James', Westminster; served at the siege of Quebec and capture of Martinique; mentioned in his father's will 6 January 1768; died 12 April 1795.

Edward Perceval, Captain Royal Dragoon Guards; born in Pall Mall, London, 21 April 1744, and bapt. at St. James', Westminster; A.D.C. to General Hodgson at the battle of Belleisle and to the Earl of Albermarle at the surrender of Havanna; mentioned in his father's will 6 January 1768; died, aged 84, bur. at Charlton, co. Kent, 26 February 1829: Will dated 30 December 1812, proved 5 March 1829, by his three surviving daughters (P.C.C. 172 *Liverpool*).

Sarah Howarth, dau. of John Howarth of Manchester; marr. 27 July 1775; died 30 April 1808.

Margaret Cecil Perceval of Crofton Hall, in the parish of Orpington, co. Kent; born in 1776; died 22 January, bur. at Charlton 1 February 1850. Will dated 5 May 1847, proved 13 March 1850 (P.C.C. 227, 50).

Catharine Perceval (twin with Mary), born in May 1778; died, aged 46, 28 April, bur. at Charlton 4 May 1824.

E

Sir John Rawdon of Rawdon Hall, co. York, and of Moira, co. Down, 1st Earl of Moira, F.R.S.; born 17 March 171 $\frac{9}{10}$; succeeded his father as 4th baronet 1 February 172 $\frac{2}{5}$; educated at Trinity College, Dublin, LL.D. 1753; created Baron Moira of co. Down (Ireland) 9 April 1750, and Earl of Moira (Ireland) 30 January 1762; died at Moira 20 June 1793. Will dated 11 August 1788, proved 9 July 1793 (Prerog. Court, Ireland). He marr. 2ndly the Hon^{ble} Annie Hill, dau. of Trevor, 1st Viscount Hillsborough, and 3rdly Lady Elizabeth Hastings, dau. of Theophilus, 9th Earl of Huntingdon.

Helena, born 14 February 171 $\frac{7}{8}$; marr. 10 November 1741; died at Hot Wells, Bristol, 11 June 1746. *Portrait by S. Wills.* 1st wife.

George Perceval, born 28 January 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ (Prince of Wales, afterwards King George II., godfather); died in July 1726.

F

Sir Thomas Wynn, 1st Baron Newborough; born in 1736; M.P. for co. Carnarvon 1761-64, for St. Ives 1775-80, and for Beaumaris 1796-1807; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 14 February 1773; created Baron Newborough (Ireland) 23 July 1776; Lord-Lieutenant for co. Carnarvon; died at Nottingham Place, Marylebone, London, aged 71, 12 October 1807. Will dated 14 August 1807, with codicil dated 1 September 1807, proved 5 December 1807, by the Rt. Hon^{ble} Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Coutts Trotter, Edward Marjoribanks and Thomas Atkinson, the executors (P.C.C. 983 *Lushington*).

Catharine, born in Pall Mall, London, 20 February 174 $\frac{5}{8}$, and bapt. at St. James', Westminster; marr. by special licence (registered at St. James', Westminster) at Pall Mall, London, 15 September 1766; died in June 1782. 1st wife.

Margaret Perceval, born in Pall Mall, London, 10 October 1748, and bapt. at St. James', Westminster; died 23 January 174 $\frac{9}{10}$.

Frederick Augustus Perceval, born in Pall Mall, London, 11 February 174 $\frac{9}{10}$, and bapt. at St. James', Westminster; died 21 January, bur. at Charlton, co. Kent, 29 January 1757.

G

Mary Perceval, of Brighton, co. Sussex, Crofton Hall, in the parish of Orpington, co. Kent, and of 91 Eaton Square, London (twin with Catharine); born in May 1778; died 4 January 1847. Administration granted to her sister, Margaret Cecil Perceval (P.C.C.)

Isabella Perceval, executrix to will of her sister, Margaret Cecil Perceval, 13 March 1850; died at Crofton Hall 28 February 1860. Will dated 27 November 1856, with three codicils, proved 16 April 1860 (Prin. Reg., 270, 60).

Lady Catharine Cecil,
dau. of James, 5th Earl
of Salisbury.

Sir John Perceval,
2nd Earl of Egmont.

Catharine Compton, sister
of Charles, 7th Earl of
Northampton.

(See page 137.)

H

Charles George Perceval, Baron Arden; born at Charlton, co. Kent, 1 October, bapt. there 4 October 1756; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 12 August 1777; succeeded his mother as Baron Arden 17 June 1784; M.P. for Launceston 1780-90, for Warwick 1790-96, and for Totnes 1796-1802; a Lord of the Admiralty and Registrar of the Court of Admiralty; Lord-Lieutenant for co. Surrey; created Baron Arden of Arden, co. Warwick, 28 July 1802; died, aged 84, 5 July, bur. at Charlton 11 July 1840. Will dated 3 March 1826, with two codicils dated respectively 29 August 1834 and 27 April 1840, proved 18 September 1840, by the Rt. Hon^{ble} Margaretta Elizabeth, Dowager Baroness Arden, relict, and the Rt. Hon^{ble} George James, Baron Arden, heretofore George James Perceval, son, the executors (P.C.C. 621 Arden). *Portrait at "Cottimore," Walton-on-Thames, co. Surrey, by J. W. Chandler, in the possession of the Earl of Egmont.*

Margaretta Elizabeth Wilson, eldest dau. of General Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson of Eastbourne, co. Sussex, and of Charlton, co. Kent, baronet, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Badger Weller of Charlton; born 4 April, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 24 April 1768; marr. at Charlton House Chapel on Thursday, 1 March 1787; died at her residence in Surrey, in her 83rd year, on Tuesday, 20 May, bur. at Charlton 28 May 1851. Will, with six codicils, dated 6 January 1846, proved 7 November 1851, by the Rt. Hon^{ble} George James, Earl of Egmont, son, and Spencer Horatio Walpole, nephew, two of the executors (P.C.C. 831, 51). *Portrait at "Cottimore," Walton-on-Thames, by George Francis Joseph, A.R.A., in the possession of the Earl of Egmont.*

Andrew Berkley Drummond of Cadlands, co. Hants, banker (eldest son of Robert Drummond and grandson of William, fourth Viscount Strathallan); born in September 1755; died 27 December 1833. Will dated 26 January 1826, with eight codicils dated 7 May 1827 to 7 December 1830; proved 30 January 1834, by Andrew Robert Drummond, son and sole executor (P.C.C. 17 Teignmouth).

Mary, born at Charlton on Saturday, 15 July, bapt. there 7 August 1758; mentioned in her father's will 6 January 1768; marr. 2 April 1781; died 18 September 1839. Will dated 12 October 1835, proved 6 November 1839, by Andrew Robert Drummond, son, the executor (P.C.C. 681 Vaughan).

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XII., page 10.)

Anne Perceval, born in Pall Mall, London, on Saturday, 15 December 1759, bapt. there 11 January 1760; mentioned in her father's will 6 January 1768; died 1 August, bur. at Charlton, co. Kent, 4 August 1772. *Portrait in pastel at Longwiton Hall, co. Northumberland, in the possession of Cecil Henry Spencer Perceval.*

Charlotte Perceval, born in St. James' Square, London, on Saturday, 31 January, bapt. there 19 February, died 23 February, bur. at Charlton 3 March 1761.

The Rt. Hon^{ble} Spencer Perceval, born in Audley Square, London, at 7.30 a.m. on Monday, 1 November, bapt. there privately 27 November 1762 (Sponsors: The Rt. Hon^{ble} Sir John Rushout, baronet, the Hon^{ble} Spencer Compton, his uncle, Lady Elizabeth Drummond, his aunt, and Baroness Chedworth); educated at Harrow and at Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1782; a Student of Lincoln's Inn 16 December 1782, called to the Bar 1786, a member of the Midland Circuit, K.C. 1796, Counsel to the Admiralty and to Cambridge University; M.P. for Northampton 1796, Solicitor-General 1801, Attorney-General 1802, Chancellor of the Exchequer 31 March 1807, and First Lord of the Treasury and Prime Minister 2 December 1809; assassinated in the Lobby of the House of Commons 11 May 1812. He was bur. in the family vault at Charlton 16 May 1812 (monumental brass), and a monument was erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey at the public expense. Will dated 3 October 1808, proved 2 June 1812, by the Hon^{ble} Jane Perceval, relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 292 Oxford). *Posthumous portrait by George Francis Joseph, A.R.A., in the National Portrait Gallery. Miniature by Miles in the possession of Dudley Perceval.*



Signature on envelope addressed to his son, Spencer Perceval, and dated London 29 November 1811.

Jane Wilson, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, baronet, of Charlton House, Lieut.-General in the Army and Colonel 50th Regiment of Foot, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Badger Weller; born 7 July 1769; marr. by licence at East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 10 August 1790; died at Ealing, co. Middlesex, aged 71, 27 January, bur. at Charlton 3 February 1844. Monumental brass in Charlton Church. Will dated 20 November 1841, with two codicils dated respectively 8 March 1839 and 20 November 1841, proved 19 April 1844, by Andrew Robert Drummond, nephew, and Spencer Horatio Walpole, two of the executors (P.C.C. 283, 44). *Portrait by John Hoppner, R.A., in the possession of Dudley Perceval.* She marr. 2ndly by special licence 12 January 1815, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Henry William Carr, K.C.B., of the 3rd Regiment of Guards, who died at Southampton 18 August 1821.



(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VI., page 89.)

Elizabeth Perceval, born at Admiralty House, Whitehall, London, on Monday, 12 December 1763, bapt. 8 January 1764; mentioned in her father's will 6 January 1768; died 4 April 1846. Administration (with will dated 3 December 1803, with six codicils) granted 25 June 1846, to the Rt. Hon^{ble} Lady Margaret Walpole, widow, sister, and the residuary legatee for life named in will (P.C.C. 455, 46). *Portrait in pastel at Longwiton Hall, co. Northumberland, in the possession of Cecil Henry Spencer Perceval.*

Henry Perceval, born at Turnham Green, co. Middlesex, on Wednesday, 26 June, bapt. 17 July 1765; mentioned in his father's will 6 January 1768; died 27 July, bur. at Charlton, co. Kent, 4 August 1772.

Sir John Freeman-Mitford, 1st Lord Redesdale; born at Bedford Row, Holborn, London, 18 August, bapt. there 8 September 1748; educated at Winchester and at New College, Oxford; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law 1777, K.C. 1789; M.P. for Beer-Alston 23 December 1788 to 1799, and for East Looe 24 July 1790; knighted 15 February 1793; Solicitor-General 1793–99, Attorney-General 1799–1801; F.S.A., F.R.S. 1794; Privy Councillor and Speaker of the House of Commons 1801, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1802–1806; created Baron Redesdale of Redesdale, co. Northumberland, 15 February 1802; Vice-Chancellor of Dublin University 1803–1806; took the additional name of Freeman 28 January 1809, in accordance with the will of his uncle, Thomas Edwards Freeman of Batsford Park, co. Gloucester; died at Batsford Park 16 January 1830, bur. at Batsford. Will dated 7 January 1830, proved 23 February 1839, by the Rt. Hon^{ble} John Thomas Freeman, Baron Redesdale, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 118 *Beard*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XXXVIII., page 80).

Frances, born in Pall Mall, London, on Friday, 4 December, bapt. there 31 December 1767; mentioned in her father's will 6 January 1768; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 6 June 1803; died in Harley Street, London, 22 August 1817.

Thomas Walpole of Stagbury, in the parish of Woodmanstone, co. Surrey, Envoy to Court of Bavaria (grandson of Horatio, 1st Baron Walpole of Wolterton, co. Norfolk, and nephew of Horatio, Earl of Orford); born 23 May 1755; died 3 November 1840. Will dated 22 August 1840, proved 4 December 1840, by Charles Walpole, son, one of the executors. Power reserved to the Rt. Hon^{ble} Lady Margaret Walpole, relict, the other executor (P.C.C. 884 *Arden*).

Margaret, born in Pall Mall, London, on Friday, 17 March, bapt. there 14 April 1769; mentioned in codicil to her father's will 23 May 1770; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 1 December 1803; died 12 December 1854. Will dated 19 June 1848, with two codicils dated respectively 19 June 1848 and 17 January 1852, proved 6 February 1855, by Catherine Margaret Walpole, spinster, daughter, and the Rev. Thomas Walpole and Charles Walpole, sons, the executors (P.C.C. 169, 55).

Pedigree of Norris.

<p>Susannah Cutting, widow. 1st wife.</p>	<p>James Norris of St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich, co. Norfolk, mercer (son of Robert Norris); died, aged 50, 23 May 1718, bur. in St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich. M.I. Will dated 16 April 1712, proved 5 September 1718 (P.C.C. 181 <i>Tenison</i>).</p>	<p>Alice Long, named executrix to her husband's will 16 April 1712; mentioned in will of her son-in-law, William Pearce, 1 February 173$\frac{2}{3}$; executrix to will of her son, Robert Norris, 7 August 1744; died 23 February 1764, bur. in St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich. M.I. Will with six codicils dated 10 October 1752 to 28 June 1762, proved 30 March 1764 (P.C.C. 107 <i>Simpson</i>). 2nd wife.</p>
---	--	--

A

Rev. James Norris, Rector of Marsham, co. Norfolk; mentioned in his father's will 16 April 1712; admitted Pensioner of Caius College, Cambridge, 3 November 1708, aged 17, Scholar 1708-18, B.A. 171 $\frac{2}{3}$, M.A. 1716, Fellow 1716-17; Rector of Marsham 1717-29; bur. at Marsham 9 October 1729. Will dated 1 October 1729, proved 11 October 1729 (Norwich C.C.)

Anne, bur. at Marsham 7 July 1728.

William Norris of St. Andrew's, Norwich, Barrister-at-Law; mentioned in his father's will 16 April 1712; executor to wills of his brother-in-law, William Pearce, 4 February 173 $\frac{2}{3}$, and his mother 30 March 1764; died, aged 66, 10 November 1769, bur. in St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich. M.I. Will dated 22 March 1764, with codicil dated 29 April 1768, proved 25 November 1769 (P.C.C. 389 *Bogg*).

B

James Norris of the City of Norwich; born 7 September, bapt. at Lammas, co. Norfolk, 16 September 1720; mentioned in his father's will 1 October 1729, and in will of Alice Norris 10 October 1752; executor to will of his uncle, William Norris, 25 November 1769; died, aged 75, 5 July 1796, bur. in St. Andrew's, Norwich. M.I. Will dated 4 October 1794, proved 5 August 1796 (P.C.C. 420 *Harris*).

Rebecca Boyle, mentioned in will of William Norris 22 March 1764; died, aged 73, 15 August 1780, bur. in St. Andrew's, Norwich. M.I.

John Norris, born 31 December 1721, bapt. at Lammas 8 January 172 $\frac{1}{2}$; died 10 July, bur. at Marsham 12 July 1722.

John Norris, born 2 February, bapt. at Marsham 7 February 172 $\frac{1}{2}$; died 4 March, bur. at Marsham 6 March 172 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Susannah Norris, mentioned in will of William Norris 22 March 1764; died, aged 25, 19 May, bur. in St. Andrew's, Norwich, 23 May 1773. M.I.

C

William Norris of Wood Norton, co. Norfolk; admitted Fellow Commoner of Caius College, Cambridge, 2 April 1777, aged 17, B.A. 1781, Fellow 1783-1818; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 23 May 1777; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk; F.S.A.; died in 1818, aged 59, 19 September 1818. Administration granted 9 October 1818, to the Rev. George Norris and the Rev. Robert Norris, brothers, and next of kin (P.C.C.)

D

George Norris, born in 1791; Lieutenant 2nd Battalion 47th Regiment of Foot; killed at the assault and capture of the town of San Sebastian, Spain, 31 August 1813.

Robert Norris, died in 1822.

William Norris of Wood Norton, co. Norfolk, and of "Belvoir," Torquay, co. Devon; died at "Belvoir," Torquay, 7 May 1875. Will dated 19 April 1875, with codicil dated 24 April 1875, proved 11 June 1875, by the Rev. Charles Norris of Briston, co. Norfolk, nephew, the Rev. James Waller Bird of Foulsham, co. Norfolk, and the Rev. Robert Reeve Rackham of Bintry, co. Norfolk, the executors (Prin. Reg., 515, 75).

<p>A</p> <p>Robert Norris of Postwick, co. Norfolk, gent; mentioned in wills of his father 16 April 1712, and his brother-in-law, William Pearce, 1 February 1732; died, aged 38, 28 July 1744, bur. at Postwick. M.I. Will dated 11 July 1744, proved 7 August 1744 (Arch: of Norwich).</p>	<p>Susanna Norris, mentioned in wills of her father 16 April 1712, and her brother-in-law, William Pearce, 1 February 1732; died, aged 32, 4 December 1741, bur. in St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich, co. Norfolk. M.I.</p>	<p>William Pearce of—Judith, mentioned Norwich, Solicitor; in her father's will died, aged 33, in 16 April 1712; November 1733, bur. marr. at Marsham, in St. Peter's, Man- co. Norfolk, 16 croft, Norwich. M.I. June 1723; died before 1 February 1732. Will dated 1 Feb- ruary 1732, proved 4 February 1732 (P.C.C. 41 Ockham).</p>
--	---	---

<p>B</p> <p>Thomas Norris, born 18 April, bapt. at Mar- sham 21 April 1726; died 15 December, bur. at Marsham 18 December 1726.</p>	<p>Rev. William Norris of Wood Norton, co. Norfolk; born at Marsham 14 September, bapt. there 8 October 1727; admitted Pensioner of Caius College, Cambridge, 17 April 1745, aged 17, Scholar 1745-51, B.A. 1748, M.A. 1752, Fellow 1751-58, Usher of the Perse School 1756-58; Vicar of Impington, co. Cambridge, 1759, Rector of Riddlesworth and Gasthorpe, co. Norfolk, 1767, and of Kilverstone and Aldborough, co. Norfolk, 1774-98, Chaplain to Lord Rosebery; died 30 August 1798, bur. at Guist, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 11 May 1798, proved 19 October 1798 (P.C.C. 677 Walpole).</p>	<p>Susannah Chad, dau. of Robert Chad of Thursford, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Charles Wright of Kilverstone; marr. before 18 November 1758; men- tioned in will of William Norris 22 March 1764; executrix to her husband's will 19 October 1798; died, aged 65, 27 November 1803, bur. at Guist. M.I.</p>
---	--	---

<p>C</p> <p>Rev. George Norris of Wood Norton; admitted Pensioner of Caius College, Cambridge, 20 March 1785, aged 19, B.A. 1789, M.A. 1791, Scholar 1785-92; ordained Deacon 29 March 1789, Priest 20 December 1789; Vicar of Guist 1789-1832, Rector of Bagthorpe, co. Norfolk, 1810-32; died at Norwich 6 October 1832. M.I. at Stanfield, co. Norfolk. Will dated 25 May 1832, with four codicils dated 20 March 1826 to 11 July 1832, proved 20 November 1832, by Charles Norris and James Norris, sons, the executors (P.C.C. 713 Tenterden).</p>	<p>Sarah Seaman, marr. at St. Vedast, Foster Lane, London, 22 March 1790; died in 1803.</p>
---	---

<p>D</p> <p>Mary Alpe, dau. of Colonel Alpe, by . . . his wife, elder dau. of Richard Hassell; died, aged 26, 31 March 1827, bur. at St. Andrew's, Norwich, with twin infants. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Charles Norris of Bracon Ash, co. Norfolk; born 22 March 1800; died, aged 74, 20 July, bur. at Wood Dalling, co. Norfolk, 23 July 1874. Will dated 23 January 1862, proved at Norwich 13 August 1874, by the Rev. Charles Norris of Briston, co. Norfolk, and the Rev. George Norris of Wood Dalling, co. Norfolk, sons, the executors.</p>	<p>Harriet Frances Armstrong, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Archibald Armstrong of Pengelley Lodge, Cheshunt, co. Hertford, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, F.S.A., J.P. for the counties of Hertford and Middlesex, Rector of Hykham, co. Lincoln, by Charlotte Eleanor Mary his wife, younger dau. of Richard Hassell; born 1 May 1797; marr. 9 April 1829; died at Mulbarton Lodge, co. Norfolk, 19 February, bur. at Mulbarton 24 February 1837. M.I. 2nd wife.</p>
--	--	---

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VI., page 111.)

C

<p>Rev. Robert Norris, Rector of Aldborough, co. Norfolk; mentioned in will of William Norris 29 April 1768; of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1789, M.A. 1792; Rector of Tatterset St. Andrew, co. Norfolk, 30 May 1793, and of Aldborough 13 February 1799; died in April 1832. Administration granted 16 July 1832, to Hester Norris, relict (P.C.C.) He married Hester Spark.</p>	<p>Rose Gunton, dau. of John Gunton. 1st wife.</p> <p>Judith Norris, mentioned in will of William Norris 22 March 1764, and her uncle, James Norris, 4 October 1794.</p> <p>Charles Norris, mentioned in will of his uncle, James Norris, 4 October 1794, and his father 11 May 1798.</p>
--	---

<p>Frances Norris, mentioned in will of her uncle, James Norris, 4 October 1794, and her father 11 May 1798.</p>	<p>Robert Sharrock of Gateley Hall, co. Norfolk, and of East Meon, co. Hants, esquire; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 14 May 1745, aged 18; died, aged 77, 6 May 1803, bur. at East Meon. M.I. in Gateley Church. Will dated 4 June 1792, with two codicils dated respectively 18 October 1797 and 19 May 1801, proved 27 May 1803 (P.C.C. 487 <i>Marriott</i>).</p>	<p>Susannah, mentioned in will of William Norris 22 March 1764; died, aged 78, 17 May 1839, bur. at Wood Norton. M.I. Will dated 26 January 1836, with two codicils dated respectively 27 January 1836 and 19 February 1836, proved 18 July 1839, by Charles Norris and James Norris, nephews, the executors.</p>
--	--	---

D

<p>James Norris of Debenham, co. Suffolk; married Mary Bailey.</p>	<p>Rev. John Norris, born at Stanfield, co. Norfolk, 2 July 1801; admitted Pensioner of Caius College, Cambridge, 4 December 1819, Scholar 1821-28, B.A. 1825; Curate of Raynham St. Martin, co. Norfolk; died at Raynham St. Martin 30 June 1828.</p>	<p>Lucy Howes, dau. of the Rev. George Howes, Rector of Spixworth, co. Norfolk; died 25 December 1894. Will dated 23 February 1891, with codicil dated 21 September 1892, proved at Norwich 19 March 1895, by the Rev. George Norris, nephew, and Arthur Waters Preston, genl, the executors.</p>
--	--	---

<p>Francis John Blake of Norwich, co. Norfolk, Solicitor; born 31 March 1801; died at Norwich 30 November 1875, bur. at Swanton Abbots, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 25 November 1875, with codicil dated 26 November 1875, proved 19 January 1876, by Frederic Oddin Taylor of the City of Norwich, Solicitor, sole executor (Prin. Reg., 8, 76).</p>	<p>Sarah.</p> <p>Rev. John Spurgeon, Vicar of Guist, co. Norfolk; of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. 1824; Rector of Twyford, co. Norfolk, 30 December 1829, Vicar of Guist 4 March 1833; died at Twyford, aged 58, 28 January 1860. Will dated 15 August 1859, proved at Norwich 16 April 1860, by Frances Spurgeon of Twyford, co. Norfolk, relict, and the Rev. John Norris Spurgeon of the same place, son, the executor.</p>	<p>Frances.</p>
--	---	-----------------



William Norris.

Pedigree of Fanshawe.

Fanshawe.

[Vol. 6, p. 113.]

Henry Fanshawe of Fanshawe Gate, in Dronfield, co. Derby,
esquire, son and heir of John Fanshawe of Fanshawe Gate.

Thomsine Hopkins, dau. of William Hopkins, and relict of - Stevens; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 5 July 1554; bur. in St. Olave's, Bread Street, London. Will dated 4 October 1561, proved 10 December 1562 (P.C.C. 32 *Streat*). 1st wife.

Henry Fanshawe of Warwick Lane, London, esquire (2nd son), Remembrancer of the Exchequer; born at Dronfield; founder of the Grammar School at Dronfield; executor to his wife's will 10 December 1562; died at Warwick Lane, London, 28 October, bur. in the church at Barking, co. Essex, 7 November 1568. Will dated 1 September 1567, proved 15 November 1568 (P.C.C. 21 *Babington*). Funeral certificate I 5, fo. 163.

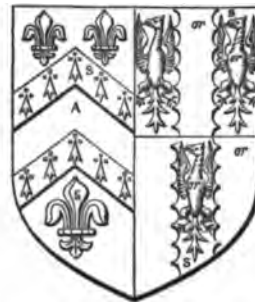
Dorothy Stonard, dau. of George Stonard of Loughton, co. Essex, esquire, by Mary his wife; living 7 November 1568. She marr. 2ndly William Fuller of co. Essex; living 1584. 2nd wife.

... marr. John Wolstenholme.

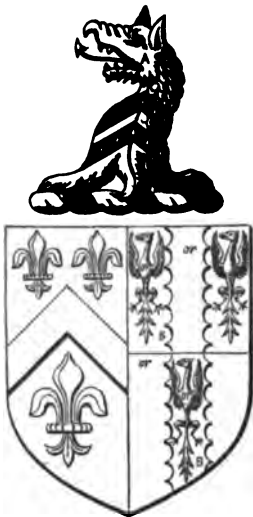
Collen Fanshawe, living 19 September 1561.

Helen, marr. Christopher King of Milnthorpe, near Wakefield, co. York. Will dated 16 December 1578, proved at Lichfield 2 May 1579.

Henry Fanshawe



FANSHAWE impaling STONARD.



From the funeral certificate of Henry Fanshawe 1568 (I 5, fo. 163.)



From the funeral certificate of Henry Fanshawe 1568 (I 5, fo. 163.)

Ann Fanshawe, aged 6 years and 1 month at her father's death; mentioned in her father's will 1 September 1567; bur. at Barking 7 April 1584. Will dated 2 April 1584. Administration granted 14 May 1584 (P.C.C. 12 *Watson*).

Dorothy Fanshawe, bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 16 March 1564; bur. there 10 January 1568.

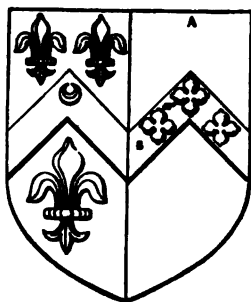
Timothy Lucy of Hugford Middleton, co. Salop, esquire, died 21 January 1617, bur. at Bitterley, co. Salop. Will dated 5 December 1614, proved 4 July 1617 (P.C.C. 75 *Weldon*). He marr. 2ndly Joan.

Susannah, bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 22 May 1567; marr. before 14 May 1584; mentioned in her father's will 1 September 1567; administratrix to her sister, Ann Fanshawe, 14 May 1584; living 23 December 1585.

Timothy Lucy

A

... Margaret Eyre, dau. of Godfrey Eyre of Hassop, co. Derby, by Emma his wife, dau. of Ellis Furnis of Hucklow; died 15 June 1573, bur. at Dronfield, co. Derby. She marr. 1stly Hugh Wadd of Aston. 2nd wife.



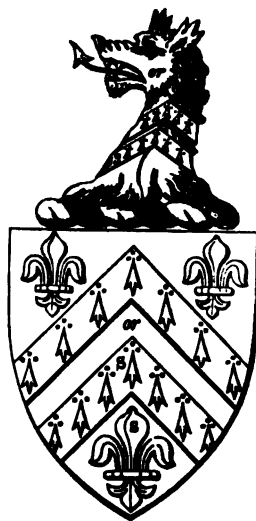
FANSHAWE impaling EYRE.

Ellen, marr. at Dronfield 26 January 1561, Robert Alvey.

Agnes, marr. at Dronfield 5 November 1564, John Owtram.

John Fanshawe of Ellen. Fanshawe Gate, in 3rd wife. Dronfield, esquire (eldest son); mentioned in will of his brother, Henry Fanshawe, 1 September 1567; died, aged 74, 22 February, bur. at Dronfield 23 February 1578. M.I. Will dated 16 January 1578, proved at Lichfield 10 February 1578.

John Fanshawe



Arms confirmed to John Fanshawe of Fanshawe Gate 4 January 1561/2, by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, and William Flower, Norroy.

B

Elizabeth Fanshawe (twin with Thomas), died, aged 4, 13 February 1538.

Henry Fanshawe, died, aged 5, 15 May 1545.

Diana Eyre, dau. of Rowland Eyre of Bradway, co. Derby. 1st wife.

Robert Fanshawe of Dronfield; bur. at Dronfield 24 June 1613.

Dionis Barker, dau. of Edward Barker of Rowley, co. Derby; marr. at Dronfield 7 July 1567; bur. there 24 March 1598. 2nd wife.

C

Sir Henry Fanshawe of Ware Park, co. Hertford, knight; bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 13 August 1569; of the Inner Temple, admitted November 1586; Rembrancer of the Exchequer; M.P. for Westbury 1 November 1588 and 19 February 1593, and for Boroughbridge 5 September 1597; mentioned in his father's will 10 July 1596; knighted at Theobalds, co. Hertford, 7 May 1603; died at Ware, aged 48, 10 March, bur. there

12 March 1618. Will dated 13 November 1613, proved 1 April 1616 (P.C.C. 35 Cope). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XVIII., page 183.) Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Dengey, co. Essex.

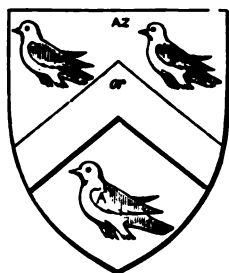
Henry Fanshawe

Elizabeth Smyth, dau. of Thomas Smyth of Ostenhanger, co. Kent; executrix to her husband's will 1 April 1616; bur. at Ware 3 June 1631. Will dated 20 February 1630, proved 2 June 1631 (P.C.C. 71 St. John).

Walter Fanshawe, bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 11 March 1574; mentioned in will of Ann Fanshawe 2 April 1584, and in will of Thomas Smyth 22 May 1591; died young.

(For issue see page 157.)

Mary Bouchier, dau. of Anthony Bouchier of Barnesley, co. Gloucester; died in Warwick Lane, London, 9 June, bur. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 17 June 1579. 1st wife.



BOUCHIER.
From the funeral certificate of Thomas Fanshawe 1600 (I 16, fo. 109).

Thomas Fanshawe of Fanshawe Gate, in Dronfield, co. Derby, and of Dengey and Jenkins, co. Essex, and of Ware, co. Hertford, esquire (eldest son, twin with Elizabeth); of Jesus College, Cambridge, and of the Middle Temple; succeeded his uncle, Henry Fanshawe, as Remembrancer of the Exchequer; M.P. for Arundel 20 April 1572 to 10 April 1593, and for Much Wenlock 11 November 1597; executor to wills of his uncle, Henry Fanshawe, 15 November 1568, and of his brother, Godfrey Fanshawe, 18 April 1595; died at Warwick Lane, London, 19 February, bur. at Ware 19 March 1601. Will dated 10 July 1596, with codicil dated 18 February 1601, proved 27 March 1601 (P.C.C. 20 Woodhall). Funeral certificate dated 23 March 1601. (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XVIII., page 189.) Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Dengey, co. Essex.

Joan Smyth, 3rd dau. of Thomas Smyth of Ostenhanger, co. Kent, by Alice his wife, only dau. and heir of Sir Andrew Judd, knight, Lord Mayor of London; executrix to her husband's will 27 March 1601; mentioned in will of her step-son, Sir Henry Fanshawe, 13 November 1613; bur. at Ware 30 May 1622. 2nd wife.



FANSHAWE impaling SMYTH.



From the funeral certificate of Thomas Fanshawe 1600 (I 16, fo. 109).



SMYTH of Ostenhanger.
From the funeral certificate of Thomas Fanshawe 1600.

D

Sir Christopher Hatton of Clay Hall, in Barking, co. Essex, and afterwards of Kirby Hall, co. Northampton, K.B. (cousin and heir of Sir Christopher Hatton, Lord Chancellor), Baron of the Exchequer and Justice of the King's Bench; admitted to Gray's Inn 1 November 1589; M.P. for Buckingham 15 October 1601, and for co. Bedford 30 November 1606; Remembrancer of the Exchequer; created K.B. at the coronation of James I. 25 July 1603; died 10 September, bur. in Westminster Abbey 11 September 1619. M.I. Administration granted 15 September 1619 (P.C.C.)

Alice, bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 24 December 1581; marr. at Barking 13 March 1601; mentioned in wills of Ann Fanshawe 2 April 1584, of her father 10 July 1596, and of her step-brother, Sir Henry Fanshawe, 13 November 1613; administratrix to her husband 15 September 1619.

Anne Waldegrave, dau. of John the Exchequer and Master of Waldegrave of co. Ilford Hospital; died 12 February, bur. at Christ Church, Ilford, co. Essex. Will dated 25 October 1584, proved 18 April 1595 (P.C.C. 23 *Scott*).
1st wife.

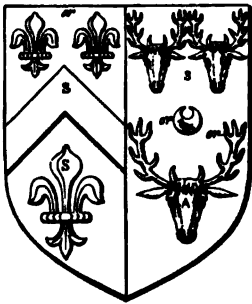
Godfrey Fanshawe, a Clerk of the Exchequer and Master of Ilford Hospital; died 12 February, bur. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 15 February 1587. Will dated 25 October 1584, proved 18 April 1595 (P.C.C. 23 *Scott*).
1stly Robert Robotham of Raskelf, co. York. 2nd wife.

Grace Pagett, dau. of Robert Pagett of London, by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Smyth; marriage settlements dated 3 March, 16 Eliz.; living 25 June 1589. She marr. 1stly Robert Robotham of Raskelf, co. York. 2nd wife.

Margaret, marr. at Dronfield, co. Derby, 24 July 1564, Richard Castle.

Bo. Fanshawe
By me George Fanshawe

Sir Thomas Fanshawe of Jenkins, in Barking, co. Essex, knight; bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 16 September 1580; mentioned in his father's will 10 July 1596; Clerk of the Crown in the King's Bench 30 April 1612; Surveyor-General of all the King's lands 28 April 1625; M.P. for Bedford 7 October 1601, and for Lancaster 13 February 1602 to 1628; knighted at Theobalds, co. Hertford, 19 September 1624; died in the Inner Temple, London, 17 December, bur. at Barking 29 December 1631. Administration granted 18 December 1631 (P.C.C.) *Portrait by Cornelius Janssens at Exton, co. Rutland, in the possession of the Earl of Gainsborough.*



From the funeral certificate of Sir Thomas Fanshawe 1631 (I 23, fo. 49).

Tho. Fanshawe

Anne Babington, dau. of Urias Babington of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, and of Rodley, co. Leicester, by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Heath; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 21 December 1604, she then aged 18; bur. at Barking 1 October 1638. *Portrait by Cornelius Janssens at Exton, in the possession of the Earl of Gainsborough.* She marr. 2ndly George Leicester.

Thomas Fanshawe of Jenkins, in Barking, esquire; bapt at Barking 22 November 1607; Clerk of the Crown in the King's Bench; administrator to his father 18 December 1631; M.P. for Lancaster 3 November 1640 (Long Parliament), and for Preston. Will dated 22 January 1651, proved 3 February 1652 (P.C.C. 165 *Bowyer*).

Tho. Fanshawe

Susan Otten, younger dau. and coheir of Matthias Otten of Putney, co. Surrey, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Jacob Wittiwrong of West Ham, co. Essex; marr. at St. Mary Aldermay, London, 16 February 1628; mentioned in her husband's will 22 January 1651; bur. at Barking 17 July 1668.

John Fanshawe, bapt. at Barking 16 August 1612, bur. there 9 November following.

Richard Fanshawe, bur. at Barking 26 November 1615.

Elizabeth Fanshawe, bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 22 February 158 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Ware, co. Hertford, 8 May 1585.

Mary Fanshawe, bur. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 17 December 1587.

Mary Fanshawe, bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 8 February 158 $\frac{1}{2}$.

John Bullock of Darley Abbey and Norton, both co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, admitted November 1590, Bencher 1600; aged 30, 27 June 1608; Sheriff for co. Derby 1616; bur. at Norton 24 May 1641. Will dated 24 April 1641, proved 2 July 1641, by John Bullock, son (P.C.C. 100 *Evelyn*).

Katharine, mentioned in will of her father 10 July 1596, and of her step-brother, Sir Henry Fanshawe, 13 November 1613; marr. at Barking, co. Essex, 30 June 1608, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 27 June 1608, then aged 18; bur. at Norton 20 May 1628.

Margaret Heath, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Heath of Cotesmore, co. Rutland, knight; marr. at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, 5 February 165 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Barking 6 November 1674. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Fanshawe of Jenkins, in Barking, knight; bapt. at Barking 8 June 1628; knighted 10 December 1660; Clerk of the Crown in the King's Bench; executor to will of his brother-in-law, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Fanshawe, 1 April 1675; M.P. for co. Essex 14 April 1685; died 29 March, bur. at Barking 5 April 1705. Will dated 1 October 1704, proved 18 May 1705 (P.C.C. 88 *Gee*).

Hon^{ble} Elizabeth Fanshawe, 7th dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Fanshawe, K.B., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir William Cockayne of Rushton, co. Northampton, knight; bapt. at Ware, co. Hertford, 18 January 164 $\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in will of her mother 25 July 1667, and of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Fanshawe, 9 May 1674; executrix to her husband's will 18 May 1705; bur. at Barking 29 December 1729. Will dated 25 February 172 $\frac{8}{9}$, proved 30 December 1729 (P.C.C. 335 *Abbott*). 2nd wife.

(See page 160.)

Thomas Fanshawe

Hon^{ble} Baptist Noel of Exton, co. Rutland (son of Baptist, 3rd Viscount Campden, by his 4th wife, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Montague, 2nd Earl of Lindsey); born 2 November 1658; M.P. for co. Rutland 23 March 168 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Susanna, mentioned in will of her uncle, William Fanshawe, 24 July 1677; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 25 May 1682, she then aged 21; bur. at Exton 18 January 171 $\frac{1}{2}$.

William Fanshawe of Parsloes, co. Essex, and of Great Singleton, co. Lancaster, esquire, Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster; bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 4 May 1583; mentioned in wills of Ann Fanshawe 2 April 1584, of his father 10 July 1596, and of his step-brother, Sir Henry Fanshawe, 13 November 1613; M.P. for Lancaster 5 April 1614, and for Clitheroe 3 June 1620 to 12 August 1625; died at St. Sepulchre's, London, 4 March 1634, bur. at Barking, co. Essex. Will dated 1 March 1634, proved 2 December 1650 (P.C.C. 197 *Pembroke*).



From the Visitation of London
1633/34 (C 24).

W. Fanshawe

Katherine Wolstenholme, 2nd dau. of Sir John Wolstenholme, knight, by Katherine Fanshawe his 1st wife; marr. at St. Olaves', Hart Street, London, 12 December 1615; mentioned in her husband's will 1 March 1634; bur. at Barking 18 May 1642. Administration granted 13 June 1642.



From the funeral certificate of William Fanshawe 1634 (I 24, fo. 24).

F

John Ayloffe.—Katharine, aged 17 in March 1634; mentioned in her father's will 1 March 1634; marr. at St. Olaves', Hart Street, London, 26 April 1636.

Alice Fanshawe, bur. at Barking 25 February 1634.

E

Henry Fanshawe, bapt. at Barking 1 May 1629, bur. there 17 March following.

Susan Fanshawe, bapt. at Barking 22 December 1630.

Elizabeth Fanshawe, bapt. at Barking 1 July 1632; bur. there 13 August 1633.

William Fanshawe of London, merchant. Will dated 24 July 1677, proved 13 April 1683 (P.C.C. 44 *Drax*).

W. Fanshawe

John Fanshawe, mentioned in will of his brother, William Fanshawe, 24 July 1677; executor to will of his sister, Anne Prowse, 5 December 1684; bur. at Barking 20 November 1701. Will dated 2 November 1691, proved 2 December 1701 (P.C.C. 166 *Dyer*).

Anne Fanshawe, bapt. at Barking 7 May 1635; bur. there 20 February 1637.

E

D

Philip Fanshawe, bapt. at Ware, co. Hertford, 7 November 1593; died before 10 July 1596.

Sir Benjamin Ayloffe of Great Braxted, co. Essex, baronet; bapt. at Hornchurch, co. Essex, 29 August 1592; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 5 August 1627; fined and imprisoned for his support of the Royal cause; M.P. for co. Essex 19 March 1662; bur. at Great Braxted. Will dated 19 February 1658. Administration granted 11 November 1662, to Sir William Ayloffe, baronet, son (P.C.C. 136 *Laud*). He marr. 1stly Alice, dau. of Martin Avondale, who was bur. at Hornchurch 28 November 1612; marr. 3rdly Margaret, sister of George Porter.

Margaret, mentioned in will of her father 10 July 1596, and of her step-brother, Sir Henry Fanshawe, 13 November 1613; marr. at Barking, co. Essex, 9 May 1616, marriage settlements dated same day; died 21 May 1658, bur. at Great Braxted. 2nd wife.

F

Dorothea Kingsmill, dau. of Sir Richard Kingsmill of Malsanger, in Church Oakley, co. Hants, knight; marr. at Church Oakley 30 March 1639. *Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Dengey, co. Essex. 1st wife.*

John Fanshawe of Parsloes, co. Essex, and of Wyersdale and Great Singleton, both co. Lancaster, esquire; aged 15 in April 1635; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 9 February 1731, aged 18; Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster; administrator to his mother 13 June 1642, and executor to wills of his father 2 December 1650, and to his cousin, Thomas Fanshawe, 3 February 1651; died, aged 69, 6 April, bur. at Barking 15 April 1689. M.I. Will dated 27 September 1683, proved 6 April 1689 15 *Ent* (P.C.C.).

Alice Fanshawe, dau. of Thomas Fanshawe of Jenkins, in Barking, esquire, by Susan his wife, dau. and coheir of Matthias Otten of Putney, co. Surrey; marriage settlements dated 23 and 24 June 1659; bur. at Barking 24 April 1662. *Portrait by Mary Beale in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Dengey. 2nd wife.*

(See below.)

G



William Fanshawe of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, and of Great Singleton, co. Lancaster, esquire; appointed Master of the Requests 12 March 1680; bur. at Barking 23 June 1708. Will dated 26 August 1707, proved 13 July 1708 (P.C.C. 159 *Barrett*).

Mary Walter, natural dau. of Charles II., and sister of James, Duke of Monmouth; born at the Hague 6 May 1651; marr. in 1676; died in 1693, bur. at Barking. She marr. 1stly William Sarsfield of Lucan, co. Dublin, esquire.

John Fanshawe, living 24 June 1659; died before 27 September 1683.

Fanshawe of Dengey, co. Essex.

E

E

Mary Fanshawe, bapt. at Barking 18 October 1636; bur. there 26 May 1641.

John Fanshawe of Parsloes, and of Wyersdale and Great Singleton, esquire, son of William Fanshawe of Parsloes esquire (*see above*).

Alice, marriage settlements dated 23 and 24 June 1659; bur. at Barking 24 April 1662. 2nd wife.

(For issue see page 154.)

F

Thomas Fanshawe, bapt. at St. Olaves', Hart Street, London, 17 November 1622; died in infancy.

Thomas Fanshawe of St. Brides', Fleet Street, London; bapt. at Dagenham, co. Essex, 27 December 1627; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 9 April 1647, aged 19. Administration granted 14 January 1665.

William Fanshawe, aged *circa* 2 years 6 months in March 1635; died abroad.

Elizabeth Fanshawe, bapt. at Dagenham 16 June 1631; bur. there 13 November following.

G

Susanna Fanshawe, bapt. at Dagenham 8 March 1664; bur. at Barking 1 December 1661.

John Fanshawe of Parsloes, co. Essex, and of Wyersdale, co. Lancaster, esquire; bapt. at Dagenham 19 April 1662; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 29 July 1678; admitted to the Inner Temple 1680; Auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Keeper of the King's Game; executor to his father's will 6 April 1689; died 19 December, bur. at Barking, co. Essex, 22 December 1699. M.I. Administration granted 1 February 1701 (P.C.C.)

Mary Coke, eldest dau. of John Coke of Melbourne, co. Derby, esquire; marr. at Barking 21 November 1695, marriage settlements dated 5 and 6 April, and 3 July 1695; administratrix to her husband 1 February 1701; of St. James' Place, London, 1708; bur. at Barking 9 June 1713. Will dated 2 January 1701, proved 17 June 1713 (P.C.C. 130 *Leeds*).

John Fanshawe

H

Thomas Fanshawe of Parsloes and Wyersdale, esquire; born 18 September, bapt. at Dagenham 27 September 1696; educated at Westminster 1703-13, and at Jesus College, Oxford, matriculated 25 April 1713, aged 16; admitted

to Lincoln's Inn 9 November 1716; died 21 August, bur. at Barking, co. Essex, 27 August 1758. Will dated 29 June 1751, proved 27 September 1758 (P.C.C. 263 *Hutton*).

T. Fanshawe

Frances Clerke, dau. of the Rev. William Clerke, Vicar of Thame, co. Oxford, by Joan Burnham his wife; bur. at Barking 4 August 1725.

I

Alice Fanshawe, born 3 May, bapt. at Thame 25 May 1718; bur. there 24 July 1719.

Abraham Blackbourne, D.D., Vicar of Hampton, co. Middlesex, and of Dagenham, co. Essex, 1739-97 (son of Abraham Blackbourne, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Levett, knight); died, aged 82, 26 November, bur. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 6 December 1797. Will, with four codicils, dated 21 December 1793 to 7 November 1795, proved 22 December 1797, by Thomas Thorston, nephew (P.C.C. 726 *Exeter*).

Frances, bapt. at Thame 23 June 1720; died at Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London, 10 May 1795, bur. at Richmond.

E

E

James Prowse of Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, esquire; admitted to Inner Temple November 1657. Will (undated) proved 3 March 1673 (P.C.C. 38 *Bye*).

Anne, bapt. at Barking 2 April 1638; marriage settlements dated 19 October 1659; executrix to her husband's will 3 March 1673; mentioned in will of her brother, William Fanshawe, 24 July 1677. Will dated 25 September 1684, proved 5 December 1684 (P.C.C. 165 *Hare*).

Edmund—Elizabeth, bur. Palmer. at Barking 2 June 1659.

John Fanshawe, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford; born 11 August, bapt. at Dagenham, co. Essex, 17 August 1697; educated at Westminster, Queen's Scholar 1712-16, and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 8 June 1716, Student and B.A. 1720, M.A. 1723, D.D. 1733, Regius Professor of Greek 1735-47, and of Divinity 1741-63; Canon 1741, Rector of Cotesbach, co. Leicester, 1727-63, and of Staverton, co. Northampton, 1739-41; died 9 May 1763, bur. at Cotesbach. M.I. in Oxford Cathedral. Will dated 7 May 1763, proved 18 May 1763 (P.C.C. 228 *Cesar*).

I

Thomas Fanshawe of Parsloes, co. Essex, and of Wyersdale, co. Lancaster, esquire; born 4 January, bapt. at Thame, co. Oxford, 28 January 1724; educated at Westminster 1733-39, and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 17 December 1739, aged 17; executor to wills of his father 27 September 1758, and of his uncle, John Fanshawe, 18 May 1763; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 6 November 1766; bur. in the Gascoyne Vault at Barking, co. Essex, 10 September 1797.

Tho: Fanshawe

Ann Gascoyne, eldest dau. of Sir Crisp Gascoyne of

Crisp Gascoyne

Bifrons, co. Essex, knight, Lord Mayor of London 1752-53, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of John Bamber of Bifrons, M.D.; marr. at Ilford, co. Essex, 13 June 1745, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 11 June 1745, she then aged 21; bur. at Barking 9 August 1762.

K

John Gascoyne Fanshawe of Parsloes and Wyersdale; born 3 June, bapt. at Dagenham, co. Essex, 27 June 1746; educated at Westminster and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 21 December 1763, aged 17, B.A. 1767, M.A. 1770; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 16 October 1766, called to the Bar 24 January 1774; J.P. for co. Essex; died at Parsloes, aged 57, at 9 p.m. on Friday, 23 December, bur. in the family vault in the chancel of Dagenham Church 30 December 1803. M.I. Will dated 21 January 1803, proved 27 November 1804, by Henry Fanshawe, son, one of the executors (P.C.C. 769 *Heseltine*).

John Gascoyne Fanshawe

Mary Parkinson, elder dau. of Christopher Parkinson of Prescott, co. Lancaster, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Thomas Williams of the parish of Westmoreland, Jamaica, West Indies; born 2 May 1747; marr. at Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, 19 May 1772; died at Parsloes, aged 63, at 6 p.m. on Friday, 22 March, bur. in the family vault at Dagenham 30 March 1811. M.I.

Mary Fanshawe

(For issue see "Visitation of
England and Wales,"
Vol. VI., page 113.)

E

Margaret Fanshawe of Islington, co. Middlesex; executrix to wills of her brothers William Fanshawe 13 April 1683, and John Fanshawe 2 December 1701; bur. at Barking 25 February 1724. Will dated 11 October 1706, with codicil dated 21 December 1723, proved 1 March 1724, by John Coke of Belgrave, co. Leicester, esquire, cousin and sole executor (P.C.C. 63 *Romney*).

Benjamin Fanshawe, bapt. at Barking 10 July 1652; living 18 April 1687.

H

Susannah Fanshawe, of Monken Hadley, co. Middlesex; born 7 September, bapt. at Dagenham, co. Essex, 18 September 1698; executrix and heir of Miss Elizabeth Coke 5 September 1739; died 13 September 1759, bur. at Monken Hadley. M.I. Will dated 30 May 1758, with codicil dated 28 August 1758, proved 24 September 1759, by brother John Fanshawe (P.C.C. 296 *Arran*).

Charles Fanshawe, Rear-Admiral R.N.; bapt. at Dagenham 7 January 1700; educated at Westminster; entered the Royal Navy in 1713; died at Reading, co. Berks, 16 February 1757. Will dated 14 January 1757, proved 5 May 1767 (P.C.C. 154 *Herring*).

Elizabeth Rogers, dau. of Sir John Rogers of Blachford, co. Devon, 2nd baronet, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Henley of the Grange, co. Hants, knight; marr. at Cornwood, co. Devon, 27 August 1737; died at Plymouth, co. Devon, 27 August 1797. Will dated 15 February 1796, with codicil dated October 1796, proved 20 November 1796, by son, Charles Fanshawe (P.C.C. 690 *Exeter*).

I

Francis Burrell Massingberd of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, merchant (son of Burrell Massingberd of Ormsby, co. Lincoln); born 14 March 1722; died 6 May 1795.

Maria, born 11 June, bapt. at Dagenham 30 June 1724; marr. there 14 June 1750, marriage settlements dated 13 June 1750; died 8 April, bur. at Dagenham 16 April 1777. M.I.

John Fanshawe, born and bapt. at Dagenham 20 August 1725; bur. at Barking, co. Essex, 27 October 1725.

K

Susanna Fanshawe, born 17 July, bapt. at Dagenham 10 August 1747; died 7 November, bur. at Barking 10 November 1764.

Ann Fanshawe, born 10 October, bapt. at Dagenham 28 October 1748; died 8 June, bur. at Barking 15 June 1791.

Mary Fanshawe, born 1 August, bapt. at Dagenham 12 August 1762; died 21 April, bur. at Barking 25 April 1770.

Sir Henry Fanshawe of Ware Park, co. Hertford, knight (see page 148).

Elizabeth Smyth, dau. of Thomas Smyth of Ostenhanger, co. Kent.

Anne Alington, dau. of Sir Giles Alington of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, knight, by Lady Dorothy Cecil his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Exeter; bapt. at Horseheath 13 April 1607; bur. at Ware, co. Hertford, 19 July 1628. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Fanshawe, 1st Viscount Fanshawe, K.B.; born before 23 March 1607; created K.B. at the coronation of Charles I. 2 February 1628; Remembrancer of the Exchequer; M.P. for Hertford Borough 17 May 1624, 13 May 1625, 10 March 1627, 13 April 1640 to his expulsion in 1645, and for co. Hertford 11 April 1661; executor to his mother's will 2 June 1631; Commissioner of Array for the King 1641, fought under the Royal Banner at Edgehill 23 October 1642, taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester; admitted to Gray's Inn 9 July 1660; created Viscount Fanshawe of Dromore (Ireland) 5 September 1661; died at Hatton Garden, London, aged 69, 26 March, bur. at Ware 30 March 1665. Administrations granted 23 June 1667, 29 May 1671 and 12 May 1674 (P.C.C.). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XVIII., page 190.) Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Dengey, co. Essex.

Thos. Fanshawe

Elizabeth Cockayne, dau. of Sir William Cockayne of Rush-ton, co. Northampton, knight, Lord Mayor of London, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Morris, Citizen and Iron-monger of London, and sister of 1st Viscount Cullen; bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 2 April 1609; marr. there 24 June 1629; bur. at Ware 27 February 1667. Will dated 25 July 1667, proved 14 May 1668 (P.C.C. 59 Hene). Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Dengey. and wife.

Anne Fanshawe, of St. James', Westminster; bapt. at Ware 27 July 1628; mentioned in will of her grandmother, Elizabeth Fanshawe, 20 February 1638; administratrix to her step-brother, Charles Fanshawe, 18 April 1710; bur. at Barking, co. Essex, 15 May 1714. Will dated 24 December 1707, proved 24 May 1714 (P.C.C. 94 Aston).

Eliza. Fanshawe

Henry Fanshawe, bapt. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 30 March 1630; bur. at Ware 19 June 1630.

L

L

William Newce of Much Hadham, co. Hertford, esquire; mentioned in his mother-in-law's will 20 February 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{8}{8}$; died at Much Hadham in February 165 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Mary, born before 19 March 160 $\frac{8}{8}$; mentioned in her father's will 13 November 1613; marr. before 10 March 161 $\frac{5}{8}$.

Elizabeth Fanshawe, mentioned in will of her father 13 November 1613, and her mother 20 February 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{8}{8}$; bur. at Ware, co. Hertford, 21 August 1657.

M

M

Katharine Ferrers, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Fanshawe, 2nd Viscount Fanshawe, K.B., Remembrancer of the Exchequer; bapt. at Ware 17 June 1632; M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; M.P. for Hertford 25 March 1661; created K.B. for the coronation of Charles II. 18 April 1661; bur. at Ware 19 May 1674. Will dated 9 May 1674, proved 4 June 1674 and 1 April 1675 (P.C.C. 72 Bunce). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. XVIII., page 190.) Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Dengey, co. Essex.

Sarah Evelyn, dau. of Sir John Evelyn of West Dean, co. Wilts, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and coheir of Robert Cockes of London; marr. circa April 1665; mentioned in will of her husband 9 May 1674, and her son, Evelyn Fanshawe, 31 March 1687. Will dated 29 May 1714, proved 12 November 1717 (P.C.C. 186 Whitfield). Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Dengey. She marr. 1stly Sir John Wray of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 3rd baronet, who died 29 October 1664, and 3rdly at the Temple Church, London, 17 February 167 $\frac{5}{8}$, George, 5th Viscount Castleton, who died 27 May 1714. 2nd wife.

Tho. Fanshawe.

Sarah Fanshawe, mentioned in will of her grandmother, Elizabeth Fanshawe, 25 July 1667; bur. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 3 January 166 $\frac{8}{8}$. Administration granted 3 April 1685 (P.C.C.)

Anna Maria Fanshawe, bur. at Ware 10 September 1668.

Katharine Fanshawe, mentioned in her father's will 9 May 1674; bur. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 15 September 1684. Administration was granted 3 April 1685, to her mother (P.C.C.)

Evelyn Fanshawe, 3rd Viscount Fanshawe; bapt. at Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 9 August 1669; died at Aleppo in Syria, aged 18, in October 1687, bur. at Ware 24 February 168 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will dated 31 March and 17 October 1687, proved 18 February 16 $\frac{8}{8}$ $\frac{9}{9}$ (P.C.C. 21 Dyke).

L

L

Henry Fanshawe of the King's Remembrancer's Office; bapt. at Ware, co. Hertford, 21 September 1600; mentioned in his father's will 13 November 1613; taken prisoner in the retreat from the Isle of Rhé 29 October 1627, and killed while fighting in the low countries.

Sir Capell Bedell of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, knight and baronet; aged 11 in 1613; created a baronet 3 June 1622; M.P. for Hertford 6 February 1628, and for co. Huntingdon 16 February 1628 and 29 February 1628; Sheriff of Huntingdon and Cambridge 1632-33; bur. at Hamerton 14 December 1643. Administration granted 28 May 1646 (P.C.C.)

Alice, born before 19 March 1600; mentioned in her father's will 13 November 1613; bur. at Hamerton 12 January 1667. Administration granted 6 April 1667 (P.C.C.)

M

M

Henry Fanshawe of Dengey, co. Essex; bapt. at Ware 8 June 1634; administrator to his father 23 June 1667; executor to his mother's will 14 May 1668, and to will of his brother, Viscount Fanshawe, 4 June 1674; bur. at Ware 31 August 1685. Will dated 19 January 1682, proved 17 August 1685 (P.C.C. 98 *Cann*).

Sir Thomas Campbell of Clay Hall, in Barking, co. Essex, baronet; created a baronet 12 February 1662; bur. at Barking 2 September 1665. Will dated 31 August 1665, proved in January 1668. He marr. 1stly at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 6 July 1641, Hester, dau. of Nicholas Corsellis of London; bur. at Barking 28 October 1659. 1st husband.

Mary, bapt. at Ware 7 November 1635; bur. at Barking 1 December 1701.

Robert Sheffield of Kensington, co. Middlesex (son and heir of the Hon^{ble} James Sheffield, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir William Cockayne, and grandson of Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave); died at Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, aged 83, 21 April 1725. 2nd husband.

Abigail Fanshawe, bapt. at Ware 24 December 1636.

Jane Fanshawe, bur. at Ware 10 August 1639.

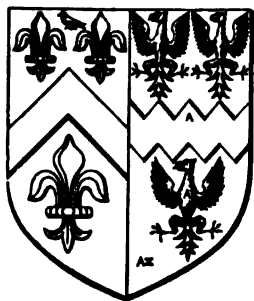
Elizabeth Fanshawe, bur. at Ware 8 June 1641.

Henry Fanshawe

L

L

Sir Simon Fanshawe of Ware, co. Hertford, knight; bapt. at Ware 23 April 1604; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 18 September 1623; knighted at Whitehall 11 February 1647; Colonel of Horse in the Royalist forces; administrator to his brother, John Fanshawe, 1 November 1666; bur. at Ware 11 March 1678. Will dated 28 February 1678, proved 9 March 1688 (P.C.C. 32 *Exton*).



FANSHAW impaling WALTER.

Catherine Walter, dau. and coheir of Sir William Walter of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, knight. Administration granted 1 September 1646 (P.C.C.) She married 1stly Knighton Ferrers of Bayfordbury, co. Hertford.

Walter Fanshawe, bapt. at Ware 1 September 1605; bur. there 23 April 1606.

Thomas Fanshawe, bapt. at Ware 7 July 1641; died young.

Simon Fanshawe

M

M

Catharine Fanshawe, of Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton; bapt. at Ware 1 October 1640; mentioned in her mother's will 25 July 1667; bur. at St. Peter-le-Poer, London, 16 September 1726. Will dated 2 September 1725, proved 15 September 1726 (P.C.C. 182 *Plymouth*).

Sir Thomas Fanshawe of Jenkins, in Barking, co. Essex, knight (son of Thomas Fanshawe of Jenkins, esquire, by Susan his wife, dau. and coheir of Matthias Otten of Putney, co. Surrey [see page 150]); bapt. at Barking 8 June 1628; knighted 10 December 1660; Clerk of the Crown in the King's Bench; executor to will of his brother-in-law, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Fanshawe, 1 April 1675; M.P. for co. Essex 14 April 1685; died 29 March, bur. at Barking 5 April 1705. Will dated 1 October 1704, proved 18 May 1705 (P.C.C. 88 *Gee*). He marr. 1stly at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London, 5 February 1657, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Heath of Cotesmore, co. Rutland, knight; bur. at Barking 6 November 1674.



(For issue see page 151.)

Elizabeth, bapt. at Ware 18 January 1641; mentioned in wills of her mother 25 July 1667, and of her brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Fanshawe, 9 May 1674; executrix to wills of her husband 18 May 1705, and her sister, Anne Fanshawe, 24 May 1714; bur. at Barking 29 December 1729. Will dated 25 February 1728, proved 30 December 1729 (P.C.C. 335 *Abbott*).

Sir William Boteler of Barham Court, in Teston, co. Kent, knight and baronet; admitted to Gray's Inn 22 May 1622; marr. 1 May 1631; succeeded his father at Barham Court 1632; created a baronet 3 July 1641; was slain at Cropredy Bridge at the head of his own regiment in the Royalist Army 29 June, bur. at Oxford 4 July 1644. Will proved at Oxford 7 March 1644 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. unregistered). 1st husband.

Joan, bapt. at Ware, co. Hertford, 4 January 1604 $\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in will of her father 13 November 1613, and of her mother 20 February 1630 $\frac{9}{10}$; executrix to her husband's will 7 March 1644 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Chislehurst, co. Kent, 16 May 1672.

Sir Philip Warwick of Frognaal, in Chislehurst, knight; born at Warwick House, Westminster, 24 December 1609; educated at Eton; admitted to Gray's Inn 12 February 1637 $\frac{1}{2}$; B.C.L. (Oxford) 11 April 1638; Secretary to Lord Treasurer Juxon in 1636, Clerk of the Signet 13 November 1638; M.P. for Radnor 3 November 1640 to 13 May 1647; served in Lord Bernard Stuart's troop of Guards at Edgehill and was afterwards employed by the King as negotiator during the Civil War, and as secretary at Hampton Court and Newport; secretary to the Earl of Southampton when Lord High Treasurer; died 15 January, bur. in the church at Chislehurst 17 January 1683 $\frac{1}{2}$. M.I. Will dated 4 July 1682, with two codicils dated respectively 29 November 1682 and 9 December 1682, proved 5 April 1683 (P.C.C. 50 *Drax*). He marr. 1stly Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hutton of Marske, co. York. 2nd husband.

M

William Fanshawe, bur. at Ware 6 June 1640.

Charles Fanshawe, 4th Viscount Fanshawe; born at Oxford 6 February 1643 $\frac{1}{2}$; executor to wills of his mother 14 May 1668, and his brother, Thomas, 2nd Viscount Fanshawe, 1 April 1675; Captain in Lord Alington's Foot 17 February 1674 $\frac{1}{2}$; Envoy-Extraordinary to Portugal 1680-84; M.P. for Michaelstow, co. Cornwall, 16 January 1688 $\frac{9}{10}$; refused the oath to William III. and was committed to the Tower; died at Suffolk Street West, London, 28 March, bur. at Ware 10 April 1710. Administration granted 18 April 1710 (P.C.C.)

William Fanshawe, bur. at Ware 4 August 1663. Administration granted 25 January 1664 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C.)

John Fanshawe. Administration granted 25 January 1664 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C.)

Robert Fanshawe. Administration was granted 25 January 1667 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C.)

Simon Fanshawe, 5th Viscount Fanshawe, Remembrancer of the Exchequer; Captain Lord Mulgrave's Foot 25 January 1674 $\frac{1}{2}$; Prince Rupert's Dragoons 15 February 1678 $\frac{1}{2}$; executor to will of his uncle, Sir Simon Fanshawe, 9 March 1688 $\frac{9}{10}$; died, aged 68, 23 October 1716, bur. at Ware. Will dated 16 April 1715, proved 9 January 1717 $\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 172 *Whitfield*).

Alice Fanshawe, bur. at Madron, co. Cornwall, 10 December 1644.

The Rt. Hon^{ble} Sir Richard Fanshawe, baronet, P.C., Ambassador to Portugal and Spain; bapt. at Ware, co. Hertford, 12 June 1608; admitted Fellow Commoner of Jesus College, Cambridge, November 1623; of the Inner Temple, admitted 22 January 1627; Secretary to the English Embassy at Madrid in 1635, Secretary to the Council of War in Ireland under Strafford and Ormonde 1640-41, Secretary for War to the Prince of Wales 1644, Treasurer of the Navy (Royalist) under Prince Rupert 1648-50; of Queen's College, Oxford, D.C.L. 1649; Secretary of State to Charles II. in Scotland; received Grant of Augmentation of 2nd and 3rd quarterings from Charles II. 2 February 1649; created a baronet 2 September 1650; taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester 3 September 1651; appointed Master of the Requests and Latin Secretary and knighted at Breda in April 1660; M.P. for Cambridge University 9 March 1661; represented the Duke of Normandy at the Coronation of Charles II. 23 April 1661; P.C. (Ireland) 1661, England (1663); Ambassador to Portugal 10 August 1662, and to Spain and Portugal 20 January 1663 to 1666; author of several translations from Italian, Spanish and Portuguese, of which "The Lusiad" of Camoens is the principal; died in Madrid, aged 58, 16 June, bur. at All Hallows', Hertford, in November 1666, the remains being removed to Ware 18 May 1671. M.I. Will dated 16 June 1666, proved 2 March 1667 (P.C.C. 36 Carr). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XVIII., page 184.) Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Denzey, co. Essex, also portrait by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Captain Archibald Stirling of Keir.

Anne Harrison, eldest dau. of Sir John Harrison of Balls Park, co. Hertford, knight, by Margaret his 1st wife, dau. of Robert Fanshawe (see page 148); born 25 March, bapt. at St. Olaves', Hart Street, London, 7 April 1625; marr. at Wolvencote, co. Oxford, 18 May 1644; executrix to her husband's will 2 March 1667; author of a "Memoir" of her husband, published in 1829; bur. at Ware 20 January 1671. M.I. Will dated 30 October 1679, proved 6 February 1680 (P.C.C. 19 Bath). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XVIII., page 184.) Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Denzey, co. Essex, also portrait by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Captain Archibald Stirling of Keir.

Imm Fanshawe

N

Ric Fanshawe

M.I. Will dated 16 June 1666, proved 2 March 1667 (P.C.C. 36 Carr). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XVIII., page 184.) Portrait in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Denzey, co. Essex, also portrait by Sir Peter Lely, in the possession of Captain Archibald Stirling of Keir.



From Grant of Augmentation from Charles II. to Sir Richard Fanshawe dated at Jersey 2 February 1649/50 (L 2, fo. 113, 114).



From the funeral certificate of Sir Richard Fanshawe 1671 (I 30, fo. 53).

L

Anne Fanshawe, bapt. at Ware, co. Hertford, 6 August 1609; mentioned in her father's will 13 November 1613; bur. at Ware 14 October 1625.

Michael Fanshawe, bapt. at Ware 23 June 1611; bur. there 10 August following.

John Fanshawe of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon; mentioned in his mother's will 20 February 1638. Administration granted 1 November 1666 (P.C.C.)

Harrison Fanshawe, born at Trinity College, Oxford, 23 February 1644, bapt. the next day; died 15 days later, bur. at St. Giles', Oxford.

Ann Fanshawe, born in Jersey 7 June, bapt. there 14 June 1646; died at Tankersley Park, co. York, 22 July 1654, bur. there.

Henry Fanshawe, born at Portugal Row, London, 30 May 1647; died 20 October 1649, bur. at All Hallows', Hertford.

Richard Fanshawe, born at Hamerton 8 June 1648; died in Paris 23 October 1659, bur. there. *Portrait (with his father) in the possession of Henry Ernest Fanshawe of Dengey, co. Essex.*

Elizabeth Fanshawe, born in Madrid 13 June 1650, died 26 June following, bur. in the chapel of the French Hospital, Madrid.

Elizabeth Fanshawe, born at Great Queen Street, London, 24 June 1651; died at Fooks Cray, co. Kent, in July 1655, bur. there.

Katherine Fanshawe, of East Barnet, co. Hertford; born in Chancery Lane, London, 30 July 1652; executrix to her mother's will 6 February 1688; living in 1719.

L. Fanshawe

Vincent Grantham of Goltho, co. Lincoln, J.P. for Lindsey; living in 1693. — Margaret, born at Tankersley 9 October 1653; marr. at East Barnet, co. Hertford, 13 June 1675; living in May 1705.

... Ryder, — Ann, born at living in Frognal, co. Kent, 22 February 1654; unmarried 30 October 1679; living in May 1705.

Mary Fanshawe, born in Chancery Lane, London, 12 July 1656; died in August 1660, bur. in All Hallows' Church, Hertford. *Portrait (with her mother) by Teniers, in the possession of Colonel Henry Walrond.*

Henry Fanshawe, born at Bengoe, co. Hertford, in November 1658, died 2 December following, bur. at Bengoe.

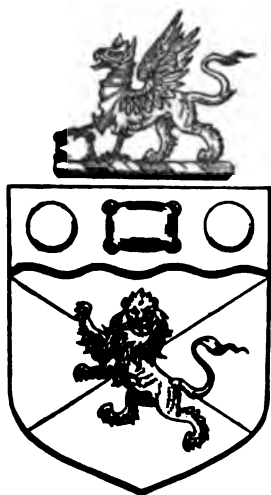
Christopher Blount of the Middle Temple.

— Elizabeth, born in Portugal Row, London, 22 February, 1663; mentioned in her mother's will 30 October 1679; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 19 August 1684.

Richard Fanshawe, born at Lisbon, Portugal, 26 June 1663; died the same day, bur. in the Esperanza at Lisbon. M.I.

Sir Richard Fanshawe, baronet; born at Madrid 6 August 1665 (old style), bapt. same day; became deaf and dumb some time before his death; died at Clerkenwell, London, bur. at Ware 12 July 1694.

Pedigree of Back.



John Back of Fulmodeston,
co. Norfolk. — Eleanor Carde, marr.
at Fulmodeston 27
October 1567.

Thomas Back of Stibbard, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Fulmodeston 11 April 1569. Will dated 16 July 1630, proved 18 May 1631. — Margaret Sher-
ringham, marr. at Fulmodeston 2 July 1598.
William — Emma, bapt. at Fulmodeston 10 January 1578; marr. there 28 June 1601. Barker.

Elizabeth Back, bapt. at Fulmodeston 15 July 1578. — Alice, 1st wife. John Back of Croxton and Fulmodeston, both co. Norfolk, yeoman; born in 1587; bur. at Fulmodeston 28 August 1665. Will dated 17 January 1665, proved at Norwich in 1665 (Arch: of Norfolk). — Mary, mentioned in her husband's will 17 January 1665; bur. at Fulmodeston 30 January 1680. 2nd wife. Eleanor Back, bapt. at Fulmodeston 9 June 1588.

William Back, bapt. at Fulmodeston 26 January 1618; died before 17 January 1665. — Margaret, living 17 January 1665. Roger Back, bapt. at Fulmodeston 11 April 1619; bur. there 2 October 1642. Bridget Back, bapt. at Fulmodeston 26 April 1621. Margaret Back, bapt. at Fulmodeston 21 September 1623.

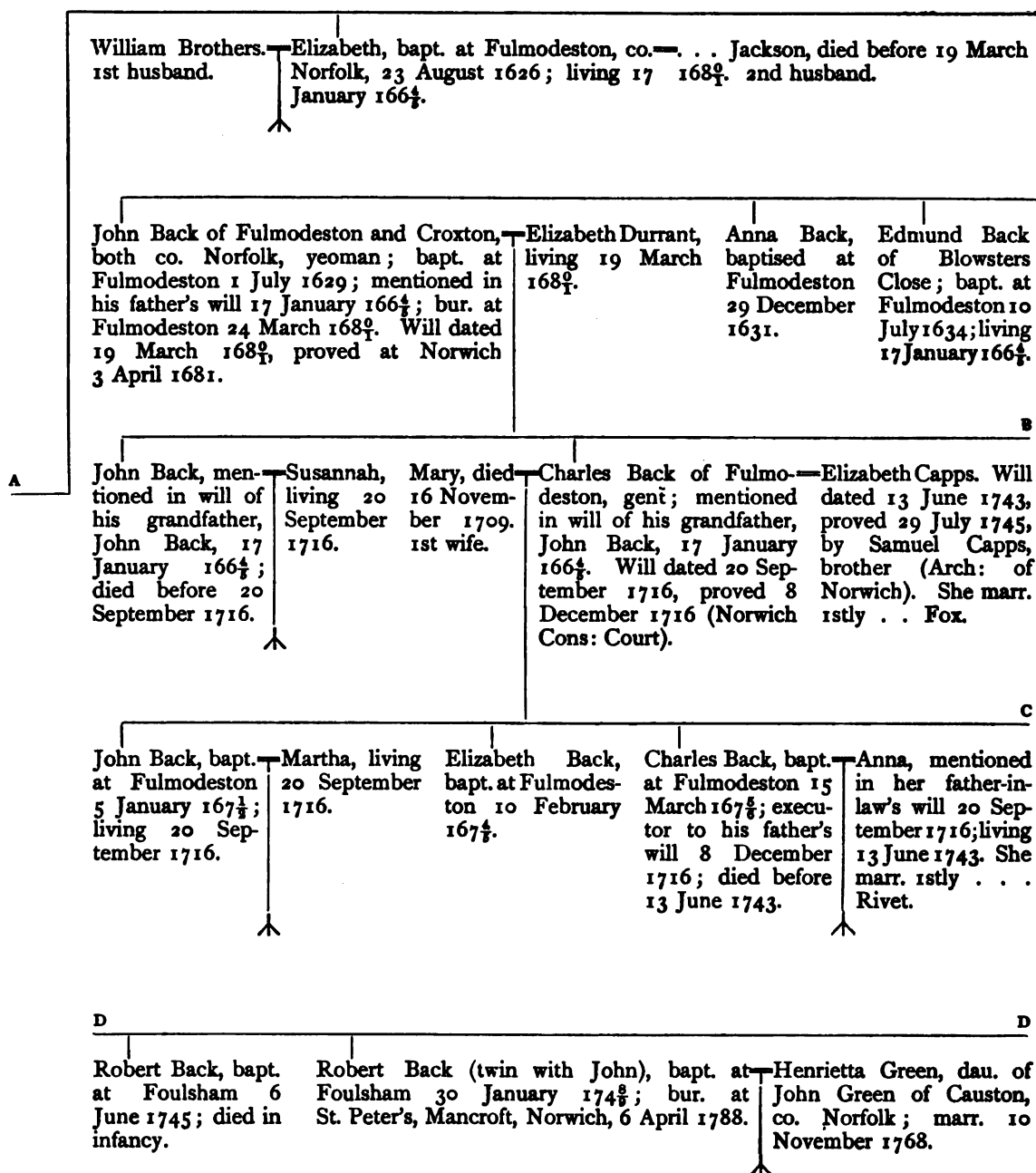
(A daughter), living 17 January 1665. (A daughter), living 17 January 1665.

Thomas Back of London and of Curat's House, Norwich; born at Foulsham, co. Norfolk, 9 March, bapt. there privately 12 March 1743 (baptism registered at Foulsham); inherited Curat's House from his grandfather, Robert Toll; died 30 January, bur. at St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich, 8 February 1820. Will dated 25 October 1818. — Anne Curteis, dau. of Thomas Curteis of Aylsham, co. Norfolk; marr. at Aylsham 21 September 1767; died, aged 42, 4 December, bur. at St. Peter's, Mancroft, Norwich, 9 December 1788.

Tho Back

Signature to deed dated 1771.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VI., page 117).



B

Francis Back, bapt. at Fulmodeston, co. Norfolk, 27 March, bur. there 4 October 1665. (A daughter). (A daughter).

C

Frances Bell, dau. of Thomas Bell of Bintry, co. Norfolk; died in 1711. 1st wife. Nicholas Back of Heydon and Foulsham, both co. Norfolk; executor to his father's will 8 December 1716; died, aged 70, 4 October 1749. Will dated 15 February 1747, proved 9 October 1749 (Arch: of Norwich). Sarah Sherringham of Foulsham; mentioned in will of her father-in-law 20 September 1716, and Elizabeth Back 13 June 1743; bur. at Foulsham 6 January 1758. Will dated 9 July 1750, proved at Norwich 5 August 1758. 2nd wife.

Thomas Back of Glandford and of Foulsham, both co. Norfolk; born 11 August 1711; mentioned in will of his grandfather, Charles Back, 20 September 1716; executor to his father's will 9 October 1749; died 7 May 1798. Alice Toll, dau. of Robert Toll of Curat's House, Norwich, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Anthony Athill of Foulsham; died, aged 68, 19 December 1790.

Thomas Back

Signature to deed dated 1771.

D

John Back of Aldersgate Street, London (twin with Robert); bapt. at Foulsham 30 January 1748. Elizabeth Waid, dau. of William Waid. William Back of White Lion Street, Norwich, surgeon; died in December 1811. Ursula Curteis, dau. of Thomas Curteis of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, by Ann his wife; died in December 1811. Anne Back, died in infancy, bur. at Foulsham 18 August 1750. Agnes Back, born 14 December 1770.

Pedigree of Rogers.

Rogers.
[Vol. 6, p. 129.]

John Rogers of Truthwall, in Crowan, co. Cornwall,
Officer of the Stannaries; Commissioner in the Army
of Charles I. 1642-45; died in 1690.

Charles Rogers, of Exeter
College, Oxford, matricu-
lated 13 March 165 $\frac{2}{3}$;
of Gray's Inn, admitted
10 December 1650 (as
son and heir of John
Rogers of Crowan),
Barrister-at-Law 1666.

John Rogers of Treassowe, in
Ludgvan, co. Cornwall, Officer
of the Stannaries; born in
1653; Captain Cornwall Militia,
Deputy Vice-Admiral of South
Cornwall; died in November
1725. *Portrait at Penrose, in
Sithney, co. Cornwall, in the
possession of Captain John
Peverell Rogers.*

Thomasin Baw-
den, dau. of
Hugh Bawden
of Guddern,
in Kea, co.
Cornwall; bur.
at Ludgvan 9
July 1740.

Florence, marr.
Edward Hache
of Busvisacke.

Hugh Rogers, born—Elizabeth Julian, dau. of
10 October 1687; Henry Julian of Phillack,
died 25 October, co. Cornwall; marr. at
bur. at Ludgvan Phillack 16 November
28 October 1763. 1721; bur. at Ludgvan
2 October 1747.

William Usticke of—Leah, in Buryan,
co. Cornwall; J.P.
1734; died before
1760.

Elizabeth, born 3 De-
cember 1688; marr. at
Ludgvan 29 February
170 $\frac{1}{2}$; bur. at Buryan
29 July 1760.

John Rogers,
born 8 Jan-
uary 171 $\frac{1}{8}$;
died 24 De-
cember 1722.

Hugh Rogers of Helston and Treassowe, both co.
Cornwall; born 2 December, bapt. at St. Gluvias,
co. Cornwall, 29 December 1719; of Exeter College,
Oxford, matriculated 10 October 1739; Alderman
of Helston for 25 years, J.P. and D.L. for co.
Cornwall, High Sheriff 1770; purchased manor of
Penrose, in Sithney, co. Cornwall, in 1770; died,
aged 53, 17 June, bur. at Ludgvan 23 June 1773.
M.I. at Helston. Will dated 25 February 1773,
with codicil dated 7 June 1773, proved 7 December
1776 (P.C.C. 516 *Bellas*). *Portrait at Penrose in
the possession of Captain John Peverell Rogers.*

Ann Bishop, dau. and heir
of James Bishop of Lower
Trekennin, in St. Columb
Major, co. Cornwall, by
Sarah Long his wife; bapt.
at St. Columb Major 12
July 1728; marr. there
9 March 174 $\frac{1}{2}$, marriage
licence dated 3 January
174 $\frac{1}{2}$; died, aged 69, bur.
at Ludgvan 7 June 1798.

John Rogers of Treassowe and Penrose; born—
15 August, bapt. at Helston 21 September 1750;
educated at Winchester and at Trinity College,
Oxford, matriculated 11 June 1768, aged 17;
J.P. and D.L. for co. Cornwall, M.P. for West
Looe 1765-80, for Penryn 1780-84, and for
Helston 1784-86, Recorder of Helston 1785;
died at Penrose 21 February, bur. at Ludgvan
29 February 1832. M.I. Will dated 18 January
1814, with three codicils dated respectively 27
May 1819, 15 June 1819 and 27 October
1827, proved 14 July 1832,
by the Rev. John Rogers
and the Rev. Hugh
Rogers, sons, the executors
(P.C.C. 466 *Tenterden*).

[Handwritten signature]

Margaret Basset, eldest dau. of Francis Basset
of Tehidy, co. Cornwall, M.P. for Penrhyn,
by Margaret his wife, dau.
of Sir John St. Aubyn of
Clowance, co. Cornwall,
baronet (sister of Francis
Basset, who was raised to the
Peerage 17 June 1796, by the
title of Lord de Dunstanville,
and further created, 7 No-
vember 1797, Lord Basset of
Stratton, co. Cornwall); born
31 August 1758; marr. at St.
Brooke, co. Cornwall, 30 Sep-
tember 1776; died at York House, Penzance,
5 May, bur. at Ludgvan 12 May 1842. M.I.



Seal used by
Margaret, eldest
dau. of Francis
Basset of Tehidy.
Arms. — Rogers
impaling Basset.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VI., page 129.)

A

Aurelia Bawden,
dau. and heir of
Hugh Bawden
of Guddern, in
Kea, co. Corn-
wall; marr. at
St. Gluvias, co.
Cornwall, 9 April
1716; died in
1726. 1st wife.

John Rogers of
Treassowe, in Ludg-
van, co. Cornwall;
born at Crowan, co.
Cornwall, 5 June
1690; Alderman of
Helston, co. Cornwall,
and D.L. for co.
Cornwall, Mayor of
Penryn; died, aged 78,
1 September, bur. at
Ludgvan 8 September
1768. M.I. at Helston.

Catherine Rogers,
dau. of William
Rogers of Tre-
veneage, co. Corn-
wall, and relict of
Benjamin Rogers
of Penryn; marr.
at St. Hilary,
co. Cornwall, 9
September 1728.
2nd wife.

James Usticke—
of St. Just, co.
Cornwall.

Catherine, born
at Crowan 24
August 1696;
marr. at Ludg-
van 21 Sep-
tember 1716;
died in 1718.

B

Thomas Rogers, born 30 March 1722;
died at Penzance, co. Cornwall, 16 April,
bur. at Ludgvan 18 April 1742.

John Rogers, born 6 December, bapt. at
St. Gluvias, co. Cornwall, 16 December
1729; bur. there 29 December 1730.

C

Aurelia Rogers, born 25 April 1752; died
8 October, bur. at Ludgvan 11 October
1755.

Anne Rogers, born 9 January 1753; died
29 October, bur. at Ludgvan 31 October
1755.





Pedigree of Master.

Master.
[Vol. 6, p. 139.]

Elizabeth Payne, sister of William Payne of Canterbury, co. Kent; bur. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, co. Kent, 24 March 1548. 1st wife.

John Master of Sandwich, merchant; Mayor of Sandwich in 1528, 1543, 1552, 1556, 1558; M.P. for Sandwich; Feoffee of St. Thomas' Hospital, Sandwich, 1554; received in 1538 a grant of the Manor of East Langdon, and in 1544 of the Manor of Stodmarsh, both co. Kent; bur. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 2 September 1558. Will dated 24 August 1558, proved at Canterbury 10 October 1558, and in London 14 June 1559 (P.C.C. 27 Chaynay).

Elizabeth Tomson of Canterbury; executrix to her 1st husband's will 14 June 1559; died in 1603. She marr. 2ndly at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 12 July 1563, Henry Boteler of Eastry, co. Kent. 2nd wife.

A

Joan, bur. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 8 July 1545. 1st wife.

Thomas Master of Stodmarsh Court, co. Kent; mentioned in his father's will 24 August 1558; bur. at Stodmarsh 19 February 1567.

Elizabeth, widow of . . . Lewes; mentioned in will of her son, John Master, in 1580; bur. at Stodmarsh 18 September 1592. 2nd wife.

Peter Master of Norwood, in Stodmarsh; mentioned in wills of his father 24 August 1558, and of his nephew, John Master of Stodmarsh, in 1580.

Agnes, mentioned in her father's will 24 August 1558.

B

Sir Edward Master of Ospringe, co. Kent, knight; bapt. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 30 January 1574; admitted to Gray's Inn 30 May 1595; knighted at St. James' Palace 7 June 1630; Lieutenant of Dover Castle; Feoffee of St. Thomas' Hospital, Sandwich, 1637; High Sheriff for co. Kent 1639; M.P. for Canterbury 1640-48; died, aged 74, 3 August, bur. in St. Michael's Chapel, Canterbury Cathedral, 11 August 1648. M.I. Will dated 18 May 1648, proved 21 August 1648 (P.C.C. 128 Essex). *Portrait by Cornelius Janssen at Barrow Green House, co. Surrey, in the possession of Charles Hoskins Master; also portraits at Yotes Court, co. Kent, in the possession of Viscount Torrington.*

Audrey Streynsham, dau. and coheir of Robert Streynsham of Ospringe, esquire, by Frances his wife, dau. and heir of William Wightman of Harrow-on-the Hill, co. Middlesex, esquire; marr. at Ospringe 22 September 1602; mentioned in will of her son, James Master, 17 May 1656; bur. in Canterbury Cathedral 15 December 1658.

C

A

A

Martha Norton, died, aged 38, 22 July, bur. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 26 July 1591. 1st wife.

James Master of East Langdon, gent; bapt. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, co. Kent, 25 July 1550; received the Manor of East Langdon by his father's will 24 August 1558, where he built a mansion house; received a Grant of Arms from William Camden, Clarencieux, 2 May 1608; died, aged 84, 27 April 1631, bur. at Ospringe, co. Kent. M.I. Will proved 15 May and 24 November 1631 (Canterbury C.C., Book 50, page 152).

Margaret Manwood, marr. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 21 June 1593; bur. at East Langdon 6 June 1616. 2nd wife.

B

Katherine Manwood, dau. of Roger Manwood of Sandwich; marr. at Stodmarsh, co. Kent, 11 February 161 $\frac{1}{2}$, marriage licence at Canterbury dated 7 February 161 $\frac{1}{2}$. 1st wife.

William Master of Ospringe, gent; bapt. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 11 March 157 $\frac{5}{8}$; died, aged 45, 16 March 162 $\frac{9}{1}$, bur. in Ospringe Church. Will proved 6 April 1621 (Arch: of Canterbury, Book 62, page 60).

Dorothy Petit, dau. and coheir of William Petit of Shalmesford Bridge, in Chartham, co. Kent, by Susan his wife, dau. of William Payne; marr. at St. George's, Canterbury, 16 September 1620, marriage licence at Canterbury dated 6 September 1620. She marr. 2ndly John Merewether of Sibbertswold, co. Kent, esquire, and 3rdly . . . Parker. 2nd wife.

B

Roger Master, died young.

Robert Master of Ospringe, gent (son of Sir Edward Master of Ospringe, knight [see page 169]); bapt. at Ospringe 1 November 1606; mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1648; executor to will of his brother, James Master, 22 February 166 $\frac{3}{4}$. He marr. 2ndly Alice, dau. and coheir of Samuel Hayward of Harty, co. Kent, esquire; died in 1659; and marr. 3rdly Anne, relict of . . . Napleton of Faversham, co. Kent, marriage licence at Canterbury dated 22 July 1668.

Katherine, mentioned in wills of her uncle, Nathaniel Master, 14 January 163 $\frac{2}{3}$, and of her father-in-law 18 May 1648; marr. at Thanington, co. Kent, in 1635; bur. in Canterbury Cathedral 20 August 1649.

C

C

Richard Master of East Langdon Court, esquire, bapt. at Ospringe in 1604; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 13 December 1622, aged 18; admitted to Gray's Inn 12 May 1623; executor to will of his brother, William Master, 13 April 1648; Feoffee of St. Thomas' Hospital, Sandwich, 1658, Deputy-Lieutenant of Dover Castle 1662; bur. at East Langdon 11 April 1669. Will dated 16 June 1667, proved 7 December 1670 (Arch: of Canterbury, Book 72, page 369).

Anne Oxenden, eldest dau. of Sir James Oxenden of Dene, in Wingham, co. Kent, knight, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Nevinson; bapt. at Wingham 23 August 1607; marr. there 2 January 162 $\frac{2}{7}$, marriage licence at Canterbury dated 29 December 1626; mentioned in will of her son, James Master, 17 June 1702; died, aged 99, 30 January 170 $\frac{5}{8}$; bur. in the church of St. Bartholomew-the-Great, London. M.I.

D

A

John Master of Finglesham, in Northbourne, co. Kent, gent; bapt. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, co. Kent, 21 August 1553; mentioned in will of his father 24 August 1558, and of his nephew, John Master of Stodmarsh, co. Kent (proved 6 May 1581); bur. in Canterbury Cathedral 25 May 1607. Will dated 23 May 1607, proved 6 May 1609 (Arch: of Canterbury, Book 56, proved 290).

Katherine Gilbarte, marr. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 9 September 1576; died before 23 May 1607, bur. at Northbourne.

Mary Master, bapt. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 8 September 1555.

William Master, bapt. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 18 October 1556.

Susan Master, bapt. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 24 November, bur. there 26 December 1558.

B

James Master, bapt. at St. Mary's, Sandwich, 22 April 1577, bur. there 28 July following.

. . . Master, bur. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 23 September 1584.

James Master, bur. at East Langdon 4 March 1584.

C

James Master of Doctors Commons, London, D.C.L.; bapt. at Ospringe, co. Kent, in 1605; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 20 April 1627, aged 20, B.C.L. 1633, D.C.L. 1638; Advocate of Doctors Commons 1648; executor to will of his brother, George Master, 30 September 1652; died in August 1663. Will dated 17 May 1656, proved 22 February 1662 (P.C.C. 18 *Bruce*).

Mary, marr. at Ospringe 18 August 1654, marriage settlements dated 6 August 1654; renounced execution of her husband's will 22 February 1662; bur. in the church of All Hallows', Lombard Street, London. Will dated 1681, proved 28 September 1681 (P.C.C. 132 *North*). She marr. 1stly Robert Brett, gent.

D

James Master of East Langdon, esquire; born on Monday, 22 October, bapt. at Wingham, co. Kent, 6 November 1627; admitted to Gray's Inn 4 February 1648, Barrister-at-Law and Benchet; mentioned in will of his uncle, James Master, 17 May 1656, and of his brother, Edward Master, 1 April 1701; a Feoffee of St. Thomas' Hospital, Sandwich, 1683; sold the East Langdon estate in 1700; died 9 August 1702, bur. in the church of St. Bartholomew's-the-Great, London. M.I. Will dated 17 June 1702, proved 6 November 1702 (P.C.C. 181 *Hern*). *Portrait at Yotes Court, co. Kent, in the possession of Viscount Torrington.*

Joyce Turnor, only dau. of Sir Christopher Turnor of Milton Ernest, co. Bedford, knight, Baron of the Exchequer, by Joyce his wife, dau. of Thomas Warwick; marr. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on Thursday, 19 December 1667, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 18 December 1667, then aged 20; mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Edward Master, 1 April 1701; executrix to her husband's will 6 November 1702; died, aged 73, 27 January 1710, bur. at Danbury, co. Essex. M.I.

Edward Master, bapt. at Wingham 16 October 1628, bur. there 13 August 1629.

Richard Master, born in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, on Thursday, 12 November 1668, bapt. the same day; bur. at East Langdon 22 April 1674.

B

B

Sir William Cowper of Ratlinge Court, co. Kent, baronet, born 7 March 158 $\frac{2}{3}$; Collector of the Imposts of the Port of London; created a baronet 4 March 164 $\frac{1}{3}$, knighted at Theobald's, co. Hertford, 1 March 164 $\frac{2}{3}$; died 20 December, bur. in the cloister of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 23 December 1664. Will dated 14 August 1663, proved 24 December 1664, by William Cowper and James Cowper, sons (P.C.C. 131 *Bruce*).

Martha, marr. at Ospringe, co. Kent, 26 September 1611; mentioned in her father's will proved 25 May and 24 November 1631; bur. in the cloister of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 25 November 1659.

Cowper, Earls Cowper.

C

Katherine Master, dau. and heir of William Master of Ospringe (see page 170); mentioned in will of her uncle, Nathaniel Master, 14 January 163 $\frac{2}{3}$, and in her father-in-law's will 18 May 1648; marr. at Thanington, co. Kent, in 1635; bur. in Canterbury Cathedral 20 August 1649. 1st wife.

Robert Master of Ospringe, gent; bapt. at Ospringe 1 November 1606; mentioned in his father's will 18 May 1648; executor to will of his brother, James Master, 22 February 166 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Alice Hayward, dau. and coheir of Faversham, co. Kent, widow; marriage licence at Canterbury dated 22 July 1668. 3rd wife.

D

Henry Oxenden of Brook, in Wingham, co. Kent, esquire; bapt. at Wingham 9 September 1620; builder of Brook House 1660; Lieut.-Colonel in the Trained Bands; bur. at Wingham 31 December 1694.

Margaret, born on Wednesday, 13 January, bapt. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 16 January 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{0}{10}$; mentioned in will of her uncle, William Master, 8 March 164 $\frac{1}{3}$, and of her sister, Anne Master, 11 February 16 $\frac{6}{7}$ $\frac{0}{10}$; marr. 28 September 1653; died, aged 80, 7 June 1709.

(For issue see "*Fragmenta Genealogica*," Vol. X., page 49.)

E

Admiral Sir George Byng, 1st Viscount Torrington, K.B.; born at Wrotham, co. Kent, 27 January 166 $\frac{2}{3}$; entered the Navy as a volunteer in 1687, Captain 1688, Rear-Admiral of the Red 1703; executor to his father's will 6 November 1702; knighted 22 October 1704; M.P. for Plymouth 1705-21; Admiral of the Blue 1708, a Lord of the Admiralty 1709-21, Admiral of the White 1711, Master of Trinity House 1711; created a baronet 15 November 1715; Commander-in-Chief in the Baltic 1717, and the Mediterranean 1718-21; defeated the Spanish fleet at Cape Pissaro 31 July 1718; Treasurer of the Navy 1720-24, Rear-Admiral of Great Britain 1720; Privy Councillor 1721; created Baron Byng of Southill and Viscount Torrington 21 September 1721; K.B. 27 May 1725; First Lord of the Admiralty 1727; Commissioner of Claims at the Coronation of George II. 1727; Admiral of the Red and a Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital; died 17 January 173 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Southill, co. Bedford. Will dated 8 July 1732, proved 19 June 1733, by Pattee, Lord Torrington, son (P.C.C. 188 *Price*). (See "*Dictionary of National Biography*," Vol. VIII., page 115.) *Portrait by Sir Godfrey Kneller at Yotes Court, co. Kent, in the possession of Viscount Torrington.*

Margaret, born 22 February, bapt. at East Langdon 10 March 16 $\frac{6}{7}$ $\frac{0}{10}$; marr. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 5 March 169 $\frac{0}{1}$; mentioned in will of her aunt, Diana Master, 1 April 1701; died 1 April 1756, bur. at Southill. *Portrait by Sir Godfrey Kneller at Yotes Court in the possession of Viscount Torrington.*

Byng, Viscounts Torrington.

B

Nathaniel Master, Citizen and Grocer of London, merchant; bapt. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 1 April 1585; mentioned in his father's will proved 25 May and 24 November 1631. Will dated 14 January 1633, proved 28 May 1633 (P.C.C. 48 *Russell*).

Elizabeth Bourne, dau. of Richard Bourne of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, merchant, by Judith his wife, dau. of John Cowper of London, esquire, and sister of Sir William Cowper, 1st baronet; bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 15 June 1600; executrix to her husband's will 28 May 1633; died 4 November 1676, bur. at Mereworth, co. Kent. M.I. Will dated 4 November 1676, proved 6 February 1677 (P.C.C. 27 *Hale*). She marr. 2ndly Sir Thomas Walsingham of Scadbury, in Chislehurst, co. Kent, knight.

Thomas Master, Other issue. bapt. at East Langdon 14 June 1588. —

Jane Master, died unmarried at East Langdon before 1660.

F

Judith Master, bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 9 January 1613; died young.

Elizabeth Master, bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 7 April 1622; died young.

Edward Manning of Kevington, in St. Mary Cray, co. Kent; bapt. at St. Mary Cray 10 March 1617.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 24 March 1623; mentioned in her father's will 14 January 1633; marr. at Chislehurst 17 July 1654.

C

Edward Master, bapt. at Ospringe, co. Kent, 24 January 1607; died young.

William Master of East Langdon, gent; bapt. at Ospringe 26 February 1608. Will dated 8 March 1648, proved 13 April 1648 (P.C.C. 62 *Essex*).

John Nutt of Nackington, in Canterbury, esquire. Will dated 3 February 1664, proved 9 January 1668, by son, Edward Nutt (Canterbury C.C., Book 53, page 371). He marr. 2ndly Ann, dau. of John Aldrich of co. Norfolk, esquire.

Ann, bapt. at Ospringe 29 July 1610; marr. there 12 February 1627; died in 1641, bur. at Chigwell, co. Essex.

D

Richard Master of Antwerp, merchant; born on Thursday, 23 December, bapt. at East Langdon 28 December 1630; mentioned in his father's will 16 June 1667; died at Antwerp 30 April 1686.

E

Anna Master, of Arundel Street, Strand, London; bapt. at East Langdon 16 July 1671; mentioned in wills of her father 17 June 1702, and of her aunt, Sybella Glover, 20 October 1724; godmother to James Master 28 December 1728; died, aged 86, 1 April 1757.

Rev. Thomas Pocock, Rector of Danbury, co. Essex, F.R.S.; born in St. Clements', co. Middlesex, 15 June 1672; educated at Abingdon, co. Berks, and at Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 28 November 1690, B.A. 1694, M.A. 1698; Rector of Danbury 1705, Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital 1716, Rector of Latchingdon, co. Essex, 1712.

Joyce, bapt. at East Langdon 17 January 1673; mentioned in wills of her father 17 June 1702, and of her aunt, Sybella Glover, 20 October 1724.

E

James Master of Yotes, in Mereworth, co. Kent, esquire; mentioned in his father's will 14 January 163 $\frac{3}{8}$; came of age 14 November 1646, then a Fellow Commoner of Trinity College, Cambridge (*Journal*); admitted to Lincoln's Inn 4 May 1648; bought Yotes of his step-father, Sir Thomas Walsingham, 27 November 1650, and rebuilt the house there; executor to his mother's will 6 February 167 $\frac{7}{8}$; died, aged 67, 10 August, bur. at Mereworth 13 August 1689. M.I. Will dated 30 November 1681, with codicil dated 7 February 168 $\frac{4}{8}$, proved 17 May 1690 (P.C.C. 76 *Dyke*). *Portrait at Yotes Court, co. Kent, in the possession of Viscount Torrington.*

Frances Salmon, dau. of Peter Salmon, M.D.; marr. 26 July 1666, marriage licence (Vicar General) dated 10 July 1666, then aged about 19; executrix to her husband's will 17 May 1690; bur. at Mereworth. *Portrait at Yotes Court in the possession of Viscount Torrington.*

Elizabeth Master, bapt. at Mereworth 24 December 1667.

Salmon Master, bapt. at Mereworth 7 February 166 $\frac{9}{8}$; bur. there 19 October 1669.

James Master of Yotes Court; bapt. at Mereworth 8 October 1669; mentioned in his father's will 30 November 1681, and in will of Streynsham Master 21 June 1724; High Sheriff for co. Kent 1725; died, aged 59, 15 July, bur. at Mereworth 19 July 1725. M.I.

Edward Master, bapt. at Ospringe, co. Kent, 16 September 1617; of Hart Hall, Oxford, matriculated 29 November 1633, aged 16, B.A. 1636; admitted to Gray's Inn 23 February 163 $\frac{8}{8}$; bur. in St. Mary Bredin, Canterbury, in 1638.

John Master, bapt. at Ospringe 23 November 1618; bur. there in January 161 $\frac{8}{8}$.

Sir William Man of St. Mary—Bredin, Canterbury, knight; knighted at Dover in February 164 $\frac{1}{2}$; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Kent 1663. Will dated 26 May 1668, proved 23 October 1674, by son William Man (Arch: of Canterbury, Book 73, page 337). He marr. 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Willis of Hertford, esquire.

Frances, bapt. at Ospringe 16 January 16 $\frac{19}{8}$; marriage licence at Canterbury dated 5 February 164 $\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in wills of her brother, William Master, 8 March 164 $\frac{7}{8}$, of her father 18 May 1648, and of her husband 26 May 1668.

Edward Master of Doctors Commons, London, and of Holton, co. Oxford, D.C.L.; born on Saturday, 31 December 1631, bapt. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 5 January 163 $\frac{1}{2}$; educated at Winchester and at New College, Oxford, matriculated 16 November 1650, B.C.L. 1654, D.C.L. 1663; mentioned in wills of his uncle, James Master, 17 May 1656, and of his father 16 June 1667; Chancellor of the Diocese of Exeter; died 30 September, bur. at Holton 4 October 1692. Will dated 9 August 1692, proved 12 November 1692 (P.C.C. 208 *Fane*).

Diana Whorwood, only dau. and heir of Brome Whorwood of Holton, esquire; marr. 10 January 167 $\frac{7}{8}$; executrix to her husband's will 12 November 1692; bur. at Holton 2 May 1701. Will dated 1 April 1701, proved 1 May 1701 (P.C.C. 69 *Dyer*).

Martha Master of St. George's, Hanover Square, London; born 23 March, bapt. at East Langdon 26 March 1674; mentioned in her father's will 17 June 1702, and in will of her aunt, Sybella Glover, 20 October 1724. Will (undated) proved 14 August 1760.

Silvester Steukley, Elizabeth, bapt. at East Langdon died before 20 15 July 1675; marr. at Lincoln's Inn, London, 7 August 1701; mentioned in will of her aunt, Sybella Glover, 20 October 1724; executrix to will of her sister, Martha Master, 14 August 1760; died, aged 99, in 1774.

F

Richard Master, mentioned in will of his father 14 January 163 $\frac{3}{8}$, and mother 4 November 1676; bur. at Mereworth, co. Kent. M.I.

Edward Master, bapt. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, 19 March 162 $\frac{3}{8}$.

G

G

Salmon Master, bapt. at Mereworth in 1670; bur. there 7 December 1671.

Streynsham Master of Holton, co. Oxford, esquire (son of the Rev. William Master, Rector of Holton [see page 182]); bapt. at Mereworth 24 November 1673; educated at Winchester; Judge Advocate at Gibraltar 1734-45; bur. at Holton 27 March 1755.

Ann, mentioned in her father's will 30 November 1681; bur. at Holton 24 December 1762.

C

C

Martha Master, bapt. at Ospringe, co. Kent, 4 March 162 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Sir Thomas Piers of Stonepit, in Seal, co. Kent, baronet; created a baronet 24 March 163 $\frac{1}{2}$; aged *circa* 33, 19 May 1649; died, aged 64, 7 April, bur. at Seal 10 April 1680. M.I. Will dated 17 April 1679, proved 24 May 1680 (P.C.C.) He marr. 1stly Jane, dau. of Sir James Oxenden of Dene, co. Kent, knight, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Nevinson.

Audrey, bapt. at Ospringe 24 November 1622; mentioned in her father's will 18 May 1648; marr. at St. Bartholomew-the-Less, London, 21 May 1649, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 19 May 1649; died 8 January, bur. at Seal 9 January 165 $\frac{7}{8}$. M.I.

D

D

Audrey Master, bapt. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 23 January 163 $\frac{3}{8}$; bur. there 4 July 1634.

Elizabeth Master, bur. at East Langdon in 1642.

Ven^{ble} Daniel Escott, B.D., Archdeacon of Exeter; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 24 October 1645, aged 18, Scholar 1643, Fellow 1651, B.A. 1648, M.A. 1650, B.D. 1662; Rector of Dunchideock, co. Devon, 1663, Canon of Exeter 1663, Archdeacon of Exeter 1665; marr. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 1 March 166 $\frac{5}{8}$, marriage licence (Vicar General) dated 26 February 166 $\frac{5}{8}$, then aged about 37; died 28 March 1668, bur. in Exeter Cathedral. 1st husband.

Mary, born on Monday, 5 May, bapt. at East Langdon 6 May 1634; mentioned in will of her uncle, William Master, 8 March 164 $\frac{7}{8}$, and sister, Anne Master, 11 February 16 $\frac{9}{10}$; died 3 January 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. in Exeter Cathedral.

Nicholas Izacke of Exeter, Alderman; marr. 28 January 166 $\frac{9}{8}$. 2nd husband.

E

E

John Bramston of Boreham, co. Essex, esquire; died, aged 39, in February 171 $\frac{1}{8}$. Isabella, bapt. at East Langdon 11 July 1676; unmarried 17 June 1702; mentioned in will of her brother, Streynsham Master, 21 June 1724; died, aged 75, 15 May 1752.

Bridget Master.

G

Frances Master, mentioned in her father's will 30 November 1681; bur. at Mereworth, co. Kent.	Elizabeth Master, bapt. at Mereworth 21 February 167 $\frac{5}{8}$.	Nathaniel Master, bapt. at Mereworth 14 March 167 $\frac{6}{7}$; bur. there 5 February 167 $\frac{7}{8}$.	Lioline Master, bapt. at Mereworth 27 December 1679; died young.
---	--	---	--

Martha, living 30 November 1681; marr. Lionel Daniel.	Sarah Master, bapt. at Mereworth 26 July 1681, bur. there 14 November following.	Richard Master of Yotes Court, in Mereworth; bapt. at Mereworth 23 September 1682; mentioned in his father's will 7 February 168 $\frac{4}{5}$, and in will of Streynsham Master 21 June 1724; bur. at Mereworth 23 June 1767. Will dated 2 February 1763, proved 13 July 1767, by William Daniel, nephew (P.C.C. 274 <i>Legard</i>).
---	--	---

C

John Staunton of Longbridge, co. Warwick, esquire.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Ospringe, co. Kent, 5 September 1624; mentioned in her father's will 18 May 1648; living in 1649.	Edward Watts, living 11 February 167 $\frac{9}{10}$.	Martha, bapt. at Ospringe 23 September 1625; mentioned in will of her father 18 May 1648, of her brother, James Master, 17 May 1656, and of her niece, Anne Master, 11 February 167 $\frac{8}{9}$; marr. 19 June 1667, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 18 June 1667; died in November 1699.
--	---	---	--

D

Henry Master, bapt. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 20 May 1635, bur. there 3 October following.	John Master of Fepos Town, co. Meath, gent; bapt. at East Langdon 20 August 1638; in Ireland in April 1660; bur. at Fepos Town in 1676. Will dated 21 February 167 $\frac{4}{5}$. Administration granted 6 April 1677, during minority of son, Edward Master (Prerog. Court, Ireland).	Anne Pilkington, living 21 February 1677.	Anne Master, born on Monday, 30 September, bapt. at East Langdon 2 October 1639; mentioned in her father's will 16 June 1667; died in Mark Lane, London, 11 February 167 $\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at All Hallows Staining, London. Will dated 11 February 167 $\frac{8}{9}$. Administration granted 10 May 1670, to her mother, Ann Master (P.C.C. 62 <i>Penn</i>).
---	---	---	---

Robert Master, born and bapt. at East Langdon 23 May 1636; mentioned in will of his uncle, William Master, 8 March 164 $\frac{7}{8}$; went to India in 1656; bur. at Carwar, India, 25 October 1665.

E

Henry—Frances, bapt. Parry. at East Langdon 16 October 1677; marr. 8 July 1701.	James Master, born at Bartholomew Close, London, 13 September, bapt. at St. Bartholomew-the-Great, London, 22 September 1678; died 4 November, bur. in St. Bartholomew-the-Great 5 November 1679.	Edward Master, born at Bartholomew Close, London, 3 May 1680, bapt. there the same day; died at Bartholomew Close 8 June, bur. in St. Bartholomew-the-Great, London, 9 June 1680.
---	---	---

George Master of Christ Church, Canterbury, esquire; bapt. at Ospringe, co. Kent, 19 April 1627; mentioned in will of his brother, William Master, 8 March 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, and in his father's will 18 May 1648; died in 1652, bur. in St. Mary Bredin's, Canterbury. Will dated 18 [*blank in orig.*] 1652, proved 30 September 1652 (P.C.C. 232 *Bouryer*).

Streynsham Master, bapt. at Ospringe 16 February 162 $\frac{2}{3}$; died in 1637, bur. in St. Mary Bredin's, Canterbury.

D

Diana Bendish, dau. of Sir Thomas Bendish of Steeple Bumpstead, co. Essex, baronet, Ambassador to Turkey, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of Henry Baker of Shoebury, co. Essex; marr. at St. Mary Magdalen's, London, 17 May 1674; died 20 November, bur. at St. Catherine Cree, London, 3 December 1674. 1st wife.

Sir Streynsham Master of Codnor Castle, co. Derby, knight; born on Wednesday, 28 October, bapt. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 3 November 1640; educated at Canterbury Grammar School; mentioned in his father's will 16 June 1667; accompanied his uncle, Sir George Oxenden, to Suratt in 1656, and entered the service of the Hon^{ble} East India Company 1659, defended Suratt 1670, Governor of Madras in January 167 $\frac{6}{7}$, recalled in 1681, Director of the Company; knighted at Kensington 14 December 1698; purchased Codnor Park in 1692; Feoffee of St. Thomas' Hospital, Sandwich, co. Kent, 1707; High Sheriff for co. Derby 1711; died at New Hall, co. Lancaster, 28 April, bur. at Macclesfield, co. Chester, 2 May 1724. Will dated 5 October 1720, proved 17 July 1724 (P.C.C. 173 *Bolton*). *Portrait by Dagar at Bourton Grange, co. Somerset, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.*

Elizabeth Legh, dau. of Richard Legh of Lyme, co. Chester, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Chichele, knight; marr. 25 September 1690; died at Bath, co. Somerset, aged 49, 23 October, bur. at Macclesfield 2 November 1714. *Portrait by Dagar at Bourton Grange, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.* 2nd wife.

H

Gilbert, 4th Earl of Coventry; marr. at the Guildhall Chapel, London, 27 June 1715; succeeded his nephew 28 January 171 $\frac{1}{2}$; died 27 October 1719. Will dated 27 October 1719, proved 13 February 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, by Lady Anne Carew, daughter (P.C.C. 26 *Shaller*). *Portrait by Michael Dahl at Bourton Grange, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.* He marr. 1stly Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Keyt, baronet. 1st husband.

Anne, born on Friday, 21 August, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 23 August 1691; mentioned in her father's will 5 October 1720; died at Holt Castle, co. Worcester, 21 March 1788. Will dated 26 August 1785, with codicil dated 3 February 1786, proved 14 April 1788 (P.C.C. 180 *Calvert*). *Portraits by Dagar and Michael Dahl at Bourton Grange, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.*

Edmund Pytts of Kyre, co. Worcester, esquire; marr. 15 December 1752; died 24 November 1753. 2nd husband.

E

Streynsham Master of Brook, in Wingham, co. Kent, Captain—R.N.; born at Bartholomew Close, London, 7 March, bapt. at St. Bartholomew-the-Great, London, 8 March 168 $\frac{1}{2}$; admitted to Gray's Inn 22 May 1698; executor to his father's will 6 November 1702; Feoffee of St. Thomas' Hospital, Sandwich, co. Kent, 1707; Captain R.N. 22 March 171 $\frac{0}{10}$; as Commander of H.M.S. "Superbe" he took prisoner the Spanish Admiral in the battle of Cape Passaro 31 July 1718; died 22 June 1724, bur. in the Brook Chantry, Wingham Church. M.I. Will dated 21 June 1724, proved 6 September 1724 (P.C.C. 211 *Bolton*). (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXXVII., page 22.) *Portrait by Sir Godfrey Kneller (unsigned) at Yotes Court, co. Kent, in the possession of Viscount Torrington.*

Elizabeth Oxenden, dau. and heir of Richard Oxenden of Brook, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of Henry Oxenden of Brook, esquire, by Margaret his wife (see page 172); marriage settlements dated 10 February 172 $\frac{2}{3}$; executrix to her husband's will 6 September 1724; died 27 September 1759.

George Master, born at East Langdon, co. Kent, 24 May, bapt. there 27 May 1642; mentioned in will of his uncle, James Master, 17 May 1656; died in London 3 March 166 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at East Langdon.

Margaret Launder, dau. and coheir of Thomas Launder of New Hall, in Ashton-in-Makerfield, co. Lancaster, esquire, by Alice his wife; born 11 March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$, bapt. at Winwick, co. Lancaster, 28 March 1695; marr. 26 April 1716; died 25 July, bur. in Sir William Gerard's Chapel at Winwick 28 July 1733. 1st wife.

Legh Master of New Hall, esquire, born on Tuesday, 10 July, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 19 July 1694; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 23 June 1711; mentioned in his father's will 5 October 1720; M.P. for Newton 22 August 1727 to 18 June 1747; died 2 April, bur. at Ashton-in-Makerfield 5 April 1750. Will dated 24 April 1746. *Portrait at Bourton Grange, co. Somerset, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.*

Ann Smith, dau. and coheir of Charles Smith of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, esquire; marr. at St. Paul's Cathedral 10 July 1739; died, aged 70, 5 March 1767, bur. at Isleworth. Will dated 1766, proved 19 April 1767, by Charlotte Orchard, niece. 2nd wife.

Legh Master of New Hall, in Ashton-in-Makerfield, co. Lancaster, and afterwards of Legh Furnace, near Winchester, Md., U.S.A.; born in Red Lion Square, London, 5 May, bapt. (by Dr. Sacheverel) 26 May 1717; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 16 December 1737; M.P. for Newton 1741-47; mentioned in will of his aunt, Anne, Countess of Coventry, 26 August 1785; settled in America and manufactured ordnance for the British forces; died at Legh Furnace 23 March 1796.

Katherine Hoskins, dau. and heir of William Hoskins of Barrow Green House, in Oxted, co. Surrey, esquire, by Martha his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Gresham of Titsey Place, co. Surrey, baronet; marr. at Somerset House Chapel, London, 10 August 1753; wrecked on returning from America; settled at Redland, near Bristol, co. Gloucester; heir of her niece in 1806; died, aged 78, 6 September 1807, bur. at Redland Green Chapel, near Bristol. M.I.

Rev. Legh Hoskins Master of Codnor Castle, co. Derby, and of Barrow Green House, in Oxted, co. Surrey; born at New Hall 10 May, bapt. there privately 14 May 1754; of St. Albans Hall, Oxford, matriculated 21 November 1781; Rector of Limpsfield, co. Surrey, 1781-1806; died at Dawlish, co. Devon, 11 January 1814, bur. there. M.I. Will dated 1 October 1806, with four codicils dated 1 October 1806 to 4 October 1810, proved 29 March 1814, by Charles Legh Hoskins Master, son, and the Rev. William Moreton Moreton (P.C.C. 158 *Bridport*). He marr. 2ndly 10 July 1813, Hannah Shelly, who died at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

Mary Lloyd, dau. of the Rev. Pearson Lloyd, D.D., 2nd Master of Westminster School (*Portrait by Gainsborough at Barrow Green House, in the possession of Charles Hoskins Master*); marr. at St. Marylebone, London, in 1778; died, aged 72, 20 September 1812, bur. at Exton, co. Hants. M.I.

James Kempton—Diana, mentioned in will of her brother, Streynsham of London; aged Master, 21 June 1724; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 25 September 1701, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 24 September 1701, then aged about 18.

Lucy Master, mentioned in her father's will 17 June 1702; living 21 June 1724.

Charles Master, Lieutenant R.N.; born on Tuesday, 11 July, bapt. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 14 July 1643; wounded in action 1666; mentioned in his father's will 16 June 1667; died at Gombroone, in Persia, as Captain of the "Diana," 15 April 1691.

Alice Cooper, mentioned in will of her brother-in-law, Sir Streynsham Master, 5 October 1720, and sister-in-law, Sybella Glover, 20 October 1724.

Margaret Pilkington, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Pilkington, LL.D., Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, by Alice his wife, dau. of John Launder of New Hall, in Ashton-in-Makerfield, co. Lancaster, esquire, and sister of Thomas Launder of New Hall; godmother to her niece, Ann Master, 6 December 1730; marr. at Croston 14 May 1734; died, aged 49, 15 January, bur. at Croston 17 January 1757. M.I. 1st wife.

Rev. Streynsham Master, Rector of Croston; born on Saturday, 11 September, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 21 September 1697; executor to his father's will 17 July 1723; Vicar of Aston-by-Birmingham, co. Warwick, 1732, Curate of Croston 1740, created M.A. of Oxford 2 July 1751, Rector of Croston 1755; died 19 March, bur. at Croston 23 March 1759. M.I. Will proved at Chester in 1759. *Portrait by Enoch Zeeman at Bourton Grange, co. Somerset, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.*

Ann Hargreaves, of Newchurch-in-Rossendale, co. Lancaster; marr. at Croston 27 April 1758; died, aged 48, 5 January, bur. at Croston 9 January 1773. M.I. *Portrait by Chaddock at Bourton Grange, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.* 2nd wife.

Richard Master, born at Stockport, co. Lancaster, 19 June 1718, bapt. there the same day; died 11 October, bur. in the chancel of the church at Ashton-in-Makerfield 16 October 1745.

Streynsham Master, born 5 July, bapt. at Ashton-in-Makerfield 1 August 1720; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 12 November 1737; died 20 October, bur. at Daventry, co. Northampton. M.I.

Katherine Master, born 2 December 1760, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dublin; died 6 February 1810, bur. at Redland Green Chapel, near Bristol. M.I. Will dated 3 June 1808, with codicil dated 19 November 1808, proved 23 February 1810, by the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master, brother (P.C.C. 94 *Collingwood*).

Elizabeth Master, died in infancy.

Charles Legh Hoskins Master of Codnor Castle and of Barrow Green House, J.P. and D.L.; born at Hot Wells, Bristol, 11 May 1781, bapt. at Clifton, co. Gloucester; educated at St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., U.S.A., and at St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1805; died at Collingwood House, Torquay, co. Devon, aged 80, 11 May 1861, bur. at Upton, co. Devon. M.I. in the church at Oxted. Will dated 3 July 1857, with codicil dated 5 May 1859, proved 11 June 1861, by Charles Hoskins Master of Grove Lodge, near Bracknell, co. Berks, son (Prin. Reg., 379, 61). *Portrait by Dubois at Barrow Green House, in the possession of Charles Hoskins Master.*

Louisa Williamson, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Williamson, Rector of Thakeham, co. Sussex; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 1 May 1813; died at Torquay, aged 63, 12 May 1854. M.I. in the church at Oxted. *Portrait by Dubois at Barrow Green House, in the possession of Charles Hoskins Master.*

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XIII., page 81.)

Noel Glover of London, — Sybella, born on Wednesday, 28 August, bapt. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 3 September 1644; mentioned in will of her father 16 June 1667, and her brother, Sir Streynsham Master, 5 October 1720; executrix to will of her brother, Nathaniel Master, 9 May 1670, and her husband's will 13 March 1707; died at Greenwich, co. Kent, 23 November 1727. Will dated 20 October 1724, proved 13 March 1707 1 December 1727 (P.C.C. 294 *Farrant*). (P.C.C. 62 *Poley*).

Thomas Master, born 3 December, bapt. at Ashton-in-Makerfield, co. Lancaster, 21 December 1723; admitted King's Scholar of Westminster School; died 15 December, bur. in the South Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, 18 December 1742.

Elizabeth Master, born on Wednesday, 27 January, bapt. at Ashton-in-Makerfield 18 February 1724; godmother to her nephew, James Master, 6 December 1769; mentioned in will of her aunt, Anne, Countess of Coventry, 26 August 1785; died 1 May 1810, bur. at Croston. M.I. *Portrait by Blackburn at Bourton Grange, co. Somerset, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.*

Sir James Whalley-Smythe-Gardiner of Clerk Hill, in Whalley, co. Lancaster, and of Roche Court, co. Hants, baronet (4th son of Robert Whalley of Oxford, M.D.); born at St. Giles', Oxford, 1 October 1748; of Magdalen College, Oxford; admitted to the Middle Temple 30 November 1768; succeeded his brother as 2nd baronet in 1797, when he took the additional names of Smythe-Gardiner; died 21 August 1805, bur. at Whalley. Will dated 2 July 1796, with codicil dated 7 February 1799, proved 27 November 1805, by the Rev. Streynsham Master and Thomas Whalley, brother, two of the executors. Power reserved to John Atherton, the other executor (P.C.C. 771 *Nelson*). He marr. 1stly at Middleton, co. Lancaster, 28 October 1784, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Richard Assheton of Middleton, D.D.; died, aged 24, 8 September 1785.

Jane, born 31 May, bapt. at Croston 29 June 1765; mentioned in will of Anne, Countess of Coventry, 26 August 1785; marr. at Croston 3 December 1789; died 5 January, bur. at Whalley 12 January 1843. 2nd wife.

Cheselden Henson of Baynton House, co. Northampton, and of 16 Lansdown Place, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester; died at 16 Lansdown Place, Cheltenham, aged 76, 19 June 1861, bur. in St. Mary's Cemetery, Cheltenham. M.I. Will dated 22 April 1861, proved at Gloucester 9 July 1861, by the Rev. Alfred Kent of Coln St. Aldwin's, co. Gloucester, and Henry Moses of Appleby, co. Westmoreland, nephews.

Mary Anne, born at Margate, co. Kent, 13 March 1783; marr. at Exmouth, co. Devon, 6 October 1806; died at Cheltenham 21 January 1859, bur. in St. Mary's Cemetery, Cheltenham. M.I. *Portrait at Barrow Green House, in Oxted, co. Surrey, in the possession of Charles Hoskins Master.*

Thomas Walsh of London; living 20 October 1724.

Frances, born on Saturday, 31 January, bapt. at East Langdon, co. Kent, 3 February 164 $\frac{5}{8}$; mentioned in her father's will 16 June 1667; marr. 20 August 1680; died 3 August, bur. at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 6 August 1715.

Nathaniel Master, R.N.; born on Monday, 8 March, bapt. at East Langdon 11 March 164 $\frac{9}{7}$; wounded in action in August 1669; died at East Langdon 17 January, bur. there 18 January 167 $\frac{8}{8}$. Will dated 7 January 167 $\frac{8}{8}$, proved 9 May 1670 (P.C.C. 62 Penn).

Rev. Robert Master, D.D., Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, born 20 February, bapt. at Ashton-in-Makerfield, co. Lancaster, 11 March 172 $\frac{7}{7}$; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 17 March 174 $\frac{8}{8}$, B.A. 1749, Fellow of All Souls' College 1749, M.A. 1753, B. and D.D. 1763; Ordained Deacon 22 December 1751, and Priest the week following; Rector of Croston on the death of his uncle in 1759; executor to will of his aunt, Anne, Countess of Coventry, 14 April 1788; died at Blackpool, co. Lancaster, 28 July, bur. at Croston 4 August 1798. M.I. Will proved at Chester 28 August 1798. *Portrait at Bourton Grange, co. Somerset, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.*

Elizabeth Whalley, dau. and coheir of John Whalley of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Sudell of Blackburn; marr. at Blackburn 16 February 1764; mentioned in will of her aunt, Anne, Countess of Coventry, 26 April 1785; died, aged 68, 26 March, bur. at Croston 2 April 1803. M.I. *Portrait at Bourton Grange, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.*

Rev. Streynsham Master, born at Croston 10 June, bapt. there privately 14 June 1766 (baptism registered at Croston); educated at Manchester School and at Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 25 May 1784, aged 17, B.A. 1788, M.A. 1791; Rector and Patron of Croston 1798-1864; sometime Chaplain to Viscount Torrington; died, aged 97, 18 January, bur. at Croston 23 January 1864. Monumental inscription and memorial window in Croston Church. Administration granted at Lancaster 10 March 1864, to the Rev. Robert Mosley Master of Croston, co. Lancaster, son. *Portrait by W. Frederick at Bourton Grange, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.*

Elizabeth Mosley, dau. of Sir John Parker Mosley of Ancoats, co. Lancaster, and of Rolleston Hall, co. Stafford, baronet, Lord of the Manor of Manchester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Bayley of Withington, co. Lancaster; marr. at Rolleston 26 August 1790; died at Croston Rectory, aged 82, 7 March, bur. at Croston 12 March 1853. M.I. *Portrait by W. Frederick at Bourton Grange, in the possession of Charles Onslow Master.*

Streynsham Master

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VI., page 139.)

Rev. William Master, Rector of Holton, co. Oxford; born at East Langdon, co. Kent, on Monday, 25 September 1648, and bapt. there the same day; educated at Canterbury, Winchester and New College, Oxford, matriculated 5 August 1668, B.A. 1672, M.A. 1678, Fellow of New College; mentioned in his father's will 16 June 1667; Rector of Holton 1684-1702; died 28 October, bur. at Holton 29 October 1702. Will dated 27 January 1703, proved 19 February 1703 (P.C.C. 35 *Degg*).

Cicely, widow of . . . Burgess of Oxford; executrix to her husband's will 19 February 1703.

Martha Master, born at East Langdon on Wednesday, 10 July 1650, and bapt. there the same day; mentioned in her father's will 16 June 1667; died 12 November 1682, bur. in St. Bartholomew-the-Great, London.

James Master, born at Red Lion Square, London, on Saturday, 28 December 1728, and bapt. the same day; died 9 January 1729, bur. at St. George-the-Martyr, London.

Ann Master, born 3 December, bapt. at Ashton-in-Makerfield, co. Lancaster, 6 December 1730; died at Worth, co. Chester, 11 February, bur. at Prestbury, co. Chester, 20 February 1734.

Robert Master, M.B., Army Surgeon; born 16 August, bapt. at Croston, co. Lancaster, 16 September 1767; admitted to Manchester Grammar School 30 June 1777, of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 24 June 1785, B.A. 1789, M.A. 1792, B.Med. 1792; physician to the troops in the West Indies 1793; died at Havannah, in Georgia, U.S.A., 18 October 1797.

Rev. John Whalley Master, Rector and Patron of Chorley, co. Lancaster; born 15 August, bapt. 17 August, received into the church at Croston 19 September 1768; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 24 October 1786; Curate of Clifton, co. Gloucester, Rector of Chorley in 1798; died 13 August, bur. at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 19 August 1846. Administration (with will) granted at Chester 13 November 1846, to the Rev. Streynsham Master, the lawful brother and one of the next of kin, there being no executor or residuary legatee named or appointed in said will. Further administration (with will contained in two papers, marked A and B dated respectively 24 February 1846, and 20 August 1845) was granted 28 November 1846, to the Rev. Streynsham Master, the natural and lawful brother and one of the next of kin (P.C.C. 819, 46).

James Master, R.N., Rear-Admiral of the Blue; born 28 October, bapt. at Croston 6 December 1769; admitted to Manchester Grammar School 22 January 1780; entered the Navy in 1782 as Lieutenant of "La Nymphe," present at the capture of the "Resistance" and "Constance" off Brest 9 March 1797, Commander 1802, Captain 8 May 1804, Rear-Admiral 1836; died at Sion Hill, Bath, co. Somerset, 19 August, bur. at Walcot Church, Bath, 25 August 1839. M.I. Will dated 9 August 1839, proved 13 September 1839, by William Whalley, one of the executors. Power reserved to the Rev. Streynsham Master, the other executor (P.C.C. 583 *Vaughan*).

Jennetta Heathcote, dau. of the Rev. Henry Heathcote, Rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster; marr. at Walton-on-the-Hill 15 March 1802; died, aged 54, 1 July 1828, bur. at Walcot Church, Bath. M.I.

Rev. Edward Master (twin with Joseph), Rector and Patron of Rufford, co. Lancaster; born at Croston, co. Lancaster, 23 November 1770, and bapt. there the same day; of Balliol College, Oxford; Rector of Rufford in 1798; died 17 July, bur. at Croston 22 July 1834.

Joseph Master (twin with Edward), born at Croston 23 November 1770, and bapt. there the same day; died 24 November, bur. at Croston 27 November 1770.

Rev. Henry Heathcote, Rector of Bix, co. Oxford (son of the Rev. Henry Heathcote, Rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster); of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 14 January 1783, aged 18, B.A. 1780, M.A. 1791, B.D. 1802; Rector of Bix 4 June 1802; died in 1822. Administration (with will dated 10 December 1804) was granted 17 December 1822, to Elizabeth Heathcote, relict and universal legatee for life named in will, the Rev. Streynsham Master, the surviving executor and surviving universal legatee in trust named in will, having first renounced the probate and execution thereof (P.C.C. 639 *Herschell*).

Elizabeth (twin with Margaret), born 25 November 1771, bapt. at Croston 15 January 1772; marr. at Whalley, co. Lancaster, 4 September 1804; died 31 October 1852, bur. at Whalley.

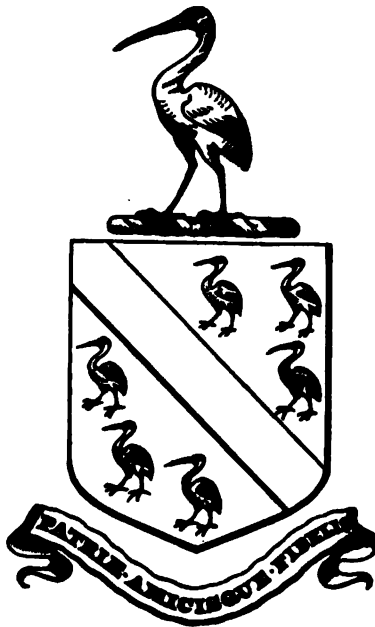
Margaret Master (twin with Elizabeth), born 25 November 1771, bapt. at Croston 15 January 1772; died 13 April, bur. at Croston 17 April 1784. M.I.

Thomas Master, born 21 August, bapt. at Croston, died 21 September, bur. at Croston 23 September 1773.

Gilbert Coventry Master, Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal, Calcutta, India; born 1 August, bapt. at Croston 17 August 1776; mentioned in will of Anne, Countess of Coventry, 26 August 1785; entered the service of the Hon^{ble} East India Company in 1797; Assistant Collector at Benares 1802, Judge at Dacca 1810-18, Patna 1818-24, Calcutta in 1826; died at Chirra Poonjee, in the Sylhet Hills, 31 July 1832.

Augusta Campbell, dau. and heir of Sir James Campbell of Inverniel, co. Argyle, baronet; marr. at Soury, Bengal, India, in May 1802; died at Sumatra.

Pedigree of Starkie.



James Starkie of Huntroyde, at Symondstone, in Whalley, co. Lancaster, gent (son and heir of Edmund Starkie of Barnton, co. Chester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Symondstone of Symondstone, esquire); living 3 Hen. VIII. — Jane Tempest, dau. of John Tempest of Bracewell, West Riding, co. York, esquire; marr. 22 Hen. VII.

Lawrence Starkie of Huntroyde, gent, Sheriff for co. Lancaster 1523; M.P. for the borough of Lancaster 3 November 1529; died in 1547. — Florence Atkinson, dau. of Reginald Atkinson of Skipton, West Riding, co. York, gent. She marr. 2ndly at Padiham, co. Lancaster, 25 January 1551; Roger Nowell.

Edmund Starkie of Huntroyde, gent; aged 14 in 1547; bur. at Padiham 7 February 1617. Inventory at Chester 1619. — Ann Hancock, dau. of Nicholas Hancock of Lower Higham, in Pendle, co. Lancaster; marr. in 1561; bur. at Padiham 7 January 1608.

Jane, executrix to her husband's will 20 November 1618. 1st wife. — Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyde, and of Cleworth Hall, in Leigh, co. Lancaster, gent; died 18 August, bur. at Padiham 22 August 1618. Will dated 16 October 1617, proved at York 20 November 1618 (Vol. 35, fo. 240). — Ann Parr, dau. and heir of John Parr of Cleworth, esquire; marr. at Leigh 5 August 1578, marriage settlements dated 18 July 1578. She marr. 1stly Thurstan Barton of Smithills, co. Lancaster, esquire. 2nd wife.

Edmund Starkie, bapt. at Padiham 8 July 1582, bur. there 8 December following. as Colonel in the forces of the Parliament and took Preston 7 February 1643; Sheriff 1656; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Lancashire 13 September 1664, then aged 76; died in 1665. Will dated 4 October 1665, proved at York (Vol. 47, fo. 367).	John Starkie of Huntroyde, esquire; bapt. at Eccles, co. Lancaster, 6 December 1584; served in the forces of the Parliament and took Preston 7 February 1643; Sheriff 1656; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Lancashire 13 September 1664, then aged 76; died in 1665. Will dated 4 October 1665, proved at York (Vol. 47, fo. 367).	Margaret Leigh, dau. of Thomas Leigh of Adlington, in Prestbury, co. Chester, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Grosvenor of Eaton, co. Chester, knight; marr. in 1602; bur. at Padiham 22 December 1644.	Anne, mentioned in her father's will 16 October 1617; married Robert Dyke of Westwick, near Ripon, co. York, gent; living 16 October 1617.	Margaret Starkie, living unmarried 16 October 1617. — Nicholas Starkie, mentioned in his father's will 16 October 1617.
--	---	--	--	---

A

<p>Thomas Starkie of Twiston, in Whalley, co. Lancaster, gent; died 1 September 1607. Inventory at Chester 1607. (<i>Inq. p. m. dated 2 August 1608.</i>)</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Alice Worsley, dau. and coheir of Richard Worsley, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Henry Townley of Barnside, co. Lancaster.</p>	<p>James Starkie.</p>
---	----------	---	-----------------------

B

<p>William Starkie of Symondstone, in Whalley, gent; bur. at Padiham, co. Lancaster, 22 February 162$\frac{3}{4}$.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Frances Whittaker, dau. of Humphry Whittaker of Symondstone, by Isabella his wife; bapt. at Padiham 8 July 1582; marr. there 3 November 1601.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>John Starkie of Padiham; bapt. at Padiham 1 January 157$\frac{3}{4}$. Administration granted at York 1 December 1620.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Grace Wilkinson, dau. of Henry Wilkinson of Padiham, by Alice (Houghton) his wife; bapt. at Padiham 16 April 1583; marr. there 23 April 1598; bur. at Padiham 23 July 1614.</p>
---	----------	--	----------	---	----------	--

<p>Richard Hodgkinson of Preston, co. Lancaster.</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>Anna, marr. at Padiham 2 May 1585; bur. at Preston 29 May 1586.</p>	<p>Other issue.</p>
--	----------	--	---------------------

C

Richard Banastre of Altham, in Whalley, esquire; — Mary Middleton, bapt. at Middleton, died 28 May 1663. He marr. 2ndly Mary, dau. of co. Lancaster, 15 September 1605; John Byrom of Byrom, 3rdly Lettice, dau. of Henry bur. at Altham 7 August 1628. Coope, and 4thly Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jackson.

Katharine Tildesley, dau. of Lambert Tildesley of Garrett, in Leigh, co. Lancaster, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Robert Blundell of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, esquire; marriage settlements dated 10 September 1624; bur. at Padiham, co. Lancaster, 29 August 1632. 1st wife.

Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyde, at Symondstone, in Whalley, and of Cleworth, in Leigh, both co. Lancaster, gent; bapt. at Eccles, co. Lancaster, 1 February 1604; Captain in the service of the Parliament; killed at the attack on Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, 14 February 1643.

Grace Murgatroyd, dau. of James Murgatroyd of Murgatroyd, in Warley, West Riding, co. York, gent; marriage settlements dated 6 November 1635; bur. at Padiham 13 June 1642. 2nd wife.

Ann Starkie, bapt. at Padiham 27 November 1625; died young.

John Starkie, bapt. at Padiham 25 February 1627; bur. there 14 February 1639.

Nicholas Starkie, bapt. at Padiham 2 May 1630; bur. there 14 May 1631.

Edmund Starkie, bapt. at Padiham 8 July 1632; bur. there 14 July following.

John Starkie of Huntroyde, esquire; aged 26, 13 September 1664; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Starkie, 4 October 1665; died in 1676.

Alice Norris, dau. of Alexander Norris of Tonge with Haulgh, near Bolton, co. Lancaster, esquire; marriage settlements dated 21 October 1654; mentioned in will of John Starkie 4 October 1665.

Edmund Starkie of Riddlesden, in Bingley, West Riding, co. York, esquire; mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Starkie, 4 October 1665.

Mary Hammond, dau. and heir of R. Hammond of Crawshaw, near Colne, co. Lancaster, gent; mentioned in will of John Starkie, 4 October 1665.

Annie Starkie, living 4 October 1665.

John Starkie of Huntroyde, esquire; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 12 September 1676, aged 18; mentioned in will of John Starkie 4 October 1665.

Ann Hulton, dau. of William Hulton of Hulton, co. Lancaster, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of William Jessop. She marr. 2ndly Alexander Holt of Little Milton, co. Lancaster.

Piers Starkie of Huntroyde, esquire; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 23 May 1704, aged 16; of the Middle Temple, admitted 1707; died, aged 74, 15 November 1760. Will dated 1 May 1758, with codicil dated 31 March 1759.

John Starkie of the King's Remembrancer Office; named executor to will of his brother-in-law, Horatio Townshend, 29 June 1751.

C

<p>Piers Starkie of Pendle Hall, in Whalley, co. Lancaster, merchant; named executor to his father's will 4 October 1665; died in 1689.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Edmund Starkie, died in 1657.</p>	<p>Thomas Tildesley of Leigh, co. Lancaster, gent, son of Lambert Tildesley of Garrett, in Leigh, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Robert Blundell of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, esquire.</p>	<p>—Elizabeth, marr. at Padiham, co. Lancaster, 2 November 1630.</p> <p>John Starkie, bur. at Padiham 6 May 1623.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Parr Starkie, bapt. at Padiham 8 October 1622; bur. there 13 July 1625.</p>
---	--	---

D

<p>Mary Starkie, living 4 October 1665.</p>	<p>Nicholas Starkie of Preston, co. Lancaster, esquire; mentioned in will of John Starkie 4 October 1665; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 22 March 167$\frac{1}{8}$, aged 16; admitted to Gray's Inn 14 July 1679, Barrister-at-Law 1686, Bencher 1709; Attorney-General of the County Palatine of Lancaster.</p>	<p>—Elizabeth Gunter, dau. of Colonel Gunter of Aldbourne, co. Wilts; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 18 June 1689, she then aged about 20.</p>
---	---	--

F

Edmund Starkie of Huntroyde, at Symondstone, in Whalley, co. Lancaster, esquire; bapt. at Aldbourne 13 August 1690; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; M.P. for Preston 31 May 1754 to 12 March 1768; Recorder of Preston 1767-71; died at Richmond, co. Surrey, 12 August 1773. Will dated 21 October 1765, with codicil dated 2 February 1769, proved 17 August 1773 (P.C.C. 344 *Stevens*).

D

E

<p>Horatio Townshend (3rd son of Horatio, 1st Vicount Townshend, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, baronet); M.P. for Yarmouth and Heytesbury; a Commissioner of Excise; died, aged 68, 24 October 1751, bur. with his wife. Will dated 29 June 1751, proved 6 November 1751 (P.C.C. 322 <i>Busby</i>).</p>	<p>Alice, died, aged 54, 22 November 1747, bur. in the burial ground at the back of the Foundling Hospital, London.</p>	<p>Peter Worthington of Westhoughton, co. Lancaster, gent. 1st husband.</p>	<p>—Mary. —William Smallshaw of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster. 2nd husband.</p>
---	---	---	--

D

Alice Starkie, living 4 October 1665.	Alexander Starkie, living 4 October 1665.	Pearce Starkie, living 4 October 1665.
--	--	---

F

Nicholas Starkie of Riddlesden Hall, in Bingley, West Riding, co. York; living 28 March 1747; died before 21 October 1765.	Sarah Farington, dau. and coheir of Valentine Farington of Preston, co. Lancaster, M.D., by his wife, Agnes Prickett of Natland Abbey, co. Westmoreland; living 21 October 1765. Will dated 6 July 1775, proved at York 9 November 1775 (Vol. 119, fo. 398).	Rev. John Starkie, Rector of Halnaker, co. Sussex; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 21 March 1718, aged 19, B.A. 1723; Rector of Tangmere, co. Sussex, 1736.	Apollina Smith, marr. at Findon, co. Sussex, 3 August 1736.
--	--	--	---

Nicholas Starkie.	Le Gendre Starkie of Huntroyde, at Symondstone, in Whalley, co. Lancaster, esquire; executor to his mother's will 9 November 1775; died at Calais, France, 8 September 1791. Will dated 10 August 1791, proved 26 March 1792 (P.C.C. 178 <i>Fountaine</i>).	Frances Hawkesworth, dau. of Walter Ramsden Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth, co. York, by Frances Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Hall of Skelton Castle, co. York; marr. 12 October 1769, marriage settlements dated 4 October 1769; died, aged 68, 18 December, bur. in Padiham Church, co. Lancaster, 27 December 1815.	William Dixon of Sutton, co. Lancaster, esquire; living 6 July 1775.	Elizabeth (Betty), marr. before 21 October 1765; mentioned in her mother's will 6 July 1775; living 10 August 1791.
-------------------	--	--	--	---

Le Gendre Pierce Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyde, mentioned in will of his grandmother, Sarah Starkie, 6 July 1775; J.P. and Vice-Lieutenant for co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1806; Lieut.-Colonel 4th Regiment of Royal Lancashire Militia; Patron of Huntroyde; died at Huntroyde, aged 37, 25 October, bur. there 1 November 1807. M.I.	Charlotte Preedy, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Preedy, D.D. of Queen's College, Oxford, Rector of Brington, co. Northampton, J.P. for the counties of Northampton and Hertford; marr. in December 1787; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 30 April 1801, bur. at Huntroyde.
---	--

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VI., page 150.)

Thomas Starkie of Preston, co. Lancaster, solicitor; died in June 1768.

. . . Bulkeley, dau. of George Bulkeley of Charterhouse Square, London; living 21 October 1765.

Elizabeth Starkie of Preston, co. Lancaster, and of St. George's, Hanover Square, London; executrix to will of her brother, Edmund Starkie, 17 August 1773; died 14 March 1780. Will dated 26 June 1778, proved 22 March 1780 (P.C.C. 161 *Collins*).

Robert Moss.—Elizabeth, marr. before 2 February 1769.

. . . Shuttleworth.—Diana, marr. after 2 February 1769.

Nicholas Starkie of Frenchwood, in Preston, esquire; bapt. at the Collegiate Church, Manchester, 29 May 1729; admitted to Manchester Grammar School 7 January 1738; executor to will of his aunt, Elizabeth Starkie, 22 March 1780. Will dated 23 May 1789, proved 7 December 1792 (P.C.C. 638 *Fountain*).

Thomas Starkie of Manchester, merchant; educated at Manchester Grammar School; Senior Constable of Manchester 1777, Borough Reeve 1786; executor to will of his brother, Nicholas Starkie, 7 December 1792; died in 1811.

Christiana Downes, 6th dau. of Edward Downes of Shrigley, co. Chester.

Nicholas Starkie of Dickleburgh, co. Norfolk, esquire; of the 10th Dragoons; named heir to his uncle, Nicholas Starkie, 23 May 1789; died, aged 29, 10 May 1797, bur. at Dickleburgh. M.I. Will dated 7 May 1797, proved 9 June 1797, by Mileson Edgar, sole executor (P.C.C. 450 *Exeter*).

Catharine Edgar, dau. of Robert Edgar of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, by Susannah his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Geary, Prebendary of Peterborough; marr. 9 September 1789; died, aged 46, 10 April 1814, bur. at Beccles, co. Suffolk. M.I.

Nicholas Starkie, died, aged 3, 18 October 1795, bur. at Dickleburgh. M.I.

Henry Bence Bence of Thorington Hall, co. Suffolk (son of the Rev. Bence Sparrow, Rector of Beccles, co. Suffolk [who, in 1804, took the name of Bence], by Harriet his wife, dau. of William Elmy of Beccles); bapt. at Beccles 12 March 1788; Captain 7th Dragoon Guards and Colonel East Suffolk Militia; died, aged 72, 9 February, bur. at Thorington 16 February 1861. M.I. Will dated 31 March 1860, with codicil dated 10 December 1860, proved 13 April 1861, by Henry Alexander Starkie Bence of Thorington Hall, co. Suffolk, son, one of the executors (Prin. Reg., 206, 61).

Elizabeth Susanna, born 20 November 1795; marr. at Kelsale, co. Suffolk, 5 May 1815; died at St. Leonard's-on-Sea, co. Sussex, aged 67, 19 December, bur. at Thorington 27 December 1862. Will dated 26 August 1861, proved 8 May 1863, by Edward Robert Starkie Bence of Kentwell Hall, near Sudbury, co. Suffolk, son, the sole executor (Prin. Reg., 266, 63).

F

John Winckley of Preston, co. Lancaster, esquire (eldest son of Thomas Winckley of Preston, Registrar of the Duchy Chancery, by Frances his wife, dau. of James Hodgkinson of Preston); of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, matriculated 13 May 1700, aged 15; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 27 February 1708, Barrister-at-Law 1711; bur. at Preston 31 July 1753.

Margaret, bur. at Preston 29 June 1737.

William Starkie of Manchester, merchant; mentioned in will of his brother, Edmund Starkie, 2 February 1769; died before 26 June 1778.

Mary Foxley, dau. of Thomas Foxley of Manchester, merchant; living 21 October 1765.

G

Edmund Starkie, mentioned in wills of his uncle, Edmund Starkie, 21 October 1765, and his aunt, Elizabeth Starkie, 26 June 1778; died before 23 May 1789.

Mary Starkie, executrix to will of her brother, Nicholas Starkie, 7 December 1792.

Elizabeth Starkie, living 23 May 1789.

William Starkie of Manchester, M.D.; admitted to Manchester Grammar School 10 April 1751; died before 26 June 1778.

Margaret Downes, 5th dau. of Edward Downes of Shrigley, co. Chester.

Edward Starkie of Park Lane, London; mentioned in will of his uncle, Nicholas Starkie, 23 May 1789; died 4 November 1834. Will dated 13 October 1834, with two codicils dated respectively 13 October 1834 and 24 October 1834, proved 2 April 1835, by Henry Bence, the surviving executor (P.C.C. 258 *Gloster*).

William Starkie of St. James' Square, Manchester, merchant; admitted to Manchester Grammar School 12 January 1782; mentioned in will of his uncle, Nicholas Starkie, 23 May 1789; Senior Constable of Manchester 1806, Borough Reeve 1808; died at 19 Park Lane, London, 26 October 1834. Administration granted 9 April 1835, to Henry Bence Bence, the surviving executor of will of Edward Starkie, deceased (P.C.C.) Further administration granted at the Principal Registry 21 August 1877, to Henry Alexander Starkie Bence of Thorington Hall, co. Suffolk, one of the executors of the will of Henry Bence Bence.



Pedigree of Carr.

Carr-Ellison.
[Vol. 6, p. 159.]

Richard Carr of Hexham, co. Northumberland (son of William Carr of Hexham, by Elizabeth his wife); aged about 32, 13 October 1637; Bailiff of Hexham 1663; living 10 April 1683.	Dorothy Smith, dau. of William Smith of Hexham; marr. at Hexham 24 June 1637; bur. there 4 June 1653.
--	---

A

John Carr of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, and of Kibblesworth, co. Durham (3rd son); Merchant Adventurer of Newcastle-on-Tyne, apprenticed 29 September 1655, admitted to freedom 20 January 1664; admitted copyholder of manor of Hexham 30 October 1663; died, aged 40, bur. at St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, 15 November 1682. Will dated 12 November 1682, proved at Durham in 1682.	Abigail Johnson, dau. of William Johnson of Newcastle-on-Tyne and of Kibblesworth Hall, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Sherwood of Newcastle-on-Tyne; marr. at All Saints', Newcastle-on-Tyne, 25 November 1662, marriage bond dated 6 November 1666; named executrix to her husband's will 12 November 1682; of Hatton Garden, co. Middlesex. Will dated 3 February 1727, proved 22 April 1729 (P.C.C. 101 <i>Abbott</i>). She marr. 1stly William Bonner of St. Anthony's, co. Durham.
--	--

B

John Carr of Whitehouse and afterwards of Dunston Hill, in Whickham, co. Durham; bapt. at Lamesley, co. Durham, 6 October 1667; admitted Boothman of the Merchant Adventurers 1 July 1690; purchased Dunston Hill in 1704; died, aged 73, 20 December, bur. at Whickham 24 December 1739. M.I. Will dated 25 December 1739.	Sarah Winn, dau. of William Winn of Castle Garth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; marr. at St. John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27 August 1700; died, aged 54, 13 May 1733, bur. at Whickham. M.I.	William Carr, bapt. at Lamesley in 1669.
---	---	--

C

John Widdrington of Newcastle-on-Tyne, attorney; admitted attorney of the King's Bench 24 July 1730; died in 1770.	Jane, bapt. at Whickham 15 June 1701; died 14 November, bur. at Whickham 17 November 1742.	Sarah Carr, bapt. at Whickham 14 October 1702; bur. there 25 October following.	John Carr, bapt. at Whickham 25 March 1705; died, aged 22, 17 January 1727, bur. at Whickham. M.I.
--	--	---	--

D

Isabella Carr, born in 1760; died in infancy.	Annabella Carr, bapt. privately 24 August, and received into the church at Whickham 20 September 1763; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 17 January 1822, bur. at Pinner, co. Middlesex. M.I.
---	---

A

Richard Carr of Hexham, co. Northumberland; living 29 September 1686.	Thomas Carr, bur. at Hexham 6 May 1639.	William Carr, bapt. at Hexham 20 June 1647.	Alice Carr, bapt. at Hexham 5 January 1654.
---	---	---	---

B

Richard Carr of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland; mentioned in will of his grandmother, Margaret Johnson, proved at Durham 18 August 1681; not 24, 12 November 1682; Burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne 3 October 1709, admitted Boothman 25 January 1694; living 3 February 1724.	Nathaniel Carr of Whickham, co. Durham; mentioned in his father's will 12 November 1682; Burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne 3 October 1707; bur. at Whickham 26 April 1739.
---	---

C

Sarah Carr, bapt. at Whickham 11 June 1706; died, aged 26, 3 April, bur. at Whickham 5 April 1732. M.I.	William Carr, bapt. at Whickham 22 October 1708; died, aged 30, 7 February 1738; bur. at Whickham. M.I.	Margaret Carr of Hanover Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne; born in 1709; mentioned in her father's will 25 December 1739; bur. at Whickham 3 July 1795.	Christiana Carr, born in 1710; died, aged 22, 22 June, bur. at Whickham 30 June 1736. M.I.
---	---	--	--

D

John Carr of Dunston Hill, in Whickham, co. Durham, and of Hedgeley, co. Northumberland; born at Dunston Hill 21 September, bapt. at Whickham 31 October 1764; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 9 November 1781, aged 17, B.A. 1785; Chairman of Quarter Sessions and J.P. for co. Durham, J.P. and D.L. for co. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1813; died at Dunston Hill 12 January, bur. at Ponteland, co. Northumberland, 21 January 1817. M.I.	Hannah Ellison, dau. of Henry Ellison of Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of John Isaacson; born 25 December 1780, bapt. at Jarrow-on-Tyne, co. Durham, 10 July 1785; marr. at St. Mary's, Gateshead, co. Durham, 2 March 1802; died at Edinburgh 1 February, bur. at Whickham 10 February 1846. She marr. 2ndly at St. John's, Edinburgh, 1 August 1838, George Lewis Adolphus Douglas, Sheriff of co. Kincardine, who died in 1847.
---	--

John Carr



Seal used by Hannah Carr. Arms.—Carr, impaling Ellison quarterly with Isaacson.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VI., page 159.)

Mary Carr, mentioned in will of her grandmother, Margaret Johnson, and in her father's will 12 November 1682.

Margaret Carr, mentioned in will of her grandmother, Margaret Johnson, and in her father's will 12 November 1682.

Dorothy Carr, mentioned in will of her grandmother, Margaret Johnson, and in her father's will 12 November 1682. Administration granted at Durham 6 October 1691, to her mother.

Ralph Carr of Dunston Hill, in Whickham, co. Durham, and of Hedgeley, co. Northumberland, J.P. for co. Durham; born 22 September 1711; admitted to the Company of Merchant Adventurers July 1738; Founder of the Old Bank at Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 1756; died 7 May 1806, bur. at Ponteland, co. Northumberland. Will dated 22 April 1797, with two codicils dated respectively 21 February 1805 and 28 March 1806, proved at Durham 22 May 1806, by John Carr, son, the sole executor, and again in London 17 July 1806 (P.C.C. 545 *Pitt*).

Ralph Carr



Seal used by Ralph Carr.

Isabella Byne, dau. of the Rev. Henry Byne, Vicar of Ponteland, by Anne his wife, dau. of Philip Bridall of the Inner Temple, London; marr. at Ponteland 29 November 1758; died 30 January 1797, bur. in the church at Ponteland.

Mathew Carr.

Ralph Carr of Stannington, co. Northumberland, and of Barrow Point Hill, in Pinner, co. Middlesex; born 25 May 1768; educated at Westminster and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 12 May 1785, B.A. 1789, Fellow of Merton College, M.A. 1792; specially admitted to the Middle Temple 30 May 1782, called to the Bar 1796; died 5 March 1837, bur. at Pinner. M.I. Will dated 13 January 1834, with eight codicils dated 16 January 1834 to 3 February 1835, proved 7 April 1837, by the Rev. John Carr, son, one of the executors, and 13 January 1838, by Ralph Carr, son, the other executor (P.C.C. 262 *Norwich*).

Caroline Gregg, dau. of Francis Gregg of Wallington Hall, co. Surrey, M.P. for Morpeth, by Elizabeth Welford his wife; born in 1770; marr. 16 December 1793; died, aged 53, 3 November 1823, bur. at Pinner. M.I.

Ralph Carr of Stannington, co. Northumberland, of Barrow Point Hill, Pinner, co. Middlesex, and of 14 York Terrace, Regent's Park, London; born 27 September 1794; J.P. for co. Middlesex; died suddenly 16 January 1855, bur. in Pinner Church. M.I. Will dated 15 May 1854, proved 9 February 1855, by the Rev. the Hon^{ble} Charles Samuel Twisleton, George Warde Norman and Henry Norman, the executors (P.C.C. 105, 55.)

Emely Norman, eldest dau. of Richard Norman of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, by Emily his wife, dau. of Francis Gregg of Wallington Hall, co. Surrey; born 8 September 1789; marr. at Barkby, co. Leicester, on Monday, 4 July 1831; died at Barrow Point Hill, Pinner, in her 84th year, 23 October 1872, bur. at Pinner. M.I. Will dated 30 March 1863, with two codicils dated respectively 23 July 1864 and 4 April 1872, proved 9 December 1872, by Robert Manners Norman of Bute House, Camden Hill, Kensington, co. Middlesex, brother, and William Ann Pochin of Edmonthorpe Hall, Oakham, co. Rutland, nephew, the executors (Prin. Reg. 753, 72). She marr. 1stly M. de Clairville of Zurich, Switzerland.

c

George Carr, apprenticed to the Lightermens' Company, London, in 1731; mentioned in his father's will 25 December 1739; went to India in July 1736; living in England in March 1747.

Benjamin Carr, born in 1717; mentioned in his father's will 25 December 1739; died, aged 26, 16 June 1743, bur. at Whickham, co. Durham. M.I.

Christopher Scott of Hull and of Aldborough, in Holderness, both co. York, merchant and Alderman of Hull; died, aged 79, 30 April 1794. He marr. 1stly . . . Clark of York.

Katherine, mentioned in her father's will 25 December 1739; marr. in 1758; died 20 April 1800. 2nd wife.

D

Robert Cheney of Beverley, co. York, formerly of Winkfield, co. Berks, Lieut.-General (eldest son of Robert Cheney of Langley, co. Derby); of the Grenadier Guards, A.D.C. to H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, commanded a brigade at the battle of Corunna; died 8 March 1820. Will dated 1 October 1819, proved 7 July 1820, by Harriet Cheney, relict, the sole executrix (P.C.C. 398 *Kent*).

Harriet, born in 1771; marr. 24 January 1798; died, aged 77, 5 August 1848, bur. at Badger, co. Salop. M.I. Will dated 24 June 1848, with codicil dated 28 June 1848, proved 18 September 1848, by Robert Henry Cheney, son, the sole executor (P.C.C. 680, 48).

E

E

Rev. John Carr, Rector of Brattleby, co. Lincoln, and of 14 York Terrace, Regent's Park, London; born 14 February 1797; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 15 March 1815, B.A. 1819, Fellow of Balliol College, M.A. 1823; Rector of Brattleby 24 April 1837; died at the Rectory, Brattleby, 9 January 1861. Will dated 13 April 1860, proved 6 May 1861, by Ralph Carr of Hedgeley, co. Northumberland, the Rev. Henry Byne Carr of Whickham Rectory, co. Durham, and Caroline Twisleton, wife of the Rev. the Hon^{ble} Charles Samuel Twisleton of Woodlands, Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and Isabella Susan Gregg, wife of Charles Francis Gregg of Longparish House, co. Hants, sisters, four of the executors (Prin. Reg., 276, 61).

Rev. the Hon^{ble} Charles Samuel Twisleton, Rector of Ashow, co. Warwick, of Woodlands, Kenilworth (son of the Ven^{ble} Thomas James Twisleton, Archdeacon of Colombo, by Anne his 2nd wife, dau. of Benjamin Ashe, and brother of Frederick Benjamin, 16th Lord Saye and Sele); born 4 July 1806; educated at Rugby and at Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 10 December 1824, Scholar 1825-30, B.A. 1828, M.A. 1831; Rector of Ashow 1831-65; died s.p. at Woodlands, Kenilworth, aged 84, 13 September 1890. Will dated 4 February 1888, proved 17 October 1890, by the Hon^{ble} Dorothea Susan Thicknesse Twisleton of Woodlands, Kenilworth, relict, the Rev. the Hon^{ble} Wingfield Stratford Twisleton Wykeham Fiennes of Milton Keynes, co. Buckingham, nephew, and John Henry James of Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, co. Middlesex, the executors (Prin. Reg., 572, 74). He marr. 2ndly at the parish church, Kenilworth, 24 January 1878, Dorothea Susan Thicknesse, dau. of the Hon^{ble} John Thicknesse Touchet.

Caroline, born 20 June 1799; marr. at Holy Trinity, Marylebone, London, 26 September 1837; died suddenly at Woodlands, Kenilworth, 20 September 1873, bur. at Ashow. M.I. Will dated 1 April 1871, proved 26 August 1874, by the Rev. the Hon^{ble} Charles Samuel Twisleton of Woodlands, Kenilworth, the husband, and Charles Reynolds Williams of 62 Lincoln's Inn Fields, co. Middlesex, gent, the executors (Prin. Reg., 572, 74). 1st wife.

Emily Carr, born 18 December 1800; died at 4 Ordnance Terrace, Shooter's Hill, Woolwich, co. Kent, 19 September 1861. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 11 April 1862, to Caroline Twisleton, wife of the Rev. the Hon^{ble} Charles Samuel Twisleton of Woodlands, Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and Isabella Susan Gregg, wife of Charles Francis Gregg of Longparish House, Whitchurch, co. Hants, sisters, two of the next of kin.

Henry Dick Carr, Lieutenant 44th Regiment of Foot; born 10 July 1802; died of sunstroke near Calcutta, India, 16 December 1825.

Alfred Carr of Medina Cottage, Northwood, West Cowes, Isle of Wight; born 24 January 1804; died at Medina Cottage, Northwood, 22 April 1867. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 20 May 1867, to Caroline Twisleton, wife of the Rev. the Hon^{ble} Charles Samuel Twisleton of Woodlands, Kenilworth, and Isabella Susan Gregg, wife of Charles Francis Gregg of Newbold Lawn, Leamington, co. Warwick, sisters, two of the next of kin.

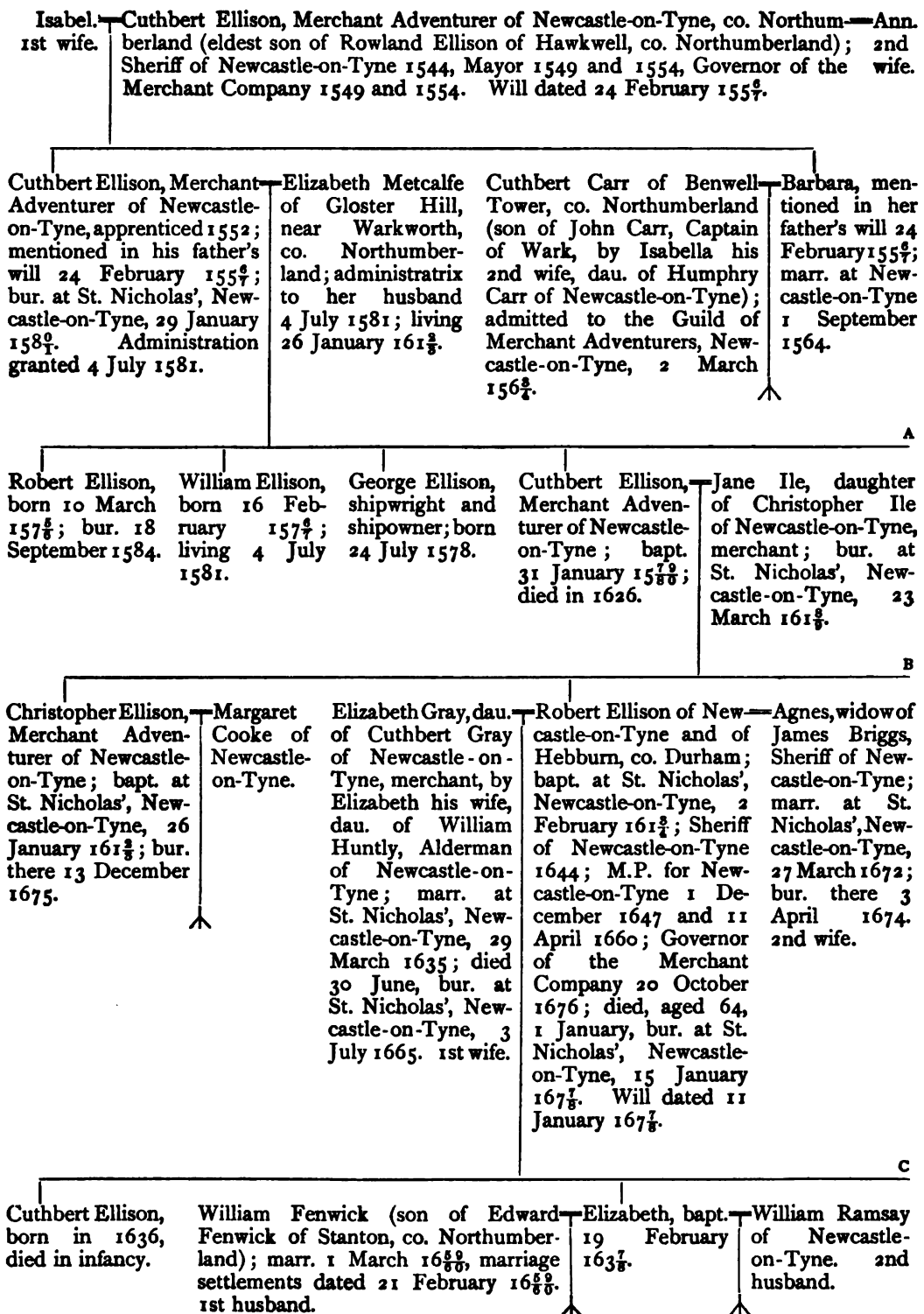
Francis Carr, Lieutenant 76th Regiment of Foot; born 6 March 1806; died 23 November 1833, bur. at Stoke, near Devonport, co. Devon.

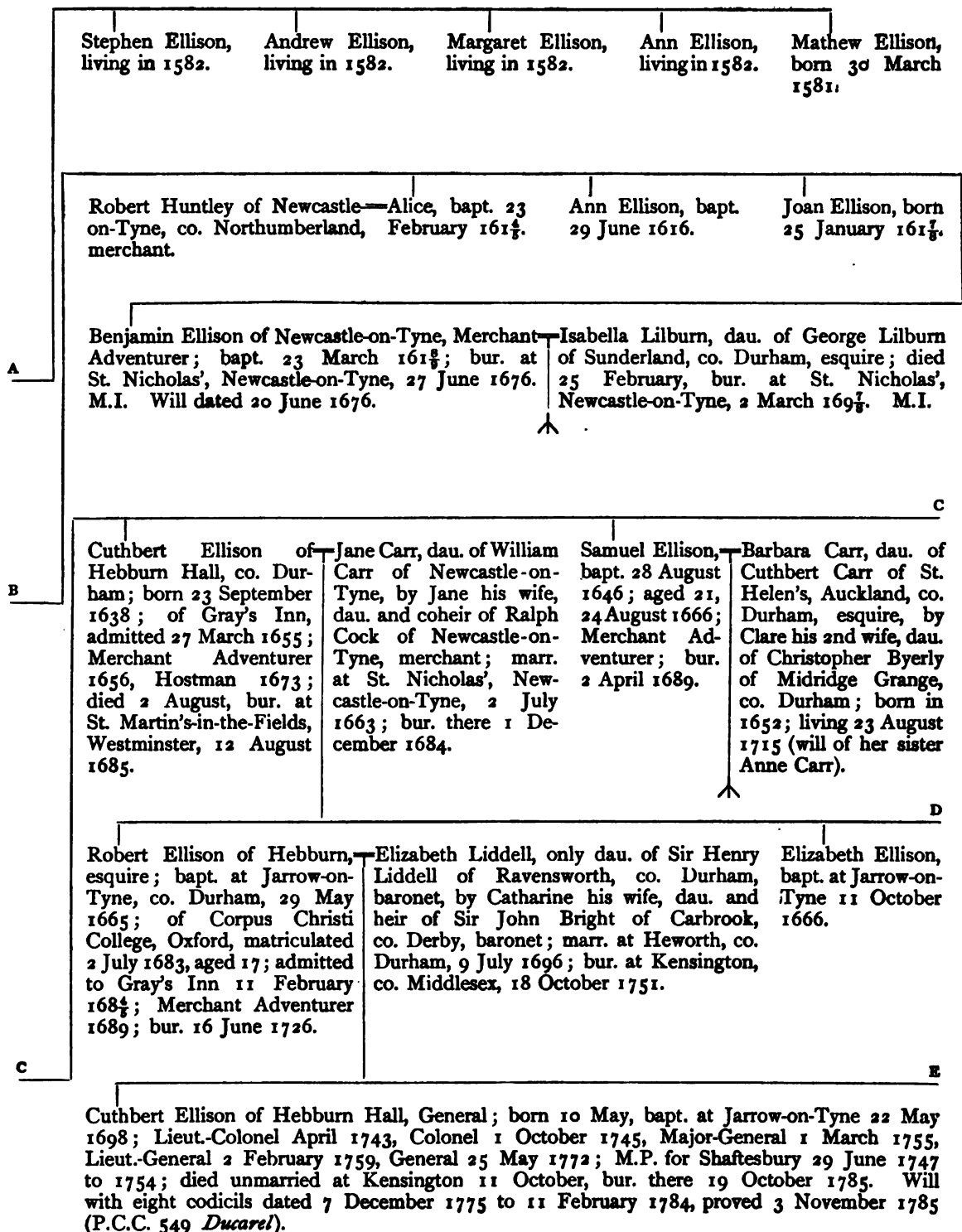
Arthur Skerrett Carr of Benwell Old House, co. Northumberland; born in 1814; of Worcester College, Oxford, matriculated 23 May 1833, aged 19; died at Dunston Hill, Whickham, co. Durham, 7 December 1883, bur. at Whickham. Administration granted at the Principal Registry 28 March 1884, to Charles Henry Gregg Carr of 16 Bolton Street, Piccadilly, co. Middlesex, a Captain in H.M. service, nephew, and one of the next of kin.

Captain Charles Francis Gregg of Four Oaks, Milverton, formerly of The Elms, Leamington, both co. Warwick (son of Henry Gregg of the Middle Temple, London, by Maria his wife, dau. of Francis Gosling, and grandson of Francis Gregg of Wallington Hall, co. Surrey); Ensign 50th Regiment of Foot 16 December 1831, Lieutenant 14 February 1834, Paymaster Inniskilling Dragoons 26 March 1841 to 16 February 1849, retired 18 September 1857; died suddenly at Four Oaks, Milverton, aged 62, 4 May 1877. Will dated 25 October 1875, with codicil dated 23 March 1877, proved 19 July 1877, by George Lyon of 7 Russell Road, Kensington, co. Middlesex, gen^t, one of the executors (Prin. Reg., 569, 77).

Isabella Susan, died at the house of her relative, Ralph Carr Ellison of Dunston Hill, Whickham, 27 October 1872, bur. at Whickham. Administration (with will dated 13 March 1865 and codicil dated 18 June 1872) granted 25 June 1873, to Charles Francis Gregg of Leamington, husband, Charles Henry Gregg, Lieutenant in H.M. 8th Regiment of Hussars, son, and the Rev. Charles Ridley Carr of Exmouth, co. Devon, three of the surviving executors (Prin. Reg., 429, 73).

Pedigree of Ellison.





C

Joseph Ellison, born in 1647; Merchant Adventurer 1671; died 21 January 1689, bur. at St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland.	Elizabeth Nicholls, sister of Francis Nicholls of Coves House; marr. at All Saints', Newcastle-on-Tyne, 7 August 1677.	Robert Ellison, born 27 April 1648; Merchant Adventurer 1665, Hostman 1676.	Henry Rawling.	Alice, bapt. 22 April 1651; marr. at Jarrow-on-Tyne, co. Durham, 22 June 1669; bur. at All Saints', Newcastle-on-Tyne, 25 August 1682.
---	--	---	----------------	--

Ellison of Lintz Green.

D

John Doubleday of Alnwick—Ann, bapt. at Jarrow Abbey, co. Northumberland; died, aged 90, 15 December 1751.	on-Tyne 1 October 1667; marr. 20 January 1684; bur. 30 May 1689.	Robert Fenwick, esquire.	Isabella, bapt. at Jarrow-on-Tyne 21 December 1669; marr. there 14 December 1691.
--	--	--------------------------	---

E

Henry Ellison, bapt. at Heworth, co. Durham, 3 March 1688; Sheriff of co. Northumberland 1735, Merchant Adventurer 1724, Hostman 1726; died at Gateshead Park, co. Durham, 24 November, bur. at Heworth 28 November 1775. Will dated 9 September 1775.	Hannah Coatsworth, dau. and coheir of William Coatsworth of Gateshead Park; marr. at St. Mary's, Gateshead, 4 September 1729; died at Gateshead Park, bur. at Heworth 12 March 1787.
--	--

F

Elizabeth Ellison, bapt. at Gateshead 16 April 1733; executrix to will of her sister, Hannah Ellison, 7 January 1800; died, aged 78, 25 May 1811. M.I. at St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Henry Ellison of Hebburn Hall, co. Durham; bapt. at St. Mary's, Gateshead, 9 December 1734; Merchant Adventurer 1765, Hostman 1777; died, aged 60, 20 August, bur. at Bath Abbey, co. Somerset, 24 August 1795. M.I. Will with three codicils dated 16 March 1791 to 4 December 1792, proved 9 September 1795 (P.C.C. 590 <i>Newcastle</i>).	Henrietta Isaacson, dau. of John Isaacson, esquire; marr. at St. John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 15 May 1779; died at Gateshead Park, aged 55, 16 November 1805, bur. at St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne. Administration (with will dated 22 April 1799) granted 30 April 1806, to Cuthbert Ellison, son (P.C.C. 291 <i>Pitt</i>).
--	---	---

G

John Carr of Dunston Hill, in Whickham, co. Durham, and of Hedgely, co. Northumberland (eldest son of Ralph Carr of Dunston Hill and Hedgeley, by Isabella his wife, dau. of the Rev. Henry Byne, Vicar of Ponteland, co. Northumberland); born at Dunston Hill 21 September, bapt. at Whickham 31 October 1764; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 9 November 1781, aged 17, B.A. 1785; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, J.P. for co. Durham and J.P. and D.L. for co. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1813; died at Dunston Hill 12 January, bur. at Ponteland 21 January 1817. M.I.	Hannah, born 25 December 1780, bapt. at Jarrow-on-Tyne 10 July 1785; marr. at St. Mary's, Gateshead, co. Durham, 2 March 1802; died at Edinburgh 1 February, bur. at Whickham 10 February 1846. She marr. 2ndly at St. John's, Edinburgh, 1 August 1838, George Lewis Adolphus Douglas, Sheriff of co. Kincardine.	Henry Ellison, born 17 May, baptised at Heworth 22 June 1782; died at Gateshead Park, aged 16, 24 August, bur. at Heworth 27 August 1798. M.I.
--	--	--

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VI., page 159.)

C

C

John Ellison, born 2 August—Ann. William Jennison, Town Clerk—Mary, bapt. 27 February 1652; Merchant Adventurer of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. 165 $\frac{5}{8}$; marr. 14 October 1673; bur. 28 November 1686. Northumberland, resigned 16 tober 1675; bur. 27 March 1684. December 1700.

D

D

William Ellison of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant; bapt. at Jarrow-on-Tyne, co. Durham, 7 November 1672; Merchant Adventurer 1697, Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1705, Mayor 1710, 1722 and 1734, Hostman 1710; executor to will of his brother, the Rev. Cuthbert Ellison, 10 December 1719; died, aged 74, 13 July, bur. in St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, 15 July 1747. Will dated 5 April 1745.

Cecilia Bland, marr. 2 June 1701; bur. 28 March 1760. Will dated 21 June 1755.

Surtees Swinburne of Westgate, Newcastle-on-Tyne, esquire.

Jane, bapt. 11 April 1674; marr. at Jarrow-on-Tyne 18 June 1691.

E

E

John Airey of—Katherine, bapt. 2 July 1701; marr. 11 March 173 $\frac{8}{9}$, marriage settlements Newcastle-on-Tyne, esquire. dated 2 May 1738; died 1 April 1779, bur. at Kensington, co. Middlesex. Will with eight codicils dated 16 April 1771 to 12 April 1776, proved 13 April 1779 (P.C.C. 138 *Warburton*). 2nd wife.

F

Robert Ellison, bapt. 16 February 173 $\frac{8}{9}$; executor to will of his aunt, Katherine Airey, 13 April 1779; died at Lausanne, Switzerland, 4 September 1783, bur. in the burial ground of St. Pierre, Lausanne. M.I. in Lausanne Cathedral.

Ralph Bates of Halliwell and of Milbourn Hall, both co. Northumberland; born 14 May 1730; Sheriff of co. Northumberland 1762; died in July 1783. He marr. 1stly Jane Mitford, who died 6 May 1760.

Ann, bapt. 9 January 174 $\frac{1}{2}$; marr. at Gateshead, co. Durham, 1 June 1762; mentioned in will of her aunt, Katherine Airey, 16 April 1771; living 9 August 1795. 2nd wife.

Hannah Ellison, bapt. 6 March 175 $\frac{2}{3}$; died 21 November 1799. Will dated 9 August 1795, proved 7 January 1800 (P.C.C. 21 *Adderley*). M.I. at St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne.

G

G

Cuthbert Ellison of Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, Juniper Hill, co. Surrey, and of Whitehall Gardens, London; born 12 July, bapt. at Heworth, co. Durham, 9 August 1783; High Sheriff for co. Northumberland 1808, and for co. Durham 1826; M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne 10 October 1812 to 24 July 1830; died at Whitehall Gardens, London, 13 June 1860, bur. at Kingsbury, co. Middlesex. Will dated 30 April 1860, proved 27 August 1860, by Sir Walter Charles James of Betteshanger, co. Kent, baronet, the Rev. Henry Byne Carr, Rector of Whickham, co. Durham, nephew, and John Clayton of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the executors (Prin. Reg., 520, 60).

Isabella Grace Ibbetson, dau. and coheir of Henry Ibbetson of St. Anthony's, co. Northumberland, esquire, by Grace Ord his wife, dau. of Andrew Morton of Newcastle-on-Tyne, master mariner; born 29 August 1785; marr. at Dorking, co. Surrey, 21 July 1804; died 16 February 1860, bur. at Kingsbury.

H

C

Nathaniel Ellison, D.D., Vicar of St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland; of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, matriculated 29 March 1672, aged 15, B.A. 1675, M.A. 1678, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, D.D. 1702; Prebendary of Lichfield 1682, Vicar of Towcester, co. Northampton, 1680, Archdeacon of Stafford 1682, Vicar of St. Nicholas', Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1694, Canon of Durham and Rector of Whitburn, co. Durham, 1712; died in June 1721.

Elizabeth Isaacson, dau. of Anthony Isaacson of Newcastle-on-Tyne gen^t; marr. at St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27 April 1691; died in March 1712.

Ellison of Newcastle.

D

Rev. Cuthbert Ellison, B.D., bapt. at Jarrow-on-Tyne, co. Durham, 24 January 1678; of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matriculated 11 October 1694, aged 16, B.A. 1698, M.A. 1701, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, B.D. 1710; died, aged 42, in November 1719, bur. in the College Chapel. M.I. Will dated 5 August 1717, with codicil dated 29 July 1719, proved 10 December 1719 (P.C.C. 232 *Browning*).

Ralph Ellison of Newcastle-on-Tyne; bapt. at Jarrow-on-Tyne 7 March 1677; Merchant Adventurer 1701, Hostman 1709; bur. at Jarrow-on-Tyne 15 January 1721.

E

Jane Ellison, bapt. at Heworth, co. Durham, 7 November 1703; bur. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 1 April 1764.

Elizabeth Ellison, bapt. at Heworth 25 August, bur. there 13 February 1706.

G

George William Aylmer—Henrietta, born 2 March 1785; marr. at Heworth 13 January of Wimpole Street, 1814; died at 47 Upper Grosvenor Street, London, 2 February 1874. Will dated 1 May 1873, with codicil dated 6 May 1873, proved 16 February 1874, by Frederick Francis James Morrice of Ditchingham Hall, Bungay, co. Suffolk, nephew, one of the executors (Prin. Reg., 90, 74).

H

George John Warren, Lord Vernon of Kinderton; born at Stapleford Hall, co. Nottingham, 22 June 1803, bapt. at Stapleford; educated at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford; M.P. for Derbyshire 1831-32, and for South Derbyshire 1832-35; succeeded his father as 5th Baron 18 November 1835; by Royal Licence dated 14 October 1837, he took the name of Warren (for himself alone); died at Sudbury Hall, co. Derby, aged 62, on Thursday, 31 May 1866. Will dated 27 January 1863, proved 14 September 1866, by the Rt. Hon^{ble} Augustus Henry, Lord Vernon of Sudbury Hall, co. Derby, son, the sole executor (Prin. Reg., 610, 66). He marr. 2ndly Frances Maria Emma, dau. of the Rev. Brooke Boothby, Prebendary of Southwell.

Isabella Caroline, born at Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, 15 May 1805; marr. by special licence at Hebburn Hall 30 October 1824; died in Carlton Gardens, London, on Friday, 14 October 1853. 1st wife.

Venables Vernon, Lord Vernon.

Robert Ellison, bapt. at Heworth, co. Durham, 25 September, bur. there 27 September 1707.

Robert Ellison, Ensign 3rd Regiment of Foot in March 1732, Colonel 44th Regiment of Foot 13 November 1755; bapt. at Heworth 10 September 1710; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 23 October 1765.

Elizabeth Ellison, bapt. at Heworth 2 May 1714; died unmarried in 1760, bur. at Kensington, co. Middlesex.

Frederick Edward Morrice of Betteshanger, co. Kent; born 8 December 1778; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 18 February 1858. Will dated 27 April 1850, proved 9 March 1858, by Frederick Francis James Morrice of Hamswell House, co. Gloucester, son, the surviving executor (Prin. Reg., 152, 58).

Elizabeth, born 6 April, bapt. at Heworth 29 May 1786; marr. 6 June 1816; died at Bath 5 June 1855.

John Ellison, born 6 October, bapt. at Heworth 3 November 1787; died 24 May 1805, bur. at Kensington.

Cuthbert George Ellison, Colonel Grenadier Guards; born 27 March 1826; educated at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; entered the Army as Ensign Grenadier Guards 23 November 1843, Lieutenant and Captain 10 April 1849, Captain and Lieut.-Colonel 13 March 1857; served in the Crimea as Brigade-Major with the Brigade of Guards, present at the battles of Balaclava and Inkerman (promoted Brevet Major) and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasps, knight of Legion of Honour and 5th-class Medjidie); died at Nice, France, 4 November 1867, bur. in the Protestant Cemetery at Nice. M.I. at Nice, also in the Guards' Chapel, Wellington Barracks, London. Will dated 1 April 1865, with codicil dated 8 September 1866, proved 17 January 1868, by Edward Goulburn of Betchworth House, co. Surrey, a Colonel in Her Majesty's Army, one of the executors (Prin. Reg., 22, 68).

William Henry Lambton of Biddick Hall, co. Durham (brother of John George, 1st Earl of Durham, and 2nd son of William Henry Lambton of Lambton, co. Durham, by Lady Anne Barbara Frances his wife, dau. of George Bussy, 4th Earl of Jersey); born 27 March 1793; died at 17 Chesham Place, Westminster, aged 73, on Tuesday, 3 April 1866. Will dated 5 July 1861, with two codicils dated respectively 16 August 1864 and 15 February 1866, proved 10 May 1866, by George Fenwick of Bywell, co. Northumberland, and Henry Ralph Lambton of Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, co. Middlesex, son, two of the executors (Prin. Reg., 322, 66).

Henrietta, born 30 June 1807; marr. by special licence at Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, 29 January 1824; died at 17 Chesham Place, Westminster, aged 76, on Tuesday, 20 March 1883. Will dated 4 August 1862, proved 8 June 1883, by Sir Walter Charles James of Betteshanger, co. Kent, baronet, and the Rev. Henry Byne Carr of Whickham, co. Durham, and John Clayton of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the executors (Prin. Reg., 523, 83).

Robert Ellison (twin with Ann), born 25 September, bapt. at Heworth, co. Durham, 5 November 1789; Colonel Grenadier Guards; took part in the Watcher Expedition 1809, Peninsular 1811 and 1812, present at investment of Bayonne, capture of Peronne 27 June 1815, at Quatre Bras and Waterloo, Brevet Major for defence of Hougoumont; died 3 July 1843, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, London. M.I. in the Guards' Chapel, Wellington Barracks, London. Administration granted 16 August 1843, to Cuthbert Ellison, brother (P.C.C. 369, 43).

Hon^{ble} Mary Montague, dau. of Mathew, 4th Lord Rokeby, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Francis Charlton; marr. 24 May 1820; died at Wilton Place, Belgrave Square, London, 24 March 1877, bur. in Kensal Green Cemetery, London. Will dated 19 March 1877, proved 27 April 1877, by Edward Goulburn of Betchworth House, co. Surrey, nephew, the sole executor (Prin. Reg., 369, 43).

Ann Ellison (twin with Robert), born 25 September 1789; died at Gateshead Park, co. Durham, 25 May 1812, bur. at Jarrow-on-Tyne, co. Durham. M.I.

Mary Frances Ellison, died at Marseilles, South of France, on Sunday, 8 May 1870, bur. in the Protestant Cemetery, Nice, France. Will dated 18 July 1868, proved 31 May 1870, by Edward Goulburn of Betchworth House, co. Surrey, the sole executor (Prin. Reg., 333, 70).

Sir William David Murray, Earl of Mansfield (co. Nottingham), Earl of Mansfield (co. Middlesex), Viscount Stormont, K.T.; born at Portland Place, London, 21 February 1806; educated at Westminster and at Christ Church, Oxford; Lieut.-Colonel Stirlingshire Militia 1828-35; M.P. for Aldborough 1830-31, Woodstock 1831-32, Norwich 1832-37, and for co. Perth 1837-40; succeeded his father as 4th Earl of Mansfield (co. Middlesex) 18 February 1840, and his grandmother as 3rd Earl of Mansfield (co. Nottingham) 11 July 1843; created K.T. 13 June 1843; Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland 1852, 1858 and 1859; died, as "Father of the House of Lords," 2 August 1898. Confirmation granted at Perth 13 June 1899, to the Rt. Hon^{ble} William David, Earl of Mansfield, his grandson, the executor nominated in will or deed dated 18 October 1893. Sealed in London 19 June 1899.

Louisa, born at Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, 2 July 1809; marr. at the Chapel Royal, St. James', 8 April 1829; died at Scone Palace, co. Perth, 24 November 1837.

Murray, Earl of Mansfield.

William Edwardes, Lord Kensington, born at St. Ubes, near Lisbon, Portugal, 3 February 1801; educated at Eton; served as a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy at the battle of Navarino, retired as Captain 1856; succeeded his father as 3rd Baron 10 August 1852; Lord-Lieutenant for co. Pembroke 1861; died at Sandhill Park, co. Somerset, in his 71st year, on Monday, 1 January 1872. Will dated 6 July 1868, with three codicils dated respectively 6 July 1868, 5 June 1870 and 1 July 1870, proved 19 February 1872, by Joseph Tatham of 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields, co. Middlesex, gent, and the Hon^{ble} Cuthbert Ellison Edwardes of Aldershot, co. Southampton, a Captain in the Rifle Brigade, son, the executors (Prin. Reg., 112, 72).

Laura Jane, born in London 29 March, bapt. at Jarrow-on-Tyne, co. Durham, 1 May 1811; marr. 12 October 1833; died at Torquay, co. Devon, 26 February 1847.

Edwardes, Lord Kensington.

Sir Walter Charles James, Lord Northbourne of Betteshanger, co. Kent; born 3 June 1816; succeeded his grandfather, Sir Walter James James, as 2nd baronet 8 October 1829; educated at Westminster and at Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1836, M.A. 1840; M.P. for Hull 1837-47; High Sheriff for co. Kent 1855; created Baron Northbourne of Betteshanger and of Jarrow Grange 5 November 1884; died at Betteshanger 4 February 1893, bur. there. Will dated 19 May 1890, proved in the Principal Registry 10 March 1893, by the Rt. Hon^{ble} Walter, Baron Northbourne.

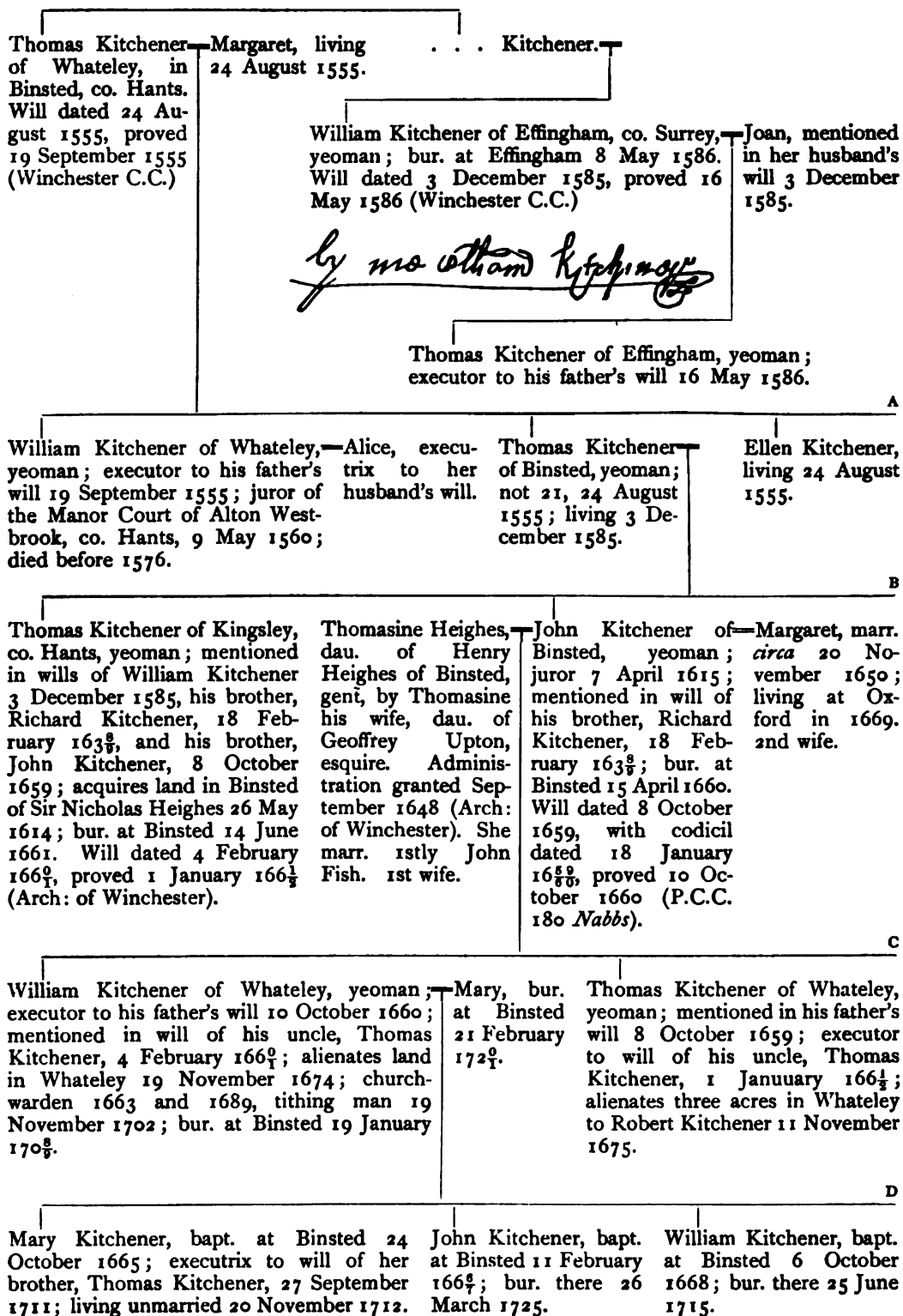
Sarah Caroline, born 30 December 1812, bapt. at Jarrow-on-Tyne 5 February 1813; marr. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 April 1841; died at Betteshanger on Tuesday, 21 January 1890. Will dated 1 September 1889, proved 5 June 1890, by the Hon^{ble} Walter Henry James of 6 Whitehall Gardens, in the City of Westminster, son, one of the executors (Prin. Reg., 619, 90).

Anne Ellison, born 4 May 1814; died 18 July 1815.

Anne Nina Ellison, born 21 October 1817; died 8 July 1829.

James, Lord Northbourne.

Pedigree of Kitchener of Binsted, co. Hants.



<p>A</p> <p>Agnes Kitchener, living 24 August 1555.</p>	<p>Alice Kitchener, mentioned in her father's will 24 August 1555; living unmarried at Binsted, co. Hants, <i>circa</i> 1570 (Chan: Pro: Series II., 105, 72).</p>	<p>Elizabeth Kitchener, living 24 August 1555.</p>	<p>Solomon Kitchener, living 24 August 1555.</p>
---	--	--	--

<p>B</p> <p>Richard Kitchener of Binsted, husbandman; a suitor in the Manor Court of Alton Westbrook, co. Hants, 9 February 1617. Will dated 18 February 1638, proved 14 May 1639 (Arch: of Winchester).</p>	<p>—Mary Innwood, dau. of John Innwood of Southleigh, in Binsted, yeoman; marr. at Kingsley, co. Hants, 4 August 1628; died in 1630.</p>	<p>Robert Trimmer of Holybourne, in Binsted; mentioned in will of his brother, John Kitchener, 8 October 1659, and his brother-in-law, Thomas Kitchener, 4 February 1669.</p>	<p>Jane, living 18 February 1638.</p>
--	--	---	---------------------------------------

<p>John Matthew.—Elizabeth, marr. at Kingsley 8 November 1624; mentioned in will of her brother, Richard Kitchener, 18 February 1638; living 4 February 1669.</p>	<p>John Egill of Holybourne. . . living 18 February 1638.</p>
---	---

<p>C</p> <p>Edward Kitchener, living 8 October 1659.</p>	<p>Robert Kitchener, mentioned in his father's will 8 October 1659, and in will of his uncle, Thomas Kitchener, 4 February 1669; juror 21 November 1678, tithing man for Whateley, in Binsted, 20 November 1684; bur. at Binsted 29 January 1718.</p>	<p>Samuel Kitchener, mentioned in his father's will 8 October 1659; living 4 February 1669.</p>
--	---	---

<p>D</p> <p>Thomas Kitchener of Binsted, yeoman; bapt. at Binsted 25 January 1699; bur. there 7 December 1710. Nuncupative will made 6 December 1710, proved 27 September 1711 (Winchester C.C.)</p>	<p>Samuel Kitchener, bapt. at Binsted 12 October 1671, bur. there 5 April 1745. His two sons, Samuel Kitchener (bapt. at Binsted 5 May 1720) and Thomas Kitchener, are mentioned in the will of James Kitchener of Basingstoke (<i>see page 210</i>).</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bur. at Binsted 3 January 1748.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Kitchener, bapt. at Binsted 10 September 1675.</p>
--	---	---	---

*Pedigree of Kitchener of Lakenheath,
co. Suffolk.*



Thomas Kitchener of Lakenheath, co. Suffolk, yeoman, "who came from Binsted in Hampshire in the year 1693 an Agent to the Hon^{ble} St Nicholas Steuart, Bar" (*inscription on tombstone in churchyard at Lakenheath*); churchwarden in 1697; died, aged 65, 5 April, bur. at Lakenheath 9 April 1731. M.I. Will dated 4 April 1731, proved 3 May 1731 (Arch: of Sudbury).

Abigail Clarke, died, aged 68, bur. at Lakenheath 19 June 1747. M.I.

James Wing of Eriswell, co. Suffolk. Elizabeth, bapt. at Lakenheath 24 November 1698; died, aged 31, 19 February, bur. at Lakenheath 21 February 1730. M.I.

Thomas Kitchener of Abbey Gate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, tea dealer; bapt. at Lakenheath 18 April 1740; mentioned in will of his aunt, Abigail Kitchener, 29 March 1764. Will dated 17 December 1802, with two codicils dated respectively 23 December 1806 and 18 May 1821, proved 13 October 1821 (Arch: of Sudbury).

Martha Robinson, dau. of William Robinson of Eriswell Hall, co. Suffolk, by Martha his wife, dau. of William Currey of Downham, co. Cambridge; born 17 May, bapt. at Eriswell 28 June 1739; marr. there 25 April 1764, marriage licence (Arch: of Sudbury) dated 11 April 1764; executrix to her husband's will 13 October 1821; died, aged 87, 31 August, bur. in the Independent Chapel, Whiting Street, Bury St. Edmunds, 7 September 1826. Will dated 12 October 1825, proved 16 September 1826, by Samuel Buck and Thomas Robinson (P.C.C. 443 *Swabey*).

Tho Kitchener

W Kitchener

Lætitia Waldegrave, dau. of Rev. Thomas Waldegrave of Bury St. Edmunds, by Sarah his wife; born at Tockholes, co. Lancaster, 26 January 1768; marr. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 29 March 1792; died at Camberwell, co. Surrey, 13 August, bur. in the family vault in Bunhill Fields, London, 18 August 1797. M.I. 1st wife.

William Kitchener of 25 Princes Street, Lothbury, London, and afterwards of 8 Bunhill Row, London, tea merchant; born at Lakenheath 24 February, bapt. there 24 June 1768; admitted to the Freedom of the Clothworkers' Company 1791; died suddenly at 8 Bunhill Row, London, 4 June, bur. in the family vault in Bunhill Fields 8 June 1807. M.I. Will dated 22 May 1804, proved 2 January 1808, by Samuel Robinson, Joseph Fudd and William Buck Cripps, the executors (P.C.C. 39 *Ely*).

Emma Cripps, dau. of Rev. Thomas Cripps of Cheadle Rectory, co. Chester, by Catharine his wife, only dau. of William Buck of New Grange, co. Lincoln, by Catharine his wife, dau. and heiress of William Squire; born at Birthwaite Hall, co. York, 22 April, bapt. at Darton, co. York, 25 May 1772; marr. at St. Olave's, York, 22 April 1799, marriage settlements dated 13 March 1799 (*see page 210*), Trustees: William Buck Cripps and Nathan Robinson; died at Bury St. Edmunds, aged 81, 16 June, bur. in the Buck vault at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 21 June 1853. M.I. 2nd wife.

(For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales,"
Vol. VII., page 1.)

Abigail Kitchener, mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1731; admitted to a copyhold in the Manor of Lakenheath, co. Suffolk, 2 October 1744; died 10 March, bur. at Lakenheath 18 March 1765. Will dated 29 March 1764, proved 1 April 1765 (Arch: of Sudbury).

Mary Kitchener, died, aged 23, bur. at Lakenheath 3 January 1724.

John Kitchener of Lakenheath and of Beck Row-Mildenhall, both co. Suffolk; executor to his father's will 3 May 1731; died, aged 30, 24 March 1737, bur. at Lakenheath 1 April 1737. M.I. Administration granted 4 May 1737 (Arch: of Sudbury).

Ann, administratrix to her husband 4 May 1737; admitted tenant of the Manor of Lakenheath 17 April 1738.

Elizabeth Kitchener, died, aged 21, 1 June, bur. at Lakenheath 29 March 1764. M.I.

James Kitchener, bur. at Lakenheath 4 August 1754.

James Kitchener of Ipswich, wine merchant; executor to his father's will 20 December 1777; mentioned in will of James Kitchener of Basingstoke (*see page 210*); bur. in the Tacket Street Independent Chapel, Ipswich, 17 August 1787.

Jemima, living 17 December 1802.

Nicholas Stuart Kitchener, died at Leadenhall Street, London, aged 22.

... Salmon—Elizabeth, bapt. at the Tacket Street of Ipswich, Independent Chapel, Ipswich, 18 April 1780; mentioned in will of her uncle, Thomas Kitchener, 17 December 1802; marr. at Ipswich 29 October 1803; living 18 May 1821.

Anna Maria Kitchener, bapt. at the Tacket Street Independent Chapel, Ipswich, 17 July 1782; bur. there 18 March 1784.

Martha Kitchener, bapt. at Lakenheath 1 September 1771; died, aged 9, 5 September, bur. at Lakenheath 9 September 1780. M.I.

Habbakuk Robinson of Bagshot, co. Surrey, tanner (son of Henry Robinson of Bury St. Edmunds, by Jemima his wife, dau. of Drury Crabb of Wattisfield, co. Suffolk); born 4 June 1771; died at Bagshot 4 January 1851.

Elizabeth, born 23 January, bapt. at Lakenheath 4 March 1777; marr. at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 31 December 1799; mentioned in her father's will 17 December 1802; died at Bagshot 5 May 1803.

<p>Thomas Kitchener, mentioned in his father's will 4 April 1731; died 7 January, bur. at Lakenheath, co. Suffolk, 16 January 1731½. M.I.</p>	<p>Hannah, bapt. at Lakenheath 28 December 1713; mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1731. She marr. William Burroughs; both living 29 March 1764.</p>	<p>Robert Kitchener of Lakenheath, genl; bapt. at Lakenheath 16 October 1717; mentioned in his father's will 4 April 1731; executor to will of his sister, Abigail Kitchener, 1 April 1765; died, aged 60, 15 December 1775, bur. at Lakenheath. M.I. Will dated 22 November 1775, proved 20 December 1777. (Arch: of Sudbury).</p>	<p>Ann Fisher, dau. of Edward Fisher of West Row, co. Suffolk, yeoman; marr. at Lackford, co. Suffolk, date of marriage licence (Arch: of Sudbury) 17 September 1738, then aged 19; mentioned in her husband's will 22 November 1775; died, aged 57, 21 December, bur. at Lakenheath 24 December 1775. M.I.</p>
---	---	---	---

Robt Kitchener

<p>Mary Kitchener, bapt. at Lakenheath 3 February 1747; bur. there 12 April 1748.</p>	<p>Anne, bapt. at Lakenheath 20 April 1750; mentioned in will of her aunt, Abigail Kitchener, 29 March 1764; died, aged 35, 25 April 1784, bur. at Lakenheath. M.I. She marr. George Currey, junior, of London.</p>	<p>Robert Kitchener of Lakenheath, maltster; bapt. at Lakenheath 4 January 1750; died, aged 24, 3 October, bur. at Lakenheath 6 October 1775. Administration was granted 10 October 1775 (Arch: of Sudbury).</p>	<p>Hannah Bloomfield, marr. in 1772; administratrix to her husband 10 October 1775; died, aged 84, 1 March 1824, bur. at Lakenheath. M.I. She marr. 2ndly William Stimpson of Wangford, co. Suffolk.</p>
---	---	--	--

A

Simon Precious of Snailwell, co. Cambridge, farmer; mentioned in will of his sister-in-law, Abigail Kitchener, 29 March 1764. Will dated 30 April 1773, proved 14 January 1782 (Arch: of Sudbury).

Margaret, unmarried 4 April 1731; mentioned in will of her sister, Abigail Kitchener, 29 March 1764; executrix to her husband's will 14 January 1782.

Richard Bailey—Christian, marriage of Eriswell, co. Suffolk. licence (Arch: of Sudbury) dated 5 May 1726; living 4 April 1731.

B

Abigail Kitchener, died in infancy, bur. at Lakenheath, co. Suffolk, 25 January 1753.

Mary, bapt. at Lakenheath 30 May 1756; marr. Joshua Gray of London.

Thomas Thornton—of London; born 21 August 1761; died in December 1820.

Sarah, born 11 May, bapt. at Lakenheath 20 May 1759; marr. at Christ Church, Southwark, co. Surrey, 25 August 1794; died 13 October 1844.

Martha Kitchener, bapt. at Lakenheath 12 December 1762.

Joseph Parker—of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk.

Abigail, unmarried 29 March 1764.

Other issue, 7 children, who died in infancy.

Kitchener.
[Vol. 7, p. 1.]

*Marriage Settlements between William
Kitchener and Emma Cripps, 1799.*

Articles of Agreement made 13 March 1799, between (1) William Kitchener of the City of London, merchant, (2) Emma Cripps of the City of York, spinster, a daughter of the Rev. Thomas Cripps, late of York, clerk, deceased, and (3) Nathan Robinson of Princes Street, London, merchant, and William Buck Cripps of London, merchant.

In consideration of her intended marriage with William Kitchener, Emma Cripps assigns to Nathan Robinson and William Buck Cripps her one-seventh share under the will of her father Thomas Cripps, dated 22 January 1793, in his residuary estate; and also her share, expectant on the death of the Rev. Luke Thompson, in the estate of his late wife Mary Thompson, sister of the said Thomas Cripps, by virtue of their marriage settlements dated 19 May 1792; in trust to the use of the said Emma Cripps and her heirs.

Witnesses: Jn^o Foljambe, W^m Thompson, Will^m Hayward, Joel Cox, Thos: Foljambe.

Signatures: William Kitchener, Emma Cripps, Nathan Robinson, William B. Cripps.

William Kitchener

Emma Cripps

Will of James Kitchener, 1758.

In the name of God Amen I James Kitcher (*sic*) late of Basingstoke in the County of Southampton but now of Bridport in the County of Dorset Gentleman being weak in Body but of a sound & disposing Mind Memory & Understanding thanks be to God do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner following that is to Say First I commit my Soul to God in Christ for Eternal Life and my Body to the dust to be decently interred at the Discretion of my Executor herein after named Item as touching such Worldly Goods as it hath pleased God to bless me with I dispose of the same as followeth Viz I give and bequeath unto my good Friends James Rooker of Bridport aforesaid Gentleman and John

Downe of the same Apothecary all that my Messuage or dwelling house & Tenements situate in Basingstoke aforesaid with the Backsides Gardens and Appurtenances to the same belonging part whereof is now in the possession of Simon Thorowgood and George Herne my Undertenants and commonly called or known by the Name of Jackets (chargeable as hereinafter mentioned) To hold unto the said James Rooker and John Downe their Executors Administrators and assigns for and during the Residue of one or more Term or Terms of ninety nine years which I claim to hold of his Grace the Duke of Bolton determinable on the Several Deaths of William Spencer Manasseth Waterman and my kinsman William Miller son of my late Neice Mary Miller deceased In trust nevertheless as touching one Moiety or half Part of my said House and premisses that they my said Trustees and the Survivor of them his Executors and Administrators do and shall permit and suffer my Executor hereafter named to receive and take the Rents and Profits thereof to his own proper use and benefit until the said William Miller shall attain his age of Twenty one years and in case the said William Miller shall live to attain his said age of Twenty one years Then In Trust that they my said Trustees do and shall permit and suffer the said William Miller his Extors Administrators & assigns to hold and enjoy the said Moiety of the said House and premisses for and during all the then Residue of my said Term or Terms therein determinable as aforesaid But in case the said William Miller shall happen to dye under the said age of Twenty one years then In Trust as to the said Moiety of the said House and premisses that they my said Trustees do and shall permit and suffer my said Executor to receive and take the Rents and Profits until my Kinsman Joseph Taylor son of my said Executor shall attain his age of Twenty one years nevertheless for the Sole use and Benefit of the said Joseph Taylor and in case the said Joseph Taylor shall live to attain his said age of Twenty one years Then In Trust that they my said Trustees and the survivor of them his Executors and Administrators do and shall permit and Suffer the said Joseph Taylor his Executors Administrators and Assigns to hold and enjoy the said Moiety of the said House and Premisses and receive and take the Rents issues and Profits thereof for and during all the then Residue of my said Term or Terms therein But in case the said Joseph Taylor shall happen to dye under the said age of Twenty one years then In Trust as to the said Moiety of the said House and Premisses for the only benefit and behoof of my Kinswoman Anna Taylor sister of the said Joseph Taylor her Executors Admors and assigns for all the then Residue of my said Term or Terms therein determinable as aforesaid and as touching the other Moiety of the said House and Premisses In Trust nevertheless that they my said Trustees do and shall immediately after my decease permit my said Executor hereafter named to receive and take the rents and profits thereof until the said Joseph Taylor his said son shall attain his age of Twenty one years for the Sole use and Benefit of the said Joseph Taylor and in case the said Joseph Taylor shall live to attain his said age of Twenty one years then In Trust that they my said Trustees and the Survivor of them his Executors and Administrators do and shall permit and suffer the said Joseph Taylor

Kitchener.

[Vol. 7, p. 1.]

Kitchener.
[Vol. 7, p. 1.]

his Executors Administrators and Assigns to hold and enjoy the said last mentioned Moiety of the said House and Premises and receive and take the Rents issues and Profits thereof for and during all the then Residue of my said Term or Terms therein detē as aforesaid But in case the said Joseph Taylor shall happen to dye under the said age of Twenty one years then In Trust to the said last mentioned Moiety of the said House and Premises for the only benefit and behoof of the said Anna Taylor her Executors Admors and Assigns for all the then Residue of my said Term or Terms therein determinable as Aforesaid and my Will is that the Sum of two Pounds per Annum be paid yearly to the Minister of the Dissenting Congregational Church at Basingstoke aforesaid for the time being during the respective Life times of the said William Spencer and Manaseth Waterman out of the said Messuage and Tenements callett Jacketts in Confirmation of the last Will of my late Mother deceased and I do hereby charge the same House and Premises with the payment thereof Item I give unto my said Kinswoman Anna Taylor the sum of one hundred pounds in lawful money to be paid her by my said Executor at her age of Twenty one years or Marriage which shall first happen also I give to my Nephew George Collier of Basingstoke aforesaid Silversmith Ten pounds and to his sisters Elizabeth Waterman and Anne Silver unto each of them the like sum of Ten pounds also I give unto my Nephew William Miller of the Town and County of Pool Apothecary five pounds and to my kinsman Eusebius Withers the like sum of five pounds also I give to my Kinsmen Samuel Kitchener and Thomas Kitchener and to their Sister . . . Kitchener all of Binstead in the County of Southampton unto each and every of them the Sum of Ten Pounds also I give to the Kingshead Society in London for the Education of Young Men to the Ministry among Protestant Dissenters the Sum of Ten Pounds to be paid to the Treasurer of the said Society also I give to the Reverend Mr. Pike a Dissenting Minister in London Ten Pounds for the Benefit of the Academy now under his care and to Promote the designs of that Charity all which said last mentioned Legacys I will shall be paid by my said Executor in one year next after my decease also my Will is that soon after my decease my said Executor do lay out the sum of Six Pounds in the Purchase of Mr Mathew Henrys Expositions on the Bible which Books when purchased I do give to my Kinsman James Kitchener Son of Robert Kitchener of Lackenheath in the County of Suffolk and desire that the same may be sent to him accordingly also I give to Mary Winter of Strotten in the County of Somerset Widow ten Shillings and to Elizabeth Winter of Lopen in the said County the like Sum of Ten Shillings and to the Servant maid that shall be in my said Executors family at my decease one Guinea to buy her a Gown also I give to the poor of the Congregation that disents from the Church of England at Eadly in the county of Southampton one pound per Annum for five years to be paid and distributed by my said Executor and to the Poor of the dissenting Congregation at Basingstoke aforesaid one pound per Annum for ten years to be paid and distributed by my said Executor and to the poor that attend on the Worshipful of God in the new Meeting House at

Bridport aforesaid one pound to be Paid and distributed by my said Executor Item I give towards the Enlargement of the said New Meeting House in Bridport aforesaid by building a Vestry or otherwise the Sum of Twenty Pounds to be paid into the hands of the Trustees of the said New Meeting House for that purpose by my said Executor also I give the sum of Two Pounds per Annum to be paid yearly by my said Executor into the hands of the Minister of the said new meeting in Bridport aforesaid for the time being for Twenty years from the time of my decease for the better Support of a Gospel Ministry in that Place and to the Reverend Mr Rooker now Pastor of that Church one Guinea also I give the sum of Ten pounds per Ann. to be paid yearly by my said Executor into the hands of the Minister for the time being of the Dissenting Congregation in Basingstoke aforesaid for Twenty years from the time of my decease for the better support of a Gospel Ministry in that Place also I give to the Dissenting Minister of Basingstoke aforesaid that shall be there settled at the time of my decease one Guinea to preach my Funeral Sermon and to the Clarke of the said Meeting half a guinea also I give the Sum of Three pounds per Annum to be paid yearly by my said Executor into the hands of the Minister of the Dissenting Congregation in Corne Abbas in the said County of Dorset for the time being for Ten years from the time of my decease for the better Support of a Gospel Ministry among that people Item as touching and concerning all the Rest and Residue of my Lands Tenements Goods Chattels Real & Personal Estate and Effects whatsoever and wheresoever I give devise and bequeath the same unto my Kinsman Daniel Taylor of Bridport aforesaid Mercer his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and I do hereby make appoint the said Daniel Taylor whole and sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former and other Wills by me at any time heretofore made In Witness whereof I the said James Kitchener the Testator have to this my last Will and Testament contained in three sheets of paper to each sheet set my hand and Seal this nineteenth day of October in the thirtieth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty six. James Kitchener. Signed Sealed Published and declared by the Testator James Kitchener as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who subscribed our Names as Witnesses hereto at his Request and in his presence the Razure in the last sheet of the said Will being first made and supplied with the word Ten. Sam: Darby, Martha Tyte, Jun^r, John Symes, Jun^r.

Kitchener.
[Vol. 7, p. 1.]

This Will was proved at London on the fourteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty eight before the Right Honourable Sir George Lee Knight Doctor of Laws Master Keeper or Commissary of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury lawfully constituted by the Oath of Daniel Taylor the Sole Executor named in the said Will to whom Administration was granted of all and Singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of the deceased having been first sworn by Commission duly to administer.

P.C.C. Hutton 269.

INDEX.

INDEX.

- Ablett, Adolphus, 51; Susan Bardwell, 51.
 Adams, Elizabeth, 28, 111; John, 111;
 Mary, 119; Thomas, 119; Rev.
 William, 28.
 Adkins, James, 46.
 Airey, John, 199; Katherine, 199.
 Albemarle, Earl of, 139.
 Aldrich, Ann, 173; John, 173.
 Aldworth, Mary, 137; Richard, 137.
 Alington, Anne, 157; Lady Dorothy, 157;
 Frances, 58; Sir Giles, 157; Henry, 58;
 Rev. Henry, 58; Lord, 161; Mary, 58.
 Allen, Anne, 5, 6; Catherine, 5;
 Dorothy, 5; Elizabeth, 6, 7, 49;
 Gervase, 5-7; Jane, 49, 51; John, 49,
 51; Joseph, 6; Mary, 5, 6; Richard, 6,
 7; Robert, 6; Samuel, 5, 6; Sarah, 5;
 Thomas, 5-7; William, 5, 6.
 Allott, Anne, 70; Rev. John, 70; Margaret,
 70.
 Alpe, Colonel, 145; Mary, 145.
 Alvey, Ellen, 148; Robert, 148.
 Amyas, Rev. John, 26; Mary, 26.
 Anderson, Dame Ann, 56; Barbara, 31;
 James, 31; Marjory, 31; Robert, 31;
 Rev. Sir William, Bt., 56.
 Angevine, Avis, 52; Richard, 52.
 Appleton, Robert, 49.
 Archer, Andrew, Lord, 107; Sarah, Lady,
 107.
 Arden, Catharine, Lady, 137; Charles
 George, Baron, 16, 141; Constance, 65;
 George James, Baron, 141; John, 65;
 Margaretta Elizabeth, Lady, 16, 141.
 Armitage, Harriet, 78; Thomas Rhodes,
 78.
 Armstrong, Avarilla Aphra, 128; Charlotte
 Eleanor Mary, 145; Harriet Frances,
 145; Rev. William Archibald, 128, 145.
 Arnold, Edith, 65; Henry, 65; Susan, 65.
 Arnopp, Frances, 54; John, 54.
 Arran, Arthur, Earl of, 12; Earl of, 66.
 Arthur, Mary, 90; Thomas, 90.
 Ash or Ashe, Agnes, 59; Anne, 194;
 Benjamin, 194; John, 59; Sir Joseph,
 Bt., 187; Mary, 187.
 Ashley, Anthony, 64; Dorothy, 64.
 Ashurst, Ann, 42.
 Aspinwall, Mary, 113; Samuel, 113;
 Sybil, 113; Colonel Thomas, 113;
 Hon^{ble} William, 113.
 Assheton, Eliza, 180; Rev. Richard 180.
 Atherton, John, 180.
 Athill, Anthony, 166; Elizabeth, 166.
 Atkinson, Florence, 184; Lydia, 103;
 Reginald, 184; Thomas, 140.
 Auchinleck, Catherine, 136; Rev. James,
 136.
 Auger, Elizabeth, 112; Ephraim, 112.
 Avondale, Alice, 153; Martin, 153.
 Awdry, Ambrose, 110; Mary, 110.
 Aylmer, George William, 200; Henrietta,
 200; James, 26; John, Bishop of
 London, 109; Judith, 109; Mary, 26.
 Ayloffe, Alice, 153; Sir Benjamin, Bt.,
 153; John, 152; Katharine, 152; Dame
 Margaret, 153; Sir William, Bt., 153.
 Ayscough, Elizabeth, 56; Dame Elizabeth,
 53; Faith, 53; Sir Francis, 53; Henry,
 55; Mildred, 55.
 Babington, Anne, 150; Urias, 150.
 Bachope, Hannah, 116; James 116;
 Jemima, 116.
 Back, Agnes, 166; Alice, 164, 166;
 Anna, 165; Anne, 164, 166; Bridget,
 164; Charles, 165, 166; Edmund, 165;
 Eleanor, 164; Elizabeth, 164-166;
 Emma, 164; Frances, 166; Francis,
 166; Henrietta, 165; John, 164-166;
 Margaret, 164; Martha, 165; Mary,
 164, 165; Nicholas, 166; Robert, 165,
 166; Roger, 164; Sarah, 166; Susannah,
 165; Thomas, 164, 166; Ursula, 166;
 William, 164, 166.
 Backhouse, John, 84; Mary, 84; Rebecca,
 84.
 Bailey, Christian, 209; Grace, 63; John,
 63; Mary, 146; Richard, 209.
 Baker, Anne, 177; Charlotte, 34; Hannah,
 82, 85; Harriet, 34; Henry, 177; John,
 86; Robert, 82, 85, 86; Thomas, 34;
 Sir Thomas, 34.
 Balguy, Ann, 75; Elizabeth, 75; John, 75.
 Balls, Francis, 49; Harriet, 24; Richard,
 24, 27; Sarah, 49.
 Bamber, John, 155; Margaret, 155.
 Bamfylde, Sir Edward, 133; Elizabeth,
 133.
 Banastre or Banister, Elizabeth, 185;
 Lettice, 185; Mary, 121, 185; Mary
 Middleton, 185; Richard, 185.
 Barber, Jane, 71; Thomas, 71.

Barker, Dionis, 148; Edward, 148; Emma, 164; William, 164.
 Barlow, Edmund, 15.
 Barnes, Mary, 120.
 Barnwell, Anna Maria, 27; Charles, 27.
 Baron, Frances, 58; Robert, 58.
 Barrett, Damaris, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Joseph, 45.
 Barry, Catherine, 10; Mary, 10; Redmond, 10.
 Bartlett, Alicia, 89; Alicia Oldfeld, 91; Anna Catherina, 89; Anne, 89, 90; Charles, 90; Charles Leftwich Oldfeld, 90; Charles Oldfeld, 90, 91; Eliza, 91; Elizabeth, 90, 91; Hannah, 89; James Oldfeld, 91; John, 89; John Oldfeld, 90; Mary, 89, 90; Rev. Robert Leach, 90; Simon, 89; Thomas, 89, 90; Rev. Thomas Oldfeld, 90; William Oldfeld, 90, 91.
 Barton, Ann, 184; Thurstan, 184.
 Baskerville, Constance, 61; Mary, 65; Nicholas, 61, 65.
 Basset, Francis, 167; Francis, Lord, 167; Margaret, 167.
 Bates, Ann, 199; Jane, 199; Ralph, 199.
 Bathurst, Allen, Earl, 15; Benjamin, 15, 19; Catherine, 15, 19; Finetta, 15.
 Batty, Colonel, 38; Elizabeth, 38; John, 2; Margaret, 2.
 Baugh, Lancelot, 57; Lieut.-General Lancelot, 57, 58; Mary, 57.
 Bawden, Aurelia, 168; Hugh, 167, 168; Thomasin, 167.
 Baxter, Elizabeth, 48.
 Bayley, Elizabeth, 181; James, 181; John, 71.
 Bayne, Anne, 35; William, 35.
 Bean, Rev. John, 44.
 Bedell, Dame Alice, 159; Sir Capell, Bt., 159.
 Belasyse, Mary, Countess Fauconberg, 127; Mildred, Viscountess Fauconberg, 127; Sir Thomas, Earl Fauconberg, 127.
 Belcher, Beata, 106; Samuel, 106; Thomas, 119.
 Bell, Frances, 166; Thomas, 166.
 Bellamy, Hester, 62; William, 62.
 Bence, Rev. Bence, 189; Edward Robert Starkie, 189; Elizabeth Susanna, 189; Harriet, 189; Henry Alexander Starkie, 189, 190; Henry Bence, 189, 190.
 Bendish, Dame Anne, 177; Diana, 177; Sir Thomas, Bt., 177.
 Bennett, Mary, 101.
 Benson, Ann, 32-35; Anna Dorothea Bridget, 35; Arthur Christopher, 33, 34; Bridget, 32, 33, 53; Christopher, 32-35; Clement, 53; Edward, 33, 34; Rev. Edward, 34; Edward White, 34; Eleanor, 99; Eleanor Sarah, 33, 34; Elizabeth, 35; George, 99; Harriet, 34; Hodgson, 32, 33; James, 35; Joanna, 35; John, 35; Joseph, 32; Margaret, 32, 33; Maria, 35; Mary, 32; Mary Elizabeth, 33; Richard, 53; Robert, 32; White, 33, 34.
 Bentinck, Lady Mary, 12; William, Earl of Portland, 12.
 Bentley, Bridget, 106.
 Benyon, Hannah, 14; Maria, 14; Richard, 14.
 Berenger, Elizabeth, 109; William, 109.
 Berens, Joseph, 14.
 Bermel, Sarah, 109; Thomas, 109.
 Berriman, Mr., 44.
 Bertie, Lady Elizabeth, 151; Montague, Earl of Lindsey, 151.
 Best, Sarah, 108; Rev. William, 108; William Dee, 108.
 Bevan, John, 85.
 Bickerton, George, 85; John, 85; William, 85.
 Bilham, Alice, 71; Richard, 71.
 Billingham, Ann, 13; Lettice, 13; William, 13.
 Bird, Rev. James Waller, 144.
 Bishop, Ann, 167; James, 167; Sarah, 167.
 Black, Patrick, 87; Sarah, 78; Stanley, 78.
 Blackbourne, Abraham, 154; Rev. Abraham, 154; Frances, 154; Mary, 154; —, 180.
 Blacker, Katherine, 58; Latham, 58.
 Blacklock, William Thomas, 77.
 Blackwell, Joshua, 68; Silvestra, 68; Rev. Thomas, 68.
 Blake, Francis John, 146; Richard, 16; Sarah, 146; Susannah, 16.
 Bland, Cecilia, 199.
 Blaydes, Hugh, 3.
 Blenckarne, Henry, 27; Jane, 24, 27; Simon, 27.
 Blomvill, Agnes, 59; John, 59; Margery, 59; Tristram, 59.
 Bloomfield, Hannah, 208.
 Blount, Christopher, 163; Elizabeth, 163.
 Blundell, Dorothy, 186, 187; Robert, 186, 187.
 Bodham, Anne, 26; Thomas, 26; Rev. Thomas, 26.
 Bolland, Hon^{ble} William, 42.
 Bolton, Dame Anne, 9; Charles, Duke of, 138; Duke of, 211; Sir Edward, 9.
 Bond, Joan, 94.
 Bonner, Abigail, 191; Ann, 117, 121; Edward, 119; Thomas, 117; William, 191.
 Boothby, Rev. Brooke, 200; Frances Maria Enma, 200.
 Bosville, Anne, 53; Katherine, 53; Ralph, 53.
 Boteler, Elizabeth, 169; Henry, 169; Dame Joan, 161; Sir William, Bt., 161.
 Bothamley, Henry Harper, 16.
 Bourchier, Anthony, 149; Elizabeth, 122; Sir James, 122; Mary, 149.
 Bourne, Edith, 62; Elizabeth, 173; Francis, 62; Judith, 173; Richard, 173; William, 62.

Boyd, Jane, 111; John 111.
 Boyle, John, 10; Mary, 10; Rebecca, 144.
 Bracebridge, Silvestra, 68.
 Bradshaw, Elizabeth, 106; Richard, 106.
 Brady, Alice, 10; Luke, 10.
 Bramhall, Ellen, 69; John 86; Thomas, 69.
 Bramston, Isabella, 175; John, 175.
 Breach, Mary Anne, 29; Thomas, 29.
 Brent, Anchor, 99; Elizabeth, 99.
 Brereton, John, 23; Mary, 23.
 Brett, Mary, 171; Robert, 171.
 Brewer, Johanna, 112; Sarah, 112.
 Brice, Eliza, 91; Frances, 91; George Tito, 91; Rev. George Tito, 91.
 Bridall, Anne, 193; Philip, 193.
 Briggs, Agnes, 196; James, 196.
 Bright, Catharine, 197; Sir John, Bt., 197.
 Briscoe, Katherine, 55; Robert, 55.
 Brodeheade, Alice, 1; Jane, 1; John, 1; William, 1.
 Brodrick, Alan, Viscount Midleton, 10, 12; Rev. the Hon^{ble} Alan, 17; Sir Alan, 9, 12, 13; Albinia, 15; Albinia, Viscountess Midleton, 13, 16; Alethea, 12; Alice, 11, 14; Hon^{ble} Alice, 11; Dame Alice, 10; Anne, 11, 13, 18; Anne, Viscountess Midleton, 10, 13; Hon^{ble} Anne, 9, 10, 18; Catherine, 10, 11, 13, 15; Charles, 14, 16, 18; Charles, Viscount Midleton, 16; Hon^{ble} and Most Rev. Charles, Archbishop of Cashel, 16; Charlotte, 13; Hon^{ble} Charlotte, 15; Courthope, 11; Hon^{ble} Courthope, 13; Edward, 12; Lady Elizabeth Anne, 16; Ellen, Viscountess Midleton, 17; Hon^{ble} Emma, 17; Frances, Viscountess Midleton, 14; Hon^{ble} Frances Anne, 15; George, Viscount Midleton, 13-15; Rev. George, 16; George Alan, Viscount Midleton, 17; Hon^{ble} George Charles, 15-17; Harriet, 17; Harriet, Viscountess Midleton, 16; Hon^{ble} Harriet, 15; Henry, 11, 14; Hon^{ble} Lieut.-Colonel Henry, 16; Jane, 13, 14; General the Hon^{ble} John, 18; Rev. John, 14; John Robert, 18; Katherine, 14; Dame Katherine, 9; Laurence, 13; Rev. Laurence, 13, 14, 19; Lucy, 10, 11; Hon^{ble} Lucy, 15, 17; Margaret, 9, 10; Maria, Viscountess Midleton, 14; Hon^{ble} Maria, 14, 15; Maria Albinia, 18; Mary, 12; Mary, Viscountess Midleton, 12; Hon^{ble} Mary, 16, 17; Mary Elizabeth, 13, 18; Oliver, 9, 10; Randal, 11; St. John, 11, 13; Hon^{ble} St. John, 10, 14; Sir St. John, 9, 10; Sarah, 12; Thomas, 9; Hon^{ble} Thomas, 9, 14, 15; Sir Thomas, 9; Vice-Admiral Thomas, 12, 13; William, 9, 10, 12; William, Viscount Midleton, 15; Hon^{ble} William, 17; Very Rev. William John, Viscount Midleton, 16, 18.
 Bromley, Abraham, 46; Amelia, 46; Catherine, 45; Edward, 46; Elizabeth, 45, 46; Henry, 46; Joanna, 46; Joseph Robarts, 46; Joseph Warner, 45, 46; Letitia, 45; Nathaniel Barrett, 45; Nathaniel Warner, 45, 46; Samuel, 46; Sarah, 45, 46; Sarah Anne, 45; William, 45.
 Brooks, Elizabeth, 71; Robert, 71.
 Brothers, Elizabeth, 165; William, 165.
 Brown or Browne, Catherine, 114; Constance, 64; John, 63, 64; Mary, 66; Robert, 66.
 Brudenell, Lady Elizabeth Anne, 16; Penelope Ann, Countess of Cardigan, 16; Robert, Earl of Cardigan, 16.
 Buchannan, Arabella, 28; Charles, 28.
 Buck, Catharine, 206; Samuel, 206; William, 206.
 Buller, Dorothy, 61; John, 61, 133; Philippa, 133.
 Bulkeley, George, 189.
 Bullock, John, 151; Katharine, 151.
 Bullough, Elizabeth, 77; Thomas, 77.
 Burgess, Cicely, 182.
 Burkitt, Alice, 14.
 Burley, Deborah, 76; Thomas, 76.
 Burnell, Adam, 59; Elizabeth, 59.
 Burnham, Joan, 154.
 Burroughs, Hannah, 208; William, 208.
 Burrow, Ann, 74; Thomas, 74.
 Burson or Buryson, John, 117, 121; Katherine, 117, 119, 121.
 Burton, Lancelot, 54.
 Bush, Avarilla Oliveria Cromwell, 129; Rev. Paul, 129; Rev. Thomas Cromwell, 122, 124-129.
 Bushell, John, 119; Judith, 119; Margaret, 119.
 Butler, Joan, 64; John, 64; Rev. John, 40; Katharine, 135; Thomas, 135.
 Byerly, Christopher, 197; Clare, 197.
 Byne, Anne, 193; Rev. Henry, 193, 198; Isabella, 193.
 Byng, Admiral Sir George, Viscount Torrington, 172; Margaret, Viscountess Torrington, 172; Pattee, Viscount Torrington, 172.
 Byrom, John, 185; Mary, 185.
 Calkin, Rebecca, 84.
 Camden, William, 170.
 Camerford, Lord, 25.
 Campbell, Augusta, 183; Hester, 159; Sir James, Bt., 183; Dame Mary, 159; Sir Thomas, Bt., 159.
 Campden, Baptist, Viscount, 151; Elizabeth, Viscountess, 151.
 Capell, Algernon, Earl of Essex, 12; Mary, Countess of Essex, 12; Lady Mary, 12.
 Capps, Elizabeth, 165; Samuel, 165.
 Carde, Eleanor, 164.

Cardigan, Penelope Ann, Countess of, 16;
 Robert, Earl of, 16.
 Carent, Thomasia, 59; William, 59.
 Carew, Lady Anne, 177.
 Carpenter, John, 119.
 Carr, Abigail, 191; Alfred, 195; Alice,
 192; Anne, 197; Annabella, 191;
 Arthur Skerrett, 195; Barbara, 196,
 197; Benjamin, 194; Caroline, 193, 194;
 Charles Henry Gregg, 195; Rev. Charles
 Ridley, 195; Christiana, 192; Clare,
 197; Cuthbert, 196, 197; Dorothy,
 191, 193; Elizabeth, 191; Emely or
 Emily, 193, 195; Francis, 195; George,
 194; Hannah, 192, 198; Harriet, 194;
 Rev. Henry Byne, 194, 198, 199, 201;
 Henry Dick, 195; Lieut.-Colonel Sir
 Henry William, 142; Humphry, 196;
 Isabella, 191, 193, 196; Isabella Susan,
 195; Jane, 191, 197; Dame Jane, 142;
 John, 191-193, 196, 198; Rev. John, 193,
 194; Katherine, 194; Margaret, 192, 193;
 Mary, 193; Mathew, 193; Nathaniel,
 192; Ralph, 193, 194, 198; Richard,
 191, 192; Sarah, 191, 192; Thomas,
 192; William, 191, 192, 197.
 Carss, Robert, 8; Robert Martin, 8;
 Sophia, 8.
 Carter, John, 8; Mary Anne, 8.
 Cashel, Hon^{ble} and Most Rev. Charles
 Brodrick, Archbishop of, 16.
 Casson, Anne, 7.
 Castelman, Hon^{ble} Alice, 11; Rev. John,
 11; Jonathan, 11.
 Castle, Agnes, 2; Alice, 1; Ann, 3, 4,
 106; Annabel, 2; Anthony, 1; Betsy
 Sharpe, 4; Betty, 4; Catherine, 3, 4;
 Charles, 4; Charlotte, 4; Edward, 2;
 Elizabeth, 2, 4; Francis Ambler, 4;
 George, 1, 3, 4; Gilbert, 2; Godfrey,
 2, 3; Jane, 1-4; Jennet, 1; Joan, 1, 2;
 John, 1-3; Jonathan, 4; Joshua, 3, 4;
 Lawrence, 2; Margaret, 2, 150; Maria,
 3; Martha, 3; Mary, 1, 3, 4; Nancy,
 4; Richard, 1, 2, 150; Sally, 3, 4;
 Samuel Sharpe, 3, 4; Sarah, 3;
 Susannah, 3, 4; Thomas, 1, 106;
 Thomas Dales, 4.
 Castleton, George, Viscount, 158; Nicholas,
 Viscount, 127; Sarah, Viscountess,
 158.
 Cavendish, Lady Anne, 128; William,
 Earl of Devonshire, 128.
 Cecil, Ann, Countess of Salisbury, 137;
 Lady Catharine, 137, 141; Lady
 Dorothy, 157; James, Earl of Salisbury,
 137, 141; Thomas, Earl of Exeter,
 157.
 Chad, Elizabeth, 145; Robert, 145;
 Susannah, 145.
 Chaddor, Jane, 92.
 Chamberlayne, Thomas, 100.
 Chambers, Rebecca, 80; Richard, 80.
 Chandler, Gertrude, 65.
 Charlesworth, Agnes, 69; Richard, 69.
 Charlton, Elizabeth, 202; Francis, 202.
 Chedworth, Lady, 142.
 Cheney, Harriet, 194; Robert, 194;
 Robert Henry, 194.
 Chester, Bishop of, 132.
 Chichele, Elizabeth, 177; Sir Thomas, 177.
 Chichester, Ann, Countess of, 14; Thomas,
 Earl of, 14.
 Child, Deborah, 113; —, 112.
 Clarke, Abigail, 206; Bridget, 32;
 Hannah, 72; Henry, 72; Thomas, 44;
 —, 194.
 de Clairville, Emely, 193.
 Claypole, Blanche, 126; Elizabeth, 126;
 John, 126.
 Clayton, Alice, 10; Dorothy, 134; John,
 199; Judith, 134; Sir Kenrick, Bt., 36;
 Laurence, 10, 134; Dame Martha, 36;
 Colonel Randall, 10, 134; Sir Robert,
 36, 38; Sir Robert, Bt., 42, 44; William,
 36; Sir William, Bt., 36, 41, 42.
 Clement or Clements, Ann, 8, 53;
 Louisa, 8; Nathaniel, 8; Sir Richard,
 53.
 Clench, Bruin, 23; Catharine, 23.
 Cleobury, Lady, 44.
 Clerk or Clerke, Frances, 154; Jane
 Elizabeth, 77; Joan, 154; Rev. William,
 154.
 Cliffe, Mary, 92.
 Clifford, —, 19.
 Cloete, Henry, 18; Maria Albinia, 18;
 William Brodrick, 18; William James
 Dundas, 18.
 Clonfert, Hon^{ble} and Rt. Rev. Charles
 Brodrick, Bishop of, 16.
 Cloyne, Rt. Rev. Richard Woodward,
 Bishop of, 16.
 Coatsworth, Hannah, 198; William, 198.
 Cock, Jane, 197; Ralph, 197.
 Cockayne, Elizabeth, 151, 157; Jane, 159;
 Dame Mary, 157; Sir William, 151,
 157, 159.
 Cockes, Elizabeth, 158; Robert, 158.
 Coke, Elizabeth, 156; John, 154, 155;
 Sir John, 123; Mary, 123, 154.
 Coker, Mary, 65; William, 65.
 Cole, Anne Elizabeth, 66; Samuel, 66;
 —, 88.
 Collier, George, 212.
 Comberbatch, Hannah, 82, 86; John, 82,
 86; Roger, 85.
 Compton, Lady Catharine, 137, 141;
 Charles, Earl of Northampton, 137, 141;
 Hon^{ble} Charles, 137; Hon^{ble} Mary, 137;
 Hon^{ble} Spencer, 142.
 Connould, Elizabeth, 26; Rev. John, 26.
 Cook or Cooke, Captain, 96; Catherine,
 65; Constance, 63; Elizabeth, 66;
 George John, 16; Margaret, 196;
 Penelope Anne, 16; Robert, 148;
 Thomas, 63, 65, 66.
 Coope, Henry, 185; Lettice, 185.
 Cooper, Alice, 179; Elizabeth, 66;
 Thomas, 66, 119.

- Cope, Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 110; Ursula, 110.
 Coppendale, Hannah, 74; William, 74.
 Corsellis, Hester, 159; Nicholas, 159.
 Cosier, Anne Greville, 102; William, 102.
 Cotgreave, John, 88; John Johnson, 88; Thomas, 88.
 Cotton, George, 82, 85; Margaret, 9; Richard, 9.
 Couch, Anne, 96; George, 96.
 Courthope, Dame Elizabeth, 10; Lucy, 10; Sir Peter, 10.
 Coventry, Anne, Countess of, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183; Dorothy, Countess of, 177; Gilbert, Earl of, 177.
 Coward, Mary Anne, 65.
 Cowper, Anne, 25; Earl, 25; James, 172; John, 173; Rev. John, 25; Judith, 173; Dame Martha, 172; Pennington, 25; Spencer, 25; William, 25, 172; Sir William, Bt., 172, 173.
 Cox, Catherine, 99; Joel, 210; Rev. John, 71; Rachel, 56; Rt. Rev. Robert, Bishop of Ely, 56; Susan, 71.
 Coxhead, Elizabeth, 100.
 Cozens, Arthur, 90; Christiane, 90.
 Crabb, Drury, 207; Jemima, 207.
 Cradock, Elizabeth, 54; Maria, 41; William, 54.
 Crane, Dame Elizabeth, 64; Sir Richard, 64.
 Cranmer, Susannah, 39; William, 39; Sir William, 36, 38, 39.
 Creek, Sarah Louisa, 77.
 Cresset, Elizabeth, 124; Zephaniah, 124.
 Creyke, Harriet Elizabeth, 96; Captain Richard, R.N., 96.
 Cripps, Catharine, 206; Emma, 206, 210; Rev. Thomas, 206, 210; William Buck, 206, 210.
 Crisp, John, 118.
 Crofton, Mary, 137; Rose, 137; William, 137.
 Cromwell, Ann, 122, 124-127; Benjamin Hewling, 124; Bridget, 123; Dorothy, 122-124; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 122, 124-127, 129; Elizabeth Oliveria, 128; Frances, 127, 128; Francis, 126; Hannah, 125, 126; Hannah Hewling, 129; Henry, 125-127, 135; Major-General Henry, 125, 128; Sir Henry, 122; James, 126; Letitia, 126; Mary, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128; Oliver, 122-128; Oliver, Lord Protector, 122, 123, 126-128; Richard, 123, 126, 127, 129; Richard, Lord Protector, 124, 128; Robert, 122, 125; Sarah, 126; Susannah, 129; Thomas, 127, 129; William, 125-129.
 Crosland or Crossland, Ann, 73; Ellen, 71; Elizabeth, 20, 73; Godfrey, 70, 73; John, 71; Mary, 70; Richard, 20; Thomas, 73.
 Crow, Anne, 37-39, 42; Thomas, 37.
 Cubitt, Anthony, 25; Barbara, 25; Judith, 25.
 Cudworth, Beatrice, 69; Thomas, 69.
 Cullen, Viscount, 157.
 Cundett, John, 93; Mary, 93.
 Curnocke, John, 119; Judith, 119.
 Currey, Anne, 208; George, 208; Martha, 206; William, 206.
 Curteis, Anne, 164, 166; Jeremiah, 42; Martha, 42; Thomas, 164, 166; Ursula, 166; William Calverley, 29.
 Cutting, Susannah, 144.
 Dade, Agnes, 61; Thomas, 61.
 Dales, Sarah, 3.
 Dana, Amariah, 115; Dorothy, 115; Lucretia, 115.
 Daniel, Lionel, 176; Martha, 176; Mary, 25; William, 176.
 Danvers, Anne, 110; John, 110.
 Darby, John, 18; Samuel, 213; Susan, 18.
 Darell, Elizabeth, 54; John, 54; Rev. Sir William Lionel, Bt., 138.
 Darley, Ann, 3.
 Darling, Katharine, 31.
 Davenport, Rev. Charles, 87.
 Davis, Harry, 86; Rachel, 113.
 Davison, Margery, 36; William, 36.
 Dawe, Joan, 92.
 Dawson, Marian, 47.
 Day or Daye, John, 38; Mary, 38, 133; Rebecca, 67; William, 67, 133.
 Dee, —, 108.
 Dent, James, 32; Jane, 57; John, 57; Mary, 32.
 Denton, Betty, 75.
 Dering, Colonel Daniel, 136; Sir Edward, Bt., 135, 136; Helena, 136; Katharine, 135; Dame Mary, 135.
 Dethick, Sir Gilbert, 148.
 Devonshire, William, Earl of, 128.
 Dewhurst, Charles, 45; Letitia, 45.
 Dixon, Elizabeth, 188; William, 188.
 Doidge, Richard, 92; Sarah, 92.
 Dolbeare, Rev. John, 92; Mary, 92; Sybil, 92.
 Dolman, Anne, 11; Catherine, 11; Robert, 11.
 Donellan, Ann, 139; Martha, 139; Nehemiah, 139.
 Donne, Anna Maria, 27, 29, 30; Anne, 23-26; Anne Vertue, 26, 30; Arabella, 28; Audrey, 25; Rev. Castres, 25, 27, 30; Castres Mott, 30; Rev. Castres Mott, 27; Catharine, 23, 24; Catherine Maria, 28; Rev. Charles Edward, 25; Charles Mott, 27; Deborah, 26; Edward Charles, 26, 30; Elizabeth, 24, 26-28; Fanny Rival, 27; Frances, 26, 27; Frederick Thomas, 29; Harriette Anne, 29, 30; Harriet Judith, 24;

- Harriet Rival, 24; Henry, 27, 29; Jane, 24, 27; John Thomas, 28, 29; Judith, 25; Katherine Blanche, 26; Lillas, 29; Mary, 23, 26; Mary Anne, 29; Richard, 23, 27; Robert, 25; Rev. Robert, 25; Roger, 23; Rev. Roger, 24; Roger Manning, 28; Thomas, 23, 28; Rev. Thomas, 25; William, 23, 25-27; William Bodham, 26, 29, 30; William George, 27; William Mowbray, 26; Rev. William Sayer, 27.
- Doubleday, Ann, 198; John, 198.
- Douglas, George Lewis Adolphus, 192, 198; Hannah, 192, 198.
- Downe or Downes, Christiana, 189; Edward, 189, 190; John, 210, 211; Margaret, 190; Mary, 66.
- D'Oyly, John, 110, 111; Priscilla, 110, 111; Ursula, 110.
- Drake, Sir Bernard, 133; Margaret, 133.
- Draycott, Isabel, 59; Peter of, 59.
- Drew, John, 60; Margery, 60.
- Drummond, Andrew Berkley, 141; Andrew Robert, 141, 142; Lady Elizabeth, 142; Lady Mary, 141; Robert, 141; William, Viscount Strathallan, 141.
- Duckworth, Isabella, 79; Joseph, 79.
- Dugdale, Mary Ollivant, 78; Mary Thornley, 77; William, 77, 78.
- Dukinfeld, Rev. Sir Henry Robert, Bt., 18.
- Duncombe, George, 13; Hester, 13.
- de Dunstanville, Francis, Lord, 167.
- Duport, Cornelia, 56; John, 56; Rachel, 56.
- Durham, John George, Earl of, 201.
- Durrant, Elizabeth, 165; Sarah, 51.
- Dyke or Dykes, Anne, 184; Robert, 184; Thomas, 85, 86.
- Easton, Jane, 4.
- Eastwood, Sarah, 20.
- Eaton, Anne, 131; Daniel, 130-132; Eleanor, 130, 131; Elizabeth, 130-132; Henry, 131; John, 130; Mary, 130, 131; Stephen, 130; Ven^{ble} Stephen, 130, 132; Theophila, 130; William, 130.
- Edgar, Catharine, 189; Milesen, 189; Robert, 189; Susannah, 189.
- Edwardes, Hon^{ble} Cuthbert Ellison, 203; Hon^{ble} Laura Jane, 203; William, Baron Kensington, 203.
- Egill, John, 205.
- Egmont, Bridget, Countess of, 138; Catharine, Countess of, 137, 141; Catharine Parker, Countess of, 137; Earl of, 135, 137, 139, 141; George James, Earl of, 141; Sir Henry Frederick John James, Earl of, 138; Isabella, Countess of, 138; Sir John, Earl of, 137, 138, 141; Sir John James, Earl of, 138.
- Ellison, Agnes, 196; Alice, 197, 198; Andrew, 197; Ann, 196-199, 202, 203; Anne Nina, 203; Barbara, 196, 197; Benjamin, 197; Cecilia, 199; Christopher, 196; Cuthbert, 196-199, 202; General Cuthbert, 197; Colonel Cuthbert George, 201; Rev. Cuthbert, 199, 200; Elizabeth, 196-198, 200, 201; George, 196; Hannah, 192, 198, 199; Henrietta, 192, 198, 200, 201; Henry, 192, 198; Isabel, 196; Isabella, 197, 198; Isabella Caroline, 200; Isabella Grace, 199, Jane, 196, 197, 199, 200; Joan, 197; John, 199, 201; Joseph, 198; Katherine, 199; Laura Jane, 203; Louisa, 202; Margaret, 196, 197; Mary, 199; Hon^{ble} Mary, 202; Mary Frances, 202; Mathew, 197; Rev. Nathaniel, 200; Ralph, 200; Ralph Carr, 195; Robert, 196-199, 201; Colonel Robert, 202; Rowland, 196; Sarah Caroline, 203; Samuel, 197; Stephen, 197; William, 196, 199.
- Elmy, Harriet, 189; William, 189.
- Ely, Rt. Rev. Robert Cox, Bishop of, 56.
- Emery, John, 84; Martha, 84.
- Escott, Ven^{ble} Daniel, 175; Mary, 175.
- Essex, Algernon, Earl of, 12; Mary, Countess of, 12.
- Evans, Elizabeth, 71; John, 71.
- Evelyn, Dame Elizabeth, 158; Sir John, 158; Sarah, 158.
- Exeter, Thomas, Earl of, 157.
- Eyre, Diana, 148; Ellen, 70; Emma, 148; Godfrey, 148; Joan, 70; John, 70; Margaret, 148; Rowland, 148; Thomas, 70.
- Eyres, George William, 17.
- Fanshawe, Hon^{ble} Abigail, 159; Agnes, 148; Alice, 149, 152-154, 159, 161; Ann, 147-150, 152, 154-156, 163; Hon^{ble} Ann, 157, 160; Hon^{ble} Anna Maria, 158; Dame Anne, 150, 157, 162; Benjamin, 155; Hon^{ble} Catherine, 160; Dame Catherine, 160; Collen, 147; Charles, 156, 157; Charles, Viscount, 161; Rear-Admiral Charles, 156; Diana, 148; Dionis, 148; Dorothea, 153; Dorothy, 147; Elizabeth, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154, 156-158, 163; Elizabeth, Viscountess, 151, 157; Hon^{ble} Elizabeth, 151, 159; Dame Elizabeth, 148, 157, 160; Ellen, 148; Evelyn, Viscount, 158; Frances, 154; Godfrey, 149, 150; Grace, 150; Harrison, 163; Helen, 147; Henry, 147-149, 152, 155, 157; Hon^{ble} Henry, 159, 163; Sir Henry, 148, 149, 151-153, 157; Henry Ernest, 148, 149, 153, 157, 158, 162, 163; Hon^{ble} Jane, 159; Joan, 149, 161; John, 2, 147, 148, 150, 152-156, 160; Hon^{ble} John, 161, 163;

Rev. John, 155; John Gascoyne, 155; Katherine, 151, 152; Hon^{ble} Katharine, 158, 163; Margaret, 2, 148, 150, 153, 155, 162, 163; Dame Margaret, 151, 160; Maria, 156; Mary, 151, 153-156; Hon^{ble} Mary, 159, 163; Michael, 163; Philip, 153; Richard, 150, 163; Sir Richard, Bt., 162, 163; Robert, 148; Hon^{ble} Robert, 161, 162; Hon^{ble} Sarah, 158; Sarah, Viscountess, 158; Simon, Viscount, 161; Sir Simon, 160, 161; Susan, 150, 152, 153, 160; Susanna, 147, 151, 154, 156; Thomas, 148-150, 153-155, 160; Sir Thomas, Viscount, 151, 157-161; Sir Thomas, 150, 151, 160; Thomsine, 147; Walter, 148, 160; William, 151-155; Hon^{ble} William, 161.
 Farington, Agnes, 188; Sarah, 188; Valentine, 188.
 Farrer, Charles, 76; Katharine, 76.
 Faunconberg, Mary, Countess, 127; Mildred, Viscountess, 127; Sir Thomas, Earl, 127.
 Fankner, John, 59; Maud, 59.
 Fauntleroy, —, 59.
 Fellows, Richard, 14.
 Fenwick, Edward, 196; Elizabeth, 196; George, 201; Isabella, 198; Robert, 198; William, 196.
 Fern, Hepzibah, 20; Rev. Robert, 20.
 Ferrand, Robert, 20; Ruth, 20.
 Ferrars or Ferrers, Constance, 61; Edward, 61; Jane, 60; Katharine, 158, 160; Knighton, 158, 160; Richard, 60.
 Ferril, Martha, 76; Patrick, 76.
 Fessey, Anne, 105; George, 105; Margaret, 105.
 Fetiplace, Sir Edmund, 109; Jane, 109.
 Field, Anne, 127; Henry, 127; John, 127.
 Fiennes, Rev. the Hon^{ble} Wingfield Stratford Twisleton Wykeham, 194.
 Finch, Elizabeth, 54; Dame Elizabeth, 54; Sir Heneage, 54.
 Fineux, Jane, 52; Sir John, 52.
 Fish, John, 204; Thomasine, 204.
 Fisher, Ann, 208; Edward, 208; Leah, 111; Sarah, 51.
 Fitzgerald, Alice, 136; Richard, 136.
 Fitzgibbon, Arabella, 11.
 Fitzjames, James, 59; Joan, 59.
 Flather, Richard, 20; Ruth, 20.
 Fleetwood, Dame Anne, 123; Bridget, 123; General Charles, 123; Frances, 123; Mary, 123; Sir Miles, 123; Smyth, 123.
 Flint or Flynt, John, 88; Margaret, 23; Mary, 23; Rev. Roger, 23.
 Flower, Ann, 22; Mr., 88; William, 148.
 Foljambe, John, 210; Thomas, 210.
 Foot, Ann, 98; Arabella, 95; Harriet, 95; John Strode, 95; Rev. Josias, 95, 98; William, 95.
 Ford or Forde, Adrian, 83, 86; Maria, 3; Sarah, 83, 86; William, 86; Rev. William, 83, 86.
 Fortrey, Mary, 137; Samuel, 137.
 Foster, Ann, 57.
 Fountaine, Mary, 74; Peter, 74.
 Fowler, Martha, 41; William, 118.
 Fox, Elizabeth, 165; Mary, 49.
 Foxley, Mary, 190; Thomas, 190.
 Francis, Hugh Godsell, 90; Sarah, 90.
 Frank, Dorothy, 63; Walter, 63.
 Frankland, Ann, 14; Frederick Meinhart, 14; Thomas, 128; Sir Thomas, Bt., 128.
 Freeman, Arthur, 15; John Thomas, Baron Redesdale, 143; Thomas Edwards, 143.
 Freeman-Mitford, Frances, Lady Redesdale, 143; Sir John, Baron Redesdale, 143.
 Freke, Catherine, 136; Lady Elizabeth, 12; Brigadier-General George, 136; Sir John Redmond, Bt., 12; Dame Mary, 12; Robert, 136.
 Friend, John Banks, 103.
 Fudd, Joseph, 206.
 Fulcher, Catherine Maria, 8.
 Fuller, Dorothy, 147; Francis, 44; William, 147.
 Furneaux, Abraham, 97; Rev. Alan, 98; Anna Maria, 95; Anne, 94, 96, 98; Arabella, 98; Christopher, 93, 95; Rev. Christopher, 92; Edith, 93; Elizabeth, 94; Emma, 92; Grace, 94; Harriet, 95; Harriet Elizabeth, 96; Henry, 92; Rev. Henry, 97, 98; Mrs. Henry, 96-98; James, 93-95; Rev. James, 95; Jane, 92; Joan, 92, 93; John, 92, 93, 95; Rev. John, 92, 93; Vice-Admiral John, 97; Judith, 97; Margery, 92; Maria, 97; Mary, 93; Peter, 93; Philip, 95; Richard, 93; Robert, 93; Samuel, 93; Sarah, 92; Susanna, 94, 95; Sybil, 92, 93; Thomas, 93, 94; Tobias, 94; Captain Tobias, R.N., 96; Rev. Tobias, 96-98; William, 92-95, 97; Major General William, 97; Rev. William Duckworth, 97; Very Rev. William Mordaunt, 94-96.
 Furnis, Ellis, 148; Emma, 148.
 Furnish, Deborah, 75; Joseph, 75.
 Furnivall, Margaret, 83, 87; Mary, 87; Peter, 83, 87; Rebecca, 83, 87; William, 87.
 Fynmore, Agnes, 100; Anne, 99, 102; Anne Greville, 102; Arthur Rodon, 102; Barbara, 103; Betty, 103; Catherine, 99; Charles, 102; Christian, 99; Edmund Francis, 103; Eleanor, 99; Elizabeth, 99-102; Harriet, 103; Henry, 102; Humphrey, 99; James, 103; Jane, 101-103; John, 100, 103; Lydia, 103; Maria, 101; Martha, 99-101; Mary, 99-101; Penelope, 100; Philippa, 101; Richard, 100-102; Thomas, 99, 100, 102, 103; Thomas George, 102; William, 99-102; Ven^{ble} Archdeacon William, 101.

Gainsborough, Earl of, 150.
Galway, Viscount, 34.
Garrett, Abraham, 50; Alice, 47; Ann, 47, 48, 50; Charles, 50; Charlotte, 51; Deborah, 51; Edward, 47, 50; Elizabeth, 47-51; Frances, 48; Garrett, 51; George, 51; Hammond, 48; Hannah, 51; Harman, 47, 51; Isaac, 51; Isaac Durrant, 51; Jacob, 51; James, 48, 49; Jane, 49, 51; Jesse, 51; John, 47-49, 51; Margaret, 47, 50; Maria, 51; Marian, 47; Mary, 47-51; Mary Obedience, 49; Newson, 51; Nicholas, 48; Parnell, 48; Richard, 48, 49; Rose, 49; Samuel, 48, 50, 51; Sarah, 49, 51; Sarah Anne, 51; Susan, 47; Susannah, 49; Thomas, 47, 49; William, 48, 50.
Gascoyne, Ann, 155; Sir Crisp, 155; Dame Margaret, 155.
Gatton, Ebenezer, 126; Eleanor, 126; Sarah, 126.
Geary, Catherine, 3; Susannah, 189; Rev. William, 189.
Gell, Daniel, 19.
Gerard, Sir William, 178.
Gibbon, Elizabeth, 42.
Gibbons, Elizabeth, 67; Hannah, 40; Sir John, Bt., 39; Martha, 67; Dame Martha, 39; Thomas, 67.
Gibson, Anne, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Janet, 31; Thomas, 124.
Giffard, Ann, 42; Elizabeth, 10; Sir John, 10; Sarah, 42; William, 42.
Gifford or Gyfford, Agnes, 169; Anne, 109; Dame Eleanor, 109; Sir George, 109; Sir William, 109.
Gilbarte, Katherine, 171.
Gilbert, John, 60.
Gilberthorpe, Mary, 73.
Glover, Dorothy, 60; John, 60; Noel, 180; Sybella, 173, 174, 179, 180.
Goathurst, Margaret, 59; Roger of, 59.
Goddard, Abigail, 113, 116; Abija, 115; Abijah Warren, 116; Anna, 109; Anne, 22, 109-111; Anthony, 110; Benjamin, 110, 113, 114, 116; Catherine, 114; Charles, 109, 116; Charlotte, 115; Clarissa, 114; Deborah, 111, 113; Edmond, 109; Edward, 110, 111; Hon^{ble} Edward, 114; Eliza, 109, 116; Elizabeth, 109-112, 116; Elizabeth Marianna, 114; Francis, 109; Hannah, 112, 113; James, 109, 112; Jane, 109, 111; Jemima, 116; Johanna, 112; John, 109, 110, 112-114; Hon^{ble} John, 111; Jonathan, 115; Joseph, 111, 113, 114; Joseph Warren, 114; Josiah, 110, 113; Leah, 111; Louisa, 114; Louisa May, 116; Lucretia, 115; Lucy, 113-115; Martha, 110, 113; Mary, 110-113, 115; Mehitable, 112; Nathaniel, 115; Priscilla, 110, 111; Rachel, 113; Rainald William Knightley, 110; Richard, 109, 110; Robert, 112; Samuel, 112, 113; Samuel Aspinwall, 116; Sarah, 109, 112; Susanna, 111, 114, 115; Thatcher, 115; Thomas, 109, 110, 112; Vincent, 110; Warren, 115; William, 110, 111, 115.
Goodere, John, 25; Pennington, 25.
Goodwin, William, 104.
Gookin, Dorothy, 134; Robert, 134.
Gore, Arthur, Earl of Arran, 12; Lady Elizabeth, 12; Helena, 135; Robert, 135.
Gorst, Thomas, 87.
Gosling, Francis, 195; Maria, 195.
Goulburn, Colonel Edward, 201, 202.
Graham, Anne, 18; Robert, 18.
Grantham, Margaret, 163; Vincent, 163.
Graves, Elizabeth, 95.
Gray or Graye, Cuthbert, 196; Elizabeth, 196; Joshua, 209; Mary, 209; Thomas, 85.
Greaves, Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Jennet, 70; John, 70.
Green or Grene, Annabel, 2; Dr., 44; Frances, 21; Henrietta, 165; Humphrey, 2; John, 165; Martha, 22; Martin, 21; Sarah, 21.
Gregg, Caroline, 193; Charles Francis, 194, 195; Charles Henry, 195; Elizabeth, 193; Emily, 193; Francis, 193, 195; Henry, 195; Isabella Susan, 194, 195; Maria, 195.
Gresham, Sir Charles, Bt., 178; Martha, 178.
Griffith, Ellen, 17.
Grosvenor, Eleanor, 36; Mary, 184; Nicholas, 36; Sir Richard, 184.
Gunter, Colonel, 187; Elizabeth, 187.
Gunton, John, 146; Rose, 146.
Hache, Edward, 167; Florence, 167.
Hagthorpe, Joan, 52; Robert, 52.
Hall, Frances Elizabeth, 188; John, 188.
Hammond, Mary, 186; R., 186.
Hancock, Ann, 184; Nicholas, 184.
Handcock, Frances, 53; Peter, 53.
Hanmer, Lady Catharine, 138; Thomas, 138; William, 138.
Hansard, Elizabeth, 53; William, 53.
Hardaker, Elizabeth, 22; Richard, 22.
Hardcastle, Bridget, 32.
Hargreaves, Ann, 179.
Harrington, Rev. John, 58; Mary, 58.
Harris, Margaret, 63; Thomas, 63.
Harrison, Anne, 162; Sir John, 162; Dame Margaret, 162.
Hartopp, Sir Edward, Bt., 123; Dame Mary, 123.
Harvey, Daniel, 135; Mary, 135.
Hassell, Charlotte Eleanor Mary, 145; Richard, 145.
Hastings, Lady Elizabeth, 140; Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, 140.

Hattersley, Elizabeth, 69; William, 69.
 Hatton, Dame Alice, 149; Sir Christopher, 149.
 Hawkesworth, Frances, 188; Frances Elizabeth, 188; Walter Ramsden, 188.
 Haworth, Rev. Henry, 77.
 Haynes, Joseph, 120.
 Hayward, Alice, 170, 172; Robert, 85; Samuel, 170, 172; William, 210.
 Heath, Anne, 150; Sir Edward, 151, 160; John, 111; Margaret, 151, 160; Robert, 150; Susannah, 111.
 Heathcote, Elizabeth, 183; Rev. Henry, 182, 183; Jennetta, 182.
 Heighes, Henry, 204; Sir Nicholas, 204; Thomasine, 204.
 Henborough, Gertrude, 61; Robert, 61.
 Henley, Mary, 156; Sir Robert, 156.
 Henry, Mathew, 212.
 Henson, Cheselden, 180; Mary Anne, 180.
 Herne, George, 211.
 Hewitt, Elizabeth, 24; Thomas, 24.
 Hewling, Benjamin, 125; Hannah, 125.
 Hey, Ann, 71; Richard, 71.
 Heywood, Abel, 113; Hannah, 113.
 Hill, Anna Catherina, 89; Anne, 10, 105; Hon^{ble} Anne, 10; Hon^{ble} Annie, 140; Elizabeth, 104; James, 104; John, 89; Michael, 10; Nathaniel, 105; Trevor, Viscount Hillsborough, 10, 140.
 Hillsborough, Trevor, Viscount, 10, 140.
 Hipplesley or Hippisley, Catharine, 23; John, 63; Margaret, 63; William, 23.
 Hobhouse, Anna Maria, 18; Rt. Rev. Edmund, Bishop of Nelson, 18; Harriet, 18; Henry, 18; Mary Elizabeth, 18.
 Hoddinet, Betty Worth, 67; James, 67.
 Hodges, Ann, 62; George, 62.
 Hodgkinson, Anna, 185; Frances, 190; James, 190; Richard, 185.
 Hodgson, Catherine, 79; Eleanor, 33; General, 139; George, 79; John Ollivant, 79; Margaret, 33; Robert, 33.
 Hody, Mary, 62; Richard, 62; William, 62.
 Holland, Elizabeth, 112; John, 112.
 Hollyman, John, 85, 86; Sarah, 85, 86.
 Holmes, Maria, 97.
 Holt, Alexander, 186; Ann, 186.
 Hopkins, Thomsine, 147; William, 147.
 Horne, Anne, 24; John, 24.
 Horsey, Edith, 60, 61; Isabel, 60, 61; John, 60, 61.
 Hoskins, Katherine, 178; Martha, 178; William, 178; Sir William, 44.
 Houghton, Alice, 185.
 Housley, Mary, 72; Robert, 72.
 Howard, Thomas, 44.
 Howarth, John, 139; Sarah, 139.
 Howe or Howes, Rev. George, 146; Lucy, 146, —, 22.
 Howson, Joseph, 79; Rachel, 79; Thomas, 79.
 Hudless, Mary, 79.
 Hudson, Mary, 50; Samuel, 50.
 Hulbert, Anne, 109.
 Hull, Daniel, 131, 132; Francis, 65; Susan, 65.
 Hulse, Sir Edward, Bt., 14; Dame Hannah, 14.
 Hulton, Ann, 186; William, 186.
 Humberstone, Dorothy, 41, 42; James, 41, 42; Mary, 44.
 Humphreys, Anne, 13.
 Hungerford, Sir Edward, 92.
 Hunt, —, 79.
 Hunter, Sarah, 39.
 Huntingdon, Theophilus, Earl of, 140.
 Huntley or Huntly, Alice, 197; Constance, 61; Elizabeth, 196; George, 61; Kingsby, 3; Maria, 3; Mary, 62; Matthew, 62; Robert, 197; William, 196.
 Hurren, Elizabeth, 50.
 Hurst, Jane, 83, 87.
 Hussey, Isabel, 60, 61; Susanna, 65; Thomas, 60, 61.
 Hutchinson, Ann, 21; John, 21.
 Hutton, Dorothy, 161; Thomas, 161.
 Huyshe, James, 53; Mary, 53.
 Hyde, Frances, 91; Isabella, 79; John, 106; Maud, 106; Ralph, 79; Thomas, 91.
 Ibbetson or Ibbotson, Grace Ord, 199; Henry, 199; Isabella Grace, 199; John, 69; Mary, 69.
 Ilberd, Joan, 59; Margaret, 59.
 Ile, Christopher, 196; Jane, 196.
 Inchiquin, Lord, 125.
 Innwood, John, 205; Mary, 205.
 Ireton, Bridget, 123; German, 123; General Henry, 123.
 Isaacson, Anthony, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Henrietta, 192, 198; John, 192, 198.
 Izacke, Mary, 175; Nicholas, 175.
 Jackson, Eleanor Sarah, 33, 34; Elizabeth, 165, 185; Margaret, 83; Rev. Stephen, 33, 34; Thomas, 185; William, 83.
 Jacob, John, 21; Sarah, 21.
 James, Bridget, 40; John Henry, 194; Samuel, 40; Sarah Caroline, Lady Northbourne, 203; Walter, Baron Northbourne, 203; Sir Walter Charles, Baron Northbourne, 203; Sir Walter Charles, Bt., 199, 201; Hon^{ble} Walter Henry, 203; Sir Walter James, Bt., 203.
 Jefferyes, Anne, 11; Arabella, 11; Colonel James, 11.
 Jenkinson, Sir Robert, Bt., 44.
 Jennison, Hannah, 113; Mary, 199; William, 199.
 Jephson, Richard, 86.

- Jersey, George Bussy, Earl of, 201.
 Jessop, Anne, 186; William, 186.
 Jewells, Elizabeth, 50; Thomas, 50.
 Johnson or Johnsons, Abigail, 191; Anne, 84; Catherine, 24; Edward, 118, 121; Elizabeth, 84, 88, 119; Hannah Maria, 24; Hester, 118, 121; Joan, 119; Job, 119; John, 24, 119; Rev. Jonathan, 84, 88; Joseph, 119; Margaret, 191-193; Mary, 119; Mary Obedience, 49; Robert, 119; Sarah, 46, 119; Rev. Stephen, 46; Thomas, 119; 191; William, 24, 119, 191; William Clopton, 24.
 Johnstone, Rev. James Alexander Maxwell, 77.
 Jones, James, 115; Mary, 110; Richard, 110; Susannah, 115.
 Judd, Alice, 149; Sir Andrew, 149.
 Julian, Elizabeth, 167; Henry, 167.
 Juxon, Lord Treasurer, 161.

 Kaye, Margaret, 74; William, 74.
 Keck or Keeke, Jeffery, 119, 121; John, 119; Mary, 119, 121.
 Kedington, Barbara, 25; Giles, 25.
 Keeling, Dorothy, 38; Richard, 38.
 Keld, Elizabeth, 35.
 Kelloway, Agnes, 60; Dorothy, 61; John, 60; Sir John, 61.
 Kempe, Emma, 92; Joan, 92; Tobias, 92.
 Kempton, Diana, 178; James, 178.
 Kenrick or Kenwick, Agnes, 36; Andrew, 36-39; Anne, 37, 41, 42; Bridget, 40; Buxton, 41; Catharine, 41; Clayton, 37, 40-42; Cranmer, 41; Dorothy, 37, 38, 41, 43; Edward, 36-39; Elizabeth, 36, 38, 41-43; Frances Ann, 42; George, 40, 43; Hannah, 40, 41; Humphry, 36; Jane, 37; Jarvis, 44; Rev. Jarvis, 42, 43; John, 36, 38, 39, 42-44; John Bridges, 43; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 36; Maria, 41; Martha, 36, 39, 41; Mary, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43; Matthew, 37-39, 42-44; Rev. Matthew, 43; Rebecca, 37; Richard, 36; Robert, 41, 44; Sarah, 38-40, 42; Rev. Scawen, 40, 44; Susannah, 36, 38, 39; Thomas, 38; William, 36, 38, 42.
 Kensington, William, Baron, 203.
 Kent, Rev. Alfred, 180; Samuel, 86.
 Kettleby, Theophila, 130.
 Keymer, John, 77.
 Keyt, Dorothy, 177; Sir William, Bt., 177.
 Kilmore, Hon^{ble} and Rt. Rev. Charles Brodrick, Bishop of, 16.
 King, Abigail, 113; Christopher, 147; Helen, 147.
 Kingsmill, Dorothea, 153; Sir Richard, 153.
 Kingswell, Ann, 124; John, 124.

 Kitchener, Abigail, 206-209; Agnes, 205; Alice, 204, 205; Ann, 207, 208; Anna Maria, 207; Christian, 209; Edward, 205; Elizabeth, 205, 207; Ellen, 204; Emma, 206; Hannah, 208; James, 207, 210, 212, 213; Jane, 205; Jemima, 207; Joan, 204; John, 204, 205, 207; Letitia, 206; Margaret, 204, 209; Martha, 206, 207, 209; Mary, 204, 205, 207-209; Nicholas Stuart, 207; Richard, 204, 205; Robert, 204, 205, 208, 212; Samuel, 205, 212; Sarah, 209; Solomon, 205; Thomas, 204-208, 212; Thomasine, 204; William, 204, 206, 210.
 Kyffin, Hannah, 125; William, 125.

 Lambert, Edmund, 66; Elizabeth, 53; Roger, 53; Sarah, 66.
 Lambton, Lady Anne Barbara Frances, 201; Henrietta, 201; Henry Ralph, 201; John George, Earl of Durham, 201; William Henry, 201.
 Lane, Miss, 19.
 Langdon, Mary, 111; Rev. Samuel, 111.
 Langley, Martha, 21; Richard, 21.
 Langston or Langstone, Betty, 80; Elizabeth, 80, 106; Margaret, 80; Dame Rebecca, 80; Richard, 80; Sir Stephen, 80; Thomas, 106.
 Larder, Margery, 61; Thomas, 61.
 Latter, Mary, 65.
 Launder, Alice, 178, 179; John, 179; Margaret, 178; Thomas, 178, 179.
 Lawrence, John, 55; Sir John, 55; Katherine, 55.
 Leach, Deborah, 26; Elizabeth, 90; Robert, 90; Sarah, 90; Rev. Walter Burton, 90.
 Leader, Lucy, 72; Thomas, 72.
 Lee, Sir George, 213.
 Leicester, Anne, 150; George, 150.
 Leigh or Legh, Barnabas, 63; Edward, 63; Elizabeth, 177; Ellen, 69; Grace, 63; Margaret, 184; Mary, 184; Reginald, 69; Richard, 177; Thomas, 184.
 Lennard, Samuel, 110.
 Leversedge, Ann, 63.
 Levett, Mary, 154; Sir Richard, 154.
 Levinz, Ann, 99; Elizabeth, 99; Richard, 99; William, 99.
 Lewes, Elizabeth, 169; Lucy, 11.
 Lewis, Mary, 49.
 Lewyn, Elizabeth, 36; John, 36; Sir Justinian, 36; Mary, 36.
 Liddell, Dame Catharine, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Sir Henry, Bt., 197.
 Lilburn, George, 197; Isabella, 197.
 Linch or Lynch, Ann, 109; Anna, 109; Judith, 109; William, 109.
 Lindsey, Montague, Earl of, 151.
 Lister, James, 35.
 Litchfield, Francis, 106; Sarah, 106; Thomas, 106.

- Littlebury, Ann, 54; Humphry, 54; Thomas, 54.
 Littlewood, Elizabeth, 2; Joan, 2; Richard, 2; William, 2.
 Lloyd, John, 38; Mary, 178; Rev. Pearson, 178.
 Lock, Constance, 64; Giles, 64.
 Lockyer, Thomas, 66.
 Lodge, Eleanor, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Jasper, 36.
 Lomax, Arthur, 54; Frances, 54; Henry, 54.
 London, John Aylmer, Bishop of, 109; Bishop of, 132.
 Long, Alice, 144; Sarah, 167.
 Lord, Mary Ollivant, 77.
 Louth, Mrs., 132.
 Love, Barry, 27; Elizabeth, 27.
 Lowndes, Margaret, 83; Richard, 83, 86.
 Lowry, Catherine, 4.
 Lucy, Sir Berkley, Bt., 137; Joan, 147; Mary, 137; Susannah, 147; Timothy, 147.
 Ludford, Anthony, 37; Katherine, 37.
 Luke, Anne, 123; Nicholas, 123.
 Luttrell, George, 62; Hugh, 62; Jane, 62.
 Lynn, Elizabeth, 8; James, 8.
 Lyon, George, 195.
 Lyte or Lyt, Agnes, 59-61; Alice, 64; Amelia, 66; Amelia Mary Anne, 66; Ann, 62-66, 68; Anna Maria, 67; Anne Elizabeth, 66; Anthony, 64; Bartholomew, 60, 61; Betty Worth, 67; Bridget, 63; Catherine, 64, 65; Constance, 61, 63-65; Constantine, 63; Dorothy, 60, 61, 63, 64; Edith, 60-62, 65; Edmund, 59, 63, 67; Edward, 62; Eleanor le, 59; Elizabeth, 59, 64, 66, 67; Florence, 60; Frances, 60-62, 65; George, 62, 63; George John, 68; Gertrude, 61, 65; Grace, 63; Gualtery (*alias* Gertrude), 67; Harriet Sophia, 66; Henry, 60-62, 64, 65, 67; Lieut.-Colonel Henry, 63; Rev. Henry Francis, 68; Henry Maximilian, 66; Hester, 62, 64; Isabel, 59; Isabella, 62; Jane, 60, 62; Joan, 59-64; John, 59-61, 63, 65, 66; Joseph, 67; Lucy, 59; Magdalen, 61, 62; Margaret, 59, 63; Margery, 59-61; Mary, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66; Mary Anne, 65; Maud, 59; Nicholas, 67; Paul, 66; Peter, 59, 62; Peter le, 59; Phoebe, 66, 67; Ralph, 61; Rebecca, 67; Richard, 60, 61, 65; Robert le, 59; Sibilla, 62; Silvestra, 66-68; Simon, 59; Susanna, 65; Thomas, 59-63, 65-68; Thomasia, 59; William, 59-62; William le, 59.
 Macdonald, Harriet Sophia, 66; Rev. Peter, 66.
 Macro, Mary, 71, 72; Susan, 71; Thomas, 71.
 Maddison, Agnes, 52; Alexander, 52; Alice, 54; Ann, 52, 54, 56, 57; Dame Ann, 52; Ann Theodosia, 57; Anthony, 52, 53; Avisa, 52; Benjamin, 56; Bridget, 53; Charles, 58; Charlotte, 58; Christopher, 52, 54, 56; Clement, 54; Cornelia, 55, 56; Dorothy, 54; Edward, 52-56; Sir Edward, 52; Eleanor, 52, 57; Elizabeth, 53, 54, 56, 57; Faith, 53-55; Frances, 53, 54, 57; Francis, 53, 55; George, 52; Lieut.-Colonel George, 57, 58; George Baugh, 57; Helen, 56, 58; Henry, 52; Henry John, 57; Humphry, 55, 56, 58; Jane, 54, 57; Jenkin, 52; Joan, 52; John, 52-57; Lieut.-Colonel John Thomas, 57; Katherine, 53, 55-58; Lucia, 56; Margaret, 54, 57; Margery, 52; Mary, 53, 57, 58; Dame Mary, 53; Matilda, 57; Matilda Catherine, 57; Nathaniel, 57; Priscilla, 58; Ralph, 53, 55, 58; Sir Ralph, 53, 55; Richard, 52; Robert, 52; Theodore, 57; Theodosia, 55, 57; Thomas, 52, 54, 57; Whichcot, 56; William, 52; Sir William, 52.
 Maddock, Richard, 86.
 Mairis, Major-General Geoffrey, 17.
 Major, Ann, 124; Dorothy, 124; Richard, 124.
 Majoribanks, Edward, 140.
 Malbon, John, 86.
 Malet, Mary, 61; Michael, 61.
 Mallom, Audrey, 25; Elizabeth, 25; John, 25.
 Man, Dame Elizabeth, 174; Dame Frances, 174; William, 174; Sir William, 174.
 Manning, Edward, 173; Edward Bosworth, 28; Elizabeth, 28, 173; Frances, 27; Hannah, 113; Rev. Harry Charles, 27; Rev. William, 28; William Woodward, 28.
 Mansell, Martha, 74; Robert, 74.
 Mansfield, Louisa, 202; William David, Earl of, 202; Sir William David, Earl of, 202.
 Manwood, Katherine, 170; Margaret, 170; Roger, 170.
 Markey, John, 62; Sibilla, 62.
 Marleburg, Agnes, 59; Richard, 59.
 Marriott, Thomas, 106.
 Marsden, Christopher, 69; Ellen, 69.
 Marshden, Edmund, 1; Joan, 1.
 Martin or Marten, Alice, 107; Anna, 104; Charlotte, 115; John, 118; Robert, 119; Thomas, 104, 107.
 Marwood, Hester, 64; Margaret, 60, 62.
 Mascal, Frances Ann, 42; Martha, 42; Robert, 42.
 Massey, John, 86; Lawrence, 86.
 Massingberd, Anne, 68; Burrell, 156; Francis Burrell, 156; Maria, 156; William Burrell, 68.

Master, Agnes, 169; Alice, 170, 172, 179; Anna, 173; Anne, 170, 172, 173, 175-179, 182; Audrey, 175; Dame Audrey, 169; Augusta, 183; Bridget, 175; Charles, 179; Charles Hoskins, 169, 178-180; Charles Legh Hoskins, 178, 179; Charles Onslow, 177-181; Cicely, 182; Diana, 172, 174, 177, 178; Dorothy, 170; Edward, 171, 173-176; Rev. Edward, 183; Sir Edward, 169, 170; Elizabeth, 169, 173-177, 179, 180, 181, 183; Dame Elizabeth, 177; Frances, 174, 176, 181; George, 171, 177, 178; Gilbert Coventry, 183; Hannah, 178; Henry, 176; Isabella, 175; James, 169, 170-174, 176, 178, 180, 182; Rear-Admiral James, 182; Jane, 173, 180; Jennetta, 182; Joan, 169; John, 169, 171, 174, 176; Rev. John Whalley, 182; Joseph, 183; Joyce, 171, 173; Judith, 173; Katherine, 170-172, 178, 179; Legh, 178; Rev. Legh Hoskins, 178, 179; Lioline, 176; Louisa, 179; Lucy, 178; Margaret, 170, 172, 178, 179, 183; Martha, 170, 172, 174-176, 182; Mary, 171, 175, 178; Mary Anne, 180; Nathaniel, 170, 172, 173, 176, 180, 181; Peter, 169; Richard, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 179; Robert, 170, 172, 176, 182; Rev. Robert, 181; Rev. Robert Mosley, 181; Roger, 170; Salmon, 174, 175; Sarah, 176; Streynsham, 174-179; Captain Streynsham, R.N., 177; Rev. Streynsham, 179-183; Sir Streynsham, 177, 179, 180; Susan, 171; Sybella, 180; Thomas, 169, 173, 180, 183; William, 170-177; Rev. William, 175, 182.
 Matson, Ann, 73; John, 73.
 Matthew, Elizabeth, 205; John, 205.
 Maxwell, Anne, 68; Rev. William, 68.
 May, Louisa, 114; Mary, 113; Samuel, 113, 114.
 Mayott, Jane, 101; Martha, 99, 101; Richard, 99, 101.
 Mazey, Elizabeth, 26; Henry, 26; Rev. Henry, 26.
 McCall, Issobel, 31.
 McNeill, Daniel, 57; Matilda, 57.
 Meadows, Mary, 8; Robert, 8.
 Medlam, Easter, 76; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 76.
 Mee, Frances, 87; Richard, 87.
 Melhuish, John, 103.
 Mere, Florence, 60; Henry, 61; Magdalen, 61; Richard, 60.
 Meres, Frances Katherine, 56; Sir Thomas, 56.
 Merewether, Dorothy, 170; John, 170.
 Merly, William, 52.
 Metcalfe, Elizabeth, 196.
 Middleton, Alan, Viscount, 10; Albinia, Viscountess, 13, 16; Anne, Viscountess, 10; Charles, Viscount, 16; Ellen, Viscountess, 17; Frances, Viscountess, 14; George, Viscount, 13-15; George Alan, Viscount, 12, 17; Harriet, Viscountess, 16; Lord, 9, 10, 12-14, 16; Maria, Viscountess, 14; Mary, Viscountess, 12; William, Viscount, 15; Very Rev. William John, Viscount, 16.
 Miles, Benjamin, 111; Elizabeth, 111.
 Miller, Mary, 211; William, 211, 212.
 Mills, Anthony, 52; Elizabeth, 87; Rev. Simon, 87.
 Millward, John, 119; Thomas, 120.
 Milnes, Ellen, 76; Hannah, 76; William, 76.
 Minty, Alexander, 91; Elizabeth, 91.
 Mitford, Jane, 199.
 Moffatt, Mary, 53; Robert, 53.
 Mohun, Elizabeth, 66, 110; Gilbert Maximilian, 66; Walter, 110.
 Moira, Annie, Countess of, 140; Elizabeth, Countess of, 140; Sir John, Earl of, 140.
 Moncke, Sybil, 82, 85, 86.
 Monmouth, James, Duke of, 153.
 Monson, John, Lord, 55; Theodosia, Lady, 55; Rev. the Hon^{ble} Thomas, 55.
 Montagu or Montague, Anna Dorothea Bridget, 35; Basil, 35; Caroline Matilda, 35; Elizabeth, Lady Rokeby, 202; Laura, 35; Hon^{ble} Mary, 202; Mathew, Lord Rokeby, 202.
 Montgomery, Catharine, 136; John, 136.
 Moor, Ann, 8; Catherine Maria, 8; Charles, 8; Edward, 8; Rev. Edward James, 8; Elizabeth, 8; George, 8; Hannah, 8; James, 8; John, 8; Joseph Woody, 8; Louisa, 8; Mary, 8; Mary Anne, 8; Sophia, 8.
 Moore, Dame Catharine, 136; Joana, 119; John, 37, 119; Margaret, 105, 119; Rebecca, 37; Thomas, 118, 121; Sir William, Bt., 136.
 More, John, 69; Katherine, 57; Margaret, 69.
 Moreton, Rev. William Moreton, 178.
 Morgan, Lieut.-Colonel John, 65; Mary, 65; Mary Anne, 65; Sarah Anne, 45; T., 45.
 à Morley, Catharine Parker, 137; Dame Mary, 137; Sir Philip Parker, Bt., 137.
 Morrall, Edward, 86.
 Morrice, Elizabeth, 201; Frederick Edward, 201; Frederick Francis James, 200, 201.
 Morris, Margaret, 36; Hon^{ble} Mary, 157; Richard, 157.
 Morse, Mary, 128; Morgan, 128.
 Mortimer, Elizabeth, 124; Dorothy, 124; John, 124.
 Morton, Andrew, 199; Grace Ord, 199.
 Moses, Henry, 180.
 Mosley, Elizabeth, 181; Dame Elizabeth, 181; Sir John Parker, Bt., 181.
 Moss, Elizabeth, 189; Robert, 189.
 Mostyn, Jane, 10; Sir Roger, Bt., 10.
 Mott, John Thurston, 28; Thomas Vertue, 25.

Mould, Charlotte, 34; James, 34.
 Mounsey, Joseph, 78; Peggy, 78.
 Mulgrave, Edmund, Earl of, 159.
 Mulys, Joseph, 134; Norreys, 134.
 Mumford, Anne, 81; George, 81; Maria, 81.
 Murgatroyd, Grace, 186; James, 186.
 Murray, Louisa, Viscountess Stormont, 202; William, 42; William David, Earl of Mansfield, 202; Sir William David, Earl of Mansfield, 202.
 Mussenden, Alice, 54; Edward, 54; Humphrey, 54; Margaret, 54.

 Napleton, Anne, 170, 172.
 Neale, Samuel, 55; Theodosia, 55.
 Nedham, Robert, 82.
 Needham, John Champion, 78.
 Nelson, Edmund, 26; Frances, 26; Lord, 102; Mary, 26.
 Nelthorpe, Cornelia, 55; Edward, 55; Eleanor, 57; John, 57; Richard, 55.
 Nesfield, Eleanor, 52; John, 52.
 Nevinston, Margaret, 170, 175; Thomas, 170, 175.
 Newborough, Catharine, Lady, 140; Sir Thomas, Baron, 138, 140.
 Newbury, Harriet, 72; Thomas, 72.
 Newce, Mary, 158; William, 158.
 Newcomen, Judith, 135; Mildred, 55; Nicholas, 55; Sir Robert, Bt., 135; Theodosia, 55.
 Newman, John, 137; Rose, 137.
 Newson, Elizabeth, 48; Henry, 48.
 Nicholas, Jane, 9; Katherine, 9; Robert, 9.
 Nicholls, Bridget, 63; Elizabeth, 198; Francis, 198.
 Noel, Hon^{ble} Baptist, 151; Baptist, Viscount Campden, 151; Elizabeth, Viscountess, 151; Hon^{ble} Susanna, 151.
 Norman, Emely or Emily, 193; George Warde, 193; Henry, 193; Richard, 193; Robert Manners, 193.
 Norminton, Ann, 34; Rev. Henry, 34.
 Norris, Alexander, 186; Alice, 144, 186; Anne, 144; Charles, 145, 146; Rev. Charles, 144, 145; Frances, 146; George, 144; Rev. George, 144-146; Harriet Frances, 145; Hester, 146; James, 144-146; Rev. James, 144; John, 144; Rev. John, 146; Judith, 145, 146; Lucy, 146; Mary, 145, 146; Rebecca, 144; Robert, 144, 145; Rev. Robert, 144, 146; Rose, 146; Sarah, 145, 146; Susannah, 144-146; Thomas, 145; William, 144-146; Rev. William, 145.
 Northampton, Charles, Earl of, 137, 141.
 Northbourne, Sarah Caroline, Lady, 203; Walter, Baron, 203; Sir Walter Charles, Baron, 203.
 Norton, Agnes, 36; Edward, 36; Elizabeth Marianna, 114; Martha, 170.

Nott, Mary, 93; Thomas, 93.
 Nowell, Florence, 184; Roger, 184.
 Nutt, Ann, 173; Edward, 173; Elizabeth, 99; Job, 99; John, 173.

 Oddy, Beatrice, 69; Richard, 69.
 Oldfield, Alicia, 89; John, 89.
 Oliver, Anna Maria, 67.
 Ollivant, Rev. Alfred, 80; Betty, 79, 80; Catherine, 79; Charles, 79; Charles Edward, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 77-80; Emma, 79; George, 79; Harriet, 78; Henrietta, 79; Isabel, 78; Isabella, 79; James, 79; Jane, 77; John, 77, 78; John Josiah, 77, 78; Lydia, 78; Mary, 77-79; Mary Thornley, 77; Matthew, 78, 79; Peggy, 78; Rachel, 78, 79; Sarah, 77; Sarah Whittenbury, 78; Thomas, 77, 79; Thomas Whittenbury, 77; William, 80.
 O'Neill, Alice, 11; Charles, 11; John, 11.
 Onslow, Arthur, 102.
 Openshaw, Jonathan, 78; Rachel, 78; William, 78.
 Orchard, Charlotte, 178.
 Orford, Horatio, Earl of, 143.
 Ossory, Rt. Rev. Jonah Wheeler, Bishop of, 138.
 Otten, Elizabeth, 150; Matthias, 150, 153, 160; Susan, 150, 153, 160.
 Owtram, Agnes, 148; John, 148.
 Oxenden, Anne, 170; Elizabeth, 177; Sir George, 177; Henry, 177; Lieut.-Colonel Henry, 172; Sir James, 170, 175; Jane, 175; Margaret, 172, 177; Dame Margaret, 170, 175; Mary, 177; Richard, 177.
 Oxenford, William, 103.

 Pacey, Elizabeth, 24; William, 24.
 Packer, Anne, 68; John, 68.
 Page, Agnes, 59; Judith, 99; Richard, 59; Robert, 99.
 Pagett, Anne, 150; Grace, 150; Robert, 150.
 Palfrey, Martha, 113.
 Palmer, Edmund, 154; Elizabeth, 154.
 Parker, Abigail, 209; Dorothy, 170; John, 86; Joseph, 209.
 Parkinson, Christopher, 155; Mary, 155; Sarah, 155.
 Parr, Ann, 184; John, 184.
 Parry, Frances, 176; Henry, 176; John, 58.
 Passeware, Gilbert, 59; Simon, 59.
 Paulet or Paulett, Charles, Duke of Bolton, 138; Eleanor, 109; Isabella, 138; Isabella, Duchess of Bolton, 138; Sir John, 109; Lord Nassau, 138.
 Payne, Elizabeth, 169; Susan, 170; William, 169, 170.
 Peace, Ruth, 22; Thomas, 22.

- Peake, Benjamin, 36; John, 132; Dame Margery, 36; Mary, 130, 132; Susannah, 36, 38, 44; William, 130; Sir William, 36.
- Pearce, Dr., 132; Joan, 63; Judith, 145; Richard, 63; William, 144, 145.
- Pears, John, 52.
- Pearson, Sybil, 82, 85; Thomas, 82, 85; William, 85.
- Pelham, Ann, Countess of Chichester, 14; Lady Frances, 14; Thomas, Earl of Chichester, 14.
- Pennefather, Anne, 18; Edward, 18; Edward Graham, 18; Susan, 18; Rev. William, 18.
- Perceval, Alice, 133, 136; Ann, 136, 139; Lady Anne, 142; Arthur, 136; Bridget, Countess of Egmont, 138; Catharine, 136, 138-140; Lady Catharine, 138, 140; Catharine Parker, Countess of Egmont, 137; Catherine, Countess of Egmont, 137, 141; Cecil Henry Spencer, 142, 143; Hon^{ble} Cecil Parker, 139; Charles, 135; Charles George, Baron Arden, 16, 141; Lady Charlotte, 142; Dorcas, 138; Dudley, 142; Sir Edward, Bt., 136; Hon^{ble} Edward, 139; Elizabeth, 133; Lady Elizabeth, 143; Lady Elizabeth Anne, 16; Lady Frances, 143; Francis, 133; Hon^{ble} Frederick Augustus, 140; George, 133-135, 137, 138; Hon^{ble} George, 140; George James, Earl of Egmont, 141; George James, Baron Arden, 141; Helena, 136; Lady Helena, 140; Hon^{ble} Henry, 143; Sir Henry Frederick John James, Earl of Egmont, 138; Isabella, 140; Isabella, Countess of Egmont, 138; Lady Isabella, 138; James, 133; Jane, 142; Hon^{ble} Jane, 142; Joan, 133; Hon^{ble} John, 16; Sir John, Bt., 135, 136; Sir John, Earl of Egmont, 137, 138, 141; Sir John James, Earl of Egmont, 138; Judith, 134, 136; Katharine, 138; Dame Katharine, 135; Margaret, 138; Lady Margaret, 140, 143; Margaret Cecil, 139, 140; Margaretta Elizabeth, Lady Arden, 16, 141; Martha, 139; Mary, 133, 137-141; Lady Mary, 141; Norreys, 134; Philip, 139; Sir Philip, 134-136; Sir Philip, Bt., 134, 135; Philip Clarke, 139; Captain the Hon^{ble} Philip Tufton, R.N., 139; Philippa, 133; Richard, 133, 136; Robert, 134, 135; Roger, 133; Hon^{ble} Sarah, 139; Spencer, 142; Hon^{ble} Spencer, 140, 142; Walter, 134; William, 136.
- Percivall, Katherine, 37; Rebecca, 37; Thomas, 37.
- Perkins, John, 43; Mary, 43.
- Petit, Dorothy, 170; Susan, 170; William, 170.
- Pett or Petts, Ann, 47; Maria, 101; Thomas, 101.
- Philippes, Joan, 60; William, 60.
- Philpott, Anne, 105; John, 105.
- Phippard, Alicia Oldfeld, 91; Thomas, 91.
- Phipps, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 159.
- Piers, Dame Audrey, 175; Dame Jane, 175; Sir Thomas, Bt., 175.
- Pigeon, Richard Hotham, 103.
- Pigot, Alexander, 9; Anne, 9.
- Pike, Rev. —, 212.
- Pilkington, Alice, 179; Anne, 176; Margaret, 179; Rev. William, 179.
- Piper, John, 84, 86; Mary, 84, 86, 88.
- Plowman, John Williams, 24.
- Pochin, William Ann, 193.
- Pocock, Joyce, 173; Rev. Thomas, 173.
- Pollard, Eliza, 109; Lewis, 109.
- Poole, Finetta, 15; Henry, 15; Margaret, 83.
- Porter, George, 153; Margaret, 153.
- Portland, William, Earl of, 12.
- Potts, —, 133.
- Powell, Edmund, 39; Sir Edward, Bt., 39; Susannah, 39.
- Precious, Margaret, 209; Simon, 209.
- Preedy, Rev. Benjamin, 188; Charlotte, 188.
- Preston, Arthur Waters, 146; Mary, 17; Rev. Nathaniel, 17.
- Prickett, Agnes, 188.
- Prime, Edward, 20; Hepzibah, 20.
- Pritchard, Thomas, 86.
- Procter, Adelaide Anne, 35; Anne, 35; Bryan Waller ("Barry Cornwall"), 35.
- Prowse, Ann, 152, 154; James, 154.
- Pugh, Bridget, 138; Philip, 138.
- Pytts, Anne, 177; Edmund, 177.
- Quain, Ellen, 17; Richard, 17.
- Quarles, Anne, 25; Rev. John, 25.
- Race, Ann, 22.
- Rackham, Rev. Robert Reeve, 144.
- Raleigh, Lucy, 59; Roger, 59.
- Ralph, Deborah, 51.
- Ramsay, Elizabeth, 196; William, 196.
- Randall, Catharine, 41.
- Rawdon, Annie, Countess of Moira, 140; Elizabeth, Countess of Moira, 140; Lady Helena, 140; Sir John, Earl of Moira, 140.
- Rawling or Rawlings, Alice, 198; George, 22; Henry, 198; Martha, 22.
- Rea or Reah, Elizabeth, 54, 101; Sir John, 54.
- Redesdale, Frances, Lady, 143; Sir John, Baron, 143; John Thomas, Baron, 143.
- Redwood, Anne, 102; Stephen Richard, 102.
- Revel, Anne, 69; Richard, 69; Thomas, 69.

Rich, Anne, Countess of Warwick, 128; Ellen, 69; Hon^{ble} Frances, 128; John, 69; Richard, 69; Robert, Earl of Warwick, 128; Hon^{ble} Robert, 128.

Richards, Anne, 98; Joseph, 95; Rev. Joseph, 98.

Richardson, Ann, 21, 22, 118, 119, 121; Camdena, 20; Catherine, 20; Christopher, 20-22; Dorothea, 20; Dr., 35; Elizabeth, 20, 22; Frances, 21; Hannah, 21; Henry, 118, 121; Hephzibah, 20, 22; Joanna, 35; John, 21, 22; Lassell, 20; Martha, 21, 22; Mary, 20, 21; Rachel, 20; Ruth, 20, 22; Sarah, 20-22; Thomas, 21, 22; William, 21.

Rimington, Ann, 73; Crosland, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Godfrey, 73; Henry Wilson, 73; James, 73; John, 72, 73; Mary, 72, 73; Sarah, 73; Thomas, 73.

Rival, Harriet Judith, 24; Rev. Peter, 24.

Rivet, Anna, 165.

Roab, Robert Henry, 49.

Robarts, Amelia, 46; Nathaniel, 46.

Robert or Roberts, Anne, 108; Elizabeth, 2; Joseph, 108; Mary, 108; Oliver, 2.

Robertson, Elizabeth, 27; George, 27; Rev. Love, 26, 30.

Roberts-West, Anne, 108; James, 104, 107, 108.

Robins, Benjamin, 12; Mary, 12.

Robinson, Elizabeth, 207; Francis Barlow, 15; Habbakuk, 207; Henry, 207; Jemima, 207; Martha, 206; Nathan, 206, 210; Samuel, 206; Thomas, 206; William, 206.

Robotham, Grace, 150; Robert, 150.

Rogers, Ann, 167, 168; Aurelia, 168; Benjamin, 168; Catherine, 168; Charles, 167; Elizabeth, 156, 167; Florence, 167; Hugh, 167; Rev. Hugh, 167; John, 167, 168; Rev. John, 167; Sir John, Bt., 156; John Peverell, 167; Margaret, 167; Mary, 156; Thomas, 168; Thomasin, 167; William, 168.

Rokeby, Elizabeth, Lady, 202; Mathew, Lord, 202.

Romney, Anna Maria, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Thomas, 95.

Rooker, James, 210, 211; Rev. —, 213.

Roots, —, 66.

Roper, Anne, 52; Jane, 52; John, 52.

Rothery, Anne, 28; Catherine Maria, 28; Nicholas Phillips, 28.

Rowe, Abraham, 92; Blanch, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Grace, 94; Joan, 94; Dame Mary, 53; Thomas, 94; William, 94; Sir William, 53.

Roycroft, Anne, 41; Samuel, 41.

Rush, Laura, 35; Sir William Beaumont, 35.

Rushbrooke, William Henry, 17.

Rushout, Sir John, Bt., 142.

Rushton, Edward, 78; John, 78; Mary, 78.

Russell, Alice, 107; Artemidorus Cromwell, 128; Avarilla Aphra, 128; Avarilla Oliveria Cromwell, 129; Dame Catherine, 125, 128; Charles William, 128; Charles William Cromwell, 128; Elizabeth, 125, 126; Elizabeth Oliveria, 128, 129; Sir Francis, Bt., 125, 128; Dame Frances, 128; Gerard, 126; John, 128; Sir John, Bt., 128; John Henry Cromwell, 128; Mary, 107; Thomas Artemidorus, 128; William, 107, 126; Sir William, Bt., 126.

Rutter, Sarah, 21.

Ryder, Ann, 163.

Sacheverel, Dr., 178.

St. Aubyn, Alice, 64; George, 64; John, 64; Sir John, Bt., 167; Margaret, 167.

St. George, Henry, 110.

St. John, Jane, 9; Nicholas, 9.

St. Lo, Anne, 65.

Salisbury, Ann, Countess of, 137; James, Earl of, 137, 141.

Salmon, Elizabeth, 207; Frances, 174; Peter, 174.

Sarsfield, Lady Mary, 153; William, 153.

Sanders or Saunders, Elizabeth, 124; Rev. Erasmus, 40, 41; Gualtery (*alias* Gertrude), 67; Kenrick Francis, 40; Mary, 40; Richard, 38, 40, 67; Samuel, 124; Sarah, 40.

Saunderson, Elizabeth, 130-132; George, Viscount Castleton, 158; Hon^{ble} Mildred, 127; Nicholas, Viscount Castleton, 127; Sarah, Viscountess Castleton, 158; William, 131, 132.

Savill, Samuel, 88.

Saye and Sele, Frederick Benjamin, Lord, 194.

Sayer, Edward, 26; Mary, 26.

Scawen, Sir William, 44.

Scott, Christopher, 194; Katherine, 194.

Seaman, Sarah, 146.

Seaver, Hannah, 112; John, 113; Lucy, 113; Nathaniel, 112; Sarah, 113.

Sedgwick, Priscilla, 110.

Sedley, Anne, 54; Elizabeth, 54; Richard, 54.

Selwyn, Hon^{ble} Albinia, 13; John, 13; Thomas, Viscount Sydney, 13.

Seward, Dorothy, 43; William, 43.

Sexton, Anne, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Ellen Matilda, 81; George, 81; Isaac, 81; John, 81; Maria, 81; Mary Anne, 81; Robert, 81; Samuel, 81; Susan, 81; William, 81; William Sparrow, 81.

Sexty, Charlotte, 58; John, 58.

Seymour, Elizabeth, 64; Sir John, 64; Thomas, 64.

Shalluck, Elizabeth, 112.

Sharrock, Robert, 146; Susannah, 146.

Shaw, Amelia Mary Anne, 66; Sir John Gregory, 55; Colonel Samuel, 66.

Sheder, —, 52.

Shee, John, 138; Sara, 138.
 Sheffield, Hon^{ble} James, 159; Hon^{ble} Jane, 159; Hon^{ble} Mary, 159; Robert, 159.
 Shekell, Shakle, Shakyll, Shakekle, Shackle or Shakell, Alice, 118, 120, 121; Ann, 117-121; Annis, 118; Christian, 119; Christopher, 118; Dorothy, 118; Edward, 118, 119; Eleanor, 117-121; Elizabeth, 117, 118, 120, 121; Ellen, 119; Gilbert, 118; Hester, 118-121; Joan, 118-121; Joanna, 121; John, 117-121; John Bonner, 117; Joseph, 118-120; Judith, 119-121; Katherine, 117-121; Margaret, 118-120; Maria, 120, 121; Mary, 118-121; Michael, 119; Richard, 119-121; Sarah, 117, 121; Susan, 120; Susannah, 121; Thomas, 117-121; William, 117-121; William Bonner, 117, 120.
 Shelly, Hannah, 178.
 Sherman, Alice, 133; John, 133; Margaret, 133.
 Sherringham, Margaret, 164; Sarah, 166.
 Sherwill, Mary, 125; Sarah, 125; William, 125.
 Sherwood, Margaret, 191; William, 191.
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 70.
 Shurfield, Jane, 103.
 Shuttleworth, Diana, 189; Elizabeth, 74; Jonathan, 74.
 Sibbalds, Mr., 132.
 Sidgwick, Ann, 32; William, 32.
 Sidney, Dame Constance, 61; Sir John, 61.
 Silver, Anne, 212.
 Simms, Mary, 99.
 Skepper, Anna Dorothea Bridget, 35; Anne, 35; Thomas, 35.
 Skinner, Mary, 127; Nicholas, 127.
 Skipwith, Dame Elizabeth, 54; Sir Thomas, Bt., 54.
 Slape, Joan, 61.
 Smallshaw, Mary, 187; William, 187.
 Smirthwaite, Ellen, 76.
 Smith or Smithe, Ann, 33, 34, 178; Apollina, 188; Charles, 178; Charlotte, 178; Dorothy, 191; Elizabeth, 6, 50; James, 33, 34, 120; John, 119; Rev. Robert Frederick, 26; Samuel, 50; Valentia, 23, 26; William, 191; —, 55.
 Smyth, Alice, 149, 150; Anne, 150; Bridget, 63, 64; Elizabeth, 148, 157; Frances, 123; Jane, 60; Joan, 149; John, 60; Leonard, 60; Robert, 150; Thomas, 123, 148, 149, 157.
 Snelling, Lucy, 113.
 Soper, Catherine, 64; John, 64.
 Southampton, Earl of, 161.
 Southern, Catherine, 3; Robert, 3; Sally, 3; William, 3.
 Southwell, Helena, 135; Katharine, 135; Robert, 135.
 Spark, Hester, 146.
 Sparrow, Rev. Bence, 189; Elizabeth, 81; Harriet, 189.
 Spencer, William, 211, 212.
 Spencer-Wilson, Margaretta Elizabeth, 16; Sir Thomas, Bt., 16.
 Spring, Mehitabel, 112.
 Spurgeon, Frances, 146; Rev. John, 146; Rev. John Norris, 146.
 Squibb, Elizabeth, 66.
 Squire, Catharine, 206; William, 206.
 Staley, Joan, 70; Robert, 70.
 Starkie, Alice, 185-188; Ann, 184, 186; Anna, 185; Annie, 186; Alexander, 188; Apollina, 188; Catharine, 189; Charlotte, 188; Christiana, 189; Diana, 189; Edmund, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190; Edward, 190; Elizabeth, 184, 187-190; Elizabeth Susanna, 189; Florence, 184; Frances, 185, 188; Grace, 185, 186; James, 184, 185; Jane, 184; John, 185-187; Colonel John, 184; Rev. John, 188; Katharine, 186; Lawrence, 184; Le Gendre, 188; Le Gendre Pierce Nicholas, 188; Margaret, 184, 190; Mary, 186, 187, 190; Mary Middleton, 185; Nicholas, 184, 186-190; Parr, 187; Pearce, 188; Piers, 186, 187; Sarah, 188; Thomas, 185, 189; William, 185, 190.
 Statham, Richard, 87; William, 87.
 Staunton, Elizabeth, 176; John, 176.
 Staveley, Blanche, 126; Lancelot, 126.
 Steade, Catherine, 5; Reginald, 5.
 Stearns, George Washington, 113; Hannah, 113; Samuel, 113.
 Steavens, Dame Mary, 107; Sarah, 107; Sir Thomas, 107; Sir William, 107.
 Steele, Lawrence, 87.
 Steevens, Elizabeth, 117; John, 117.
 Stephen, Mary, 65; Thomas, 65.
 Steuart, Sir Nicholas, Bt., 206.
 Steukley, Elizabeth, 174; Silvester, 174.
 Stevens, Thomsine, 147.
 Stevenson, Issobel, 31; James, 31.
 Steward, Elizabeth, 122; Nicholas, 122.
 Stewart, Rev. David James, 17.
 Stillingfleet, Bishop, 89.
 Stimpson, Hannah, 208; William, 208.
 Stirling, Archibald, 162.
 Stocker, John, 67; Rebecca, 67.
 Stokeham, Anne, 53.
 Stokes, Bridget, 106; John, 106.
 Stonard, Dorothy, 147; George, 147; Mary, 147.
 Stone, Elizabeth, 25; Hannah (Jennison), 113; Hon^{ble} Mrs., 114; Susanna, 114; Thomas, 25.
 Storer, Mary, 115.
 Stormont, Louisa, Viscountess, 202.
 Strafford, Earl of, 135.
 Strathallan, William, Viscount, 141.
 Streynsham, Audrey, 169; Frances, 169; Robert, 169.
 Stringer, Samuel, 86.
 Strode, Grace, 63; Henry, 63.
 Stubbs, Jane, 102; Mary, 102; Samuel, 19; Thomas, 102; Lieut.-General Sir Thomas William, 102.

- Sturmy, Elizabeth, 54; Honor, 54;
 Thomas, 54.
 Styles, Mary, 48.
 Sudell, Jane, 181; John, 181.
 Sunderland, Betty, 76; William, 76.
 Surtees, Ann Theodosia, 57; Aubone
 Altham, 57.
 Sussam, Edward, 47; Susan, 47.
 Swainson, Isabel, 78.
 Swinburne, Jane, 199; Surtees, 199.
 Sydney, Faith, 55; Thomas, Viscount, 13.
 Symes, Harriet, 103; James Fynmore, 103;
 John, 213; Samuel Short, 103.
 Symondstone, Elizabeth, 184; John, 184.
 Symons, Arabella, 95; William, 95.
- Talbot, Joan, 59; John, 59; Simon, 59.
 Tatham, Joseph, 203.
 Tayler, Constance, 65; Rev. John, 65.
 Taylor, Anna, 211, 212; Anne, 8, 105;
 Betsey, 79; Catherine, 45; Charlotte, 4;
 Daniel, 213; Eleanor, 33; Frederic
 Oddin, 146; John, 4; Joseph, 211, 212;
 Peter, 33; Timothy, 105; William, 45.
 Tempest, Jane, 184; John, 184.
 Tenche, John, 85.
 Thanet, Thomas, Earl of, 137, 138.
 Thomas, Rev. Arthur, 17; Hon^{ble} Frances
 Anne, 15; Sir George, Bt., 15; Freeman,
 15; Inigo Freeman, 15; William
 Brodrick, 15.
 Thompson, Rev. Luke, 210; Mary, 210;
 William, 210.
 Thornhill, Eleanor, 126; Sir Robert, 126.
 Thornley, Mary, 77.
 Thornton, Sarah, 209; Thomas, 209.
 Thorold, Catherine, 11; Edmund, 11.
 Thorowgood, Simon, 211.
 Thorston, Thomas, 154.
 Thretfall, Charlotte, 51.
 Thurburn or Thurbrand, Barbara, 31;
 Elizabeth, 31; George, 31; Issobel, 31;
 James, 31; Janet, 31; John, 31; Rev.
 John, 31; Katharine, 31; Nanse, 31.
 Tichborne, John, 58; Priscilla, 58.
 Tidman, Frances, 127; John, 127.
 Tilden, Eliza, 116.
 Tildesley, Dorothy, 186, 187; Elizabeth,
 187; Katharine, 186; Lambert, 186, 187;
 Thomas, 187.
 Tiptoft, Frances, 60; John, 60; Margaret,
 60.
 Tofts, Susan, 47.
 Toll, Alice, 166; Elizabeth, 166; Robert,
 164, 166.
 Tomlins, Elizabeth, 36; Susannah, 39;
 Thomas, 37, 39.
 Tomson, Elizabeth, 169.
 Torrington, Admiral Sir George, Viscount,
 172; Margaret, Viscountess, 172;
 Pattee, Viscount, 172; Viscount, 169,
 171, 172, 174, 177, 181.
 Touchet, Dorothea Susan Thicknesse, 194;
 Hon^{ble} John, 194.
- Towleson, Dorothea, 20; John, 20.
 Townely or Townley, Francis, 54; Henry,
 185; Honor, 54; Isabel, 185.
 Townshend, Albinia, 13; Hon^{ble} Albinia,
 13; Hon^{ble} Alice, 187; Hon^{ble} Horatio,
 186, 187; Horatio, Viscount, 187; Mary,
 Viscountess, 187; Hon^{ble} Thomas, 13.
 Tratter, Hugh, 60; Margery, 60.
 Treadway, Deborah, 111.
 Tregonwell, Anna Catherina, 89; John,
 89.
 Trendle, Margaret, 23.
 Trevor, Anne, 10; Dame Jane, 10; Sir
 John, 10.
 Trimmer, Jane, 205; Robert, 205.
 Trott, John, 44; Perian, 38; Sarah, 38.
 Trotter, Coutts, 140; John, 43.
 Tryce, Cornelia, 56; Rev. Robert, 56.
 Tudor, Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73;
 Henry, 73.
 Turner, Sir J. C., 132.
 Turnor, Sir Christopher, 171; Joyce, 171;
 Dame Joyce, 171.
 Turstin, Elizabeth, 105; John, 105.
 Turton, Harriet, 18; John, 18.
 Tuthill, Margaret, 50.
 Twisleton, Anne, 194; Hon^{ble} Caroline,
 194, 195; Rev. the Hon^{ble} Charles
 Samuel, 193-195; Hon^{ble} Dorothea
 Susan Thicknesse, 194; Frederick
 Benjamin, Lord Saye and Sele, 194;
 Ven^{ble} Thomas James, 194.
 Tyte, Martha, 213.
 Tyzack, Camdena, 20; Mark, 20.
- Upton, Geoffrey, 204; Thomasine, 204.
 Usher, Arthur, 135; Christopher, 139;
 Judith, 135; Katharine, 135; Martha,
 139; Sir William, 134, 135.
 Usticke, Catherine, 168; Elizabeth, 167;
 James, 168; William, 167.
- Vasa, Gustavus, 46; Joanna, 46.
 Vere, Sir Francis, 53.
 Vernon, Augustus Henry, Lord, 200;
 Frances Maria Emma, Lady, 200;
 George John, Lord, 200; Isabella
 Caroline, Lady, 200; John, 138.
 Vertue, Ann, 25; Thomas, 25.
 Villiers, Lady Anne Barbara Frances, 201;
 George Bussy, Earl of Jersey, 201.
 Vincent, Anne, 90; Christiane, 90; John,
 90.
 Viney, Amelia, 66; Rev. James, 66;
 Sarah, 66.
- Wadd, Hugh, 148; Margaret, 148.
 Wadham, Joan, Lady, 62.
 Wagstaffe, Helen, 56; Henry, 56.
 Waid, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166.

Waldegrave, Anne, 150; John, 150;
 Lætitia, 206; Sarah, 206; Rev. Thomas,
 206.
 Walford, Ann, 117; Thomas, 117.
 Walker, Ann, 74, 75; Betty, 75, 76;
 Bridget, 76; Charles, 76; Deborah, 75,
 76; Dinah, 75; Sir Edward, 74;
 Elizabeth, 74-76, 108; George, 76;
 Hannah, 74, 76; Hezekiah, 108; Isabel,
 76; John, 74, 76; Joseph, 76; Katharine,
 76; Margaret, 74; Martha, 74, 76;
 Mary, 74-76; Matthew, 76; Sarah, 75;
 Standish, 76; Susannah, 76; Thomas,
 74, 75; Walter, 76; William, 74-76.
 Wall, Elizabeth, 8; Thomas, 8.
 Wallace, Thomas Edward, 28.
 Waller, Dr., 132.
 Wallis, Anne, 94; Captain, 96; John, 94;
 Samuel, 94.
 Walpole, Catherine Margaret, 143; Charles,
 143; Horatio, Baron, 143; Horatio,
 Earl of Orford, 143; Lady Margaret,
 143; Spencer Horatio, 141, 142;
 Thomas, 143; Rev. Thomas, 143.
 Walrond, Elizabeth, 109; Colonel Henry,
 163; Thomas, 109.
 Walsh, Frances, 181; Thomas, 181.
 Walsingham, Dame Elizabeth, 173; Sir
 Thomas, 173, 174.
 Walsted, Anne, 11; Francis, 11.
 Walter, Katharine, 158, 160; Lady Mary,
 153; Sir William, 158, 160.
 Walthall, Richard, 87.
 Walton, Isaac, 37; Thomas, 3.
 Want, Caroline Matilda, 35.
 Ward or Warde, Ann, 52; Asa, 113;
 Catharine, 13; Hannah, 73, 113;
 Joseph, 88; Robert, 119; Samuel
 Broomhead, 73; Sarah, 73; Thomas,
 52.
 Warman, Elizabeth, 67; William, 67.
 Warren, Frances Maria Emma, Lady
 Vernon, 200; George John, Lord
 Vernon, 200; Isabella Caroline, Lady
 Vernon, 200.
 Warwick, Anne, Countess of, 128; Dame
 Dorothy, 161; Dame Joan, 161; Joyce,
 171; Sir Philip, 161; Robert, Earl of,
 128; Thomas, 171.
 Wasyn, Joan, 59; William, 59.
 Waterman, Elizabeth, 212; Manasseth,
 211, 212.
 Waters, Edward Hughes, 77.
 Watkinson, Hannah, 73; Jonathan, 73.
 Watts, Edward, 176; Martha, 176.
 Webb or Webbe, Aunt, 44; —, 100.
 Webber, Anne, 62; Isabella, 62.
 Weldon, Anne, 64; Thomas, 64.
 Welford, Elizabeth, 193.
 Weller, Jane, 141, 142; John Badger, 141,
 142.
 Wentworth, Lord, 135.
 West, Aholiab, 104, 105, 107, 108; Alice,
 104-106; Anna, 104, 107, 108; Anne,
 104-106; Beata, 106; Bridget, 106;
 Elizabeth, 104-106, 108; Henrietta, 108;
 James, 104-108; John, 104-106;
 Margaret, 104, 105; Martin, 104;
 Mary, 104-108; Maud, 106; Robert,
 106; Rowland, 105; Richard, 104-107;
 Sarah, 106-108; Sarah Henrietta Maria,
 108; Thomas Phillip, 108.
 Westbere, John, 89; Mary, 89.
 Westby, Ann, 71; Mary, 125; Thomas,
 71, 125.
 Whalley, Eliza, 180; Elizabeth, 181; Jane,
 181; John, 181; Robert, 180; Thomas,
 180; William, 182.
 Whalley-Smythe-Gardiner, Sir James, Bt.,
 180; Dame Jane, 180.
 Wheatley, Alice, 104; Catherine, 125,
 128; John, 125; Mary, 75; Nathaniel,
 104; Thomas, 75.
 Wheeler, Dorcas, 138; Rt. Rev. Jonah,
 Bishop of Ossory, 138; Jonas, 138.
 Whichcot, Francis Katherine, 56; George,
 56; Katherine, 56.
 Whitbourne, Elizabeth, 50; John, 50;
 Mary, 50.
 White, Abigail, 116; Abraham, 99; Ann,
 111.
 Whitehorne, Hon^{ble} Samuel, 102.
 Whiteway, Mary, 36; William, 36.
 Whitfeld, Alice, 14; Rev. John, 14;
 Katherine, 14; Rev. William, 14.
 Whitney, Clarissa, 114.
 Whittaker, Frances, 185; Humphry, 185;
 Isabella, 185.
 Whittenbury, Alice, 77; John, 77; Sarah,
 77.
 Whorwood, Brome, 174; Diana, 174;
 Lady, 123.
 Wickham, Judith, 99; Martha, 99;
 William, 99.
 Widdrington, Jane, 191; John, 191.
 Wightman, Frances, 169; William, 169.
 Wilcocks, Elizabeth, 42; George, 42;
 Susanna, 94.
 Wilkes, Ann, 119.
 Wilkinson, Alice, 185; Grace, 185; Henry,
 185; Ralph, 85.
 Williams, Anna Maria, 18; Charles
 Reynolds, 194; Rev. David, 18;
 Elizabeth, 38; John, 48; Sarah, 155;
 Thomas, 155; William, 38.
 Williamson, Anne, 53; Rev. Joseph, 179;
 Louisa, 179; Mary, 53; Robert, 53.
 Willis, Elizabeth, 174; Richard, 174.
 Wilson, Adrian, 83; Agnes, 69; Alice,
 71, 83; Ann, 69-71, 84, 88; Arthur,
 69-71; Beatrice, 69; Charles, 72;
 Rev. Charles, 70; Christopher, 69-73;
 Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 31, 69, 71, 83,
 84, 86; Ellen, 69-71, 82; George, 70;
 Hannah, 72, 82, 86; Harriet, 72;
 Henry, 72; Jane, 71, 83, 142; Dame
 Jane, 141, 142; Jennet, 70; Joan, 82,
 83, 85; John, 69-72, 83, 84, 86, 87;
 Rev. John, 71-84; Joseph, 84, 86;
 Lucy, 72; Margaret, 2, 69, 83;

Margaretta Elizabeth, 141; Martha, 84;
 Mary, 69-73, 84; Mary Anne, 72;
 Nicholas, 82, 83, 85; Peter Furnivall,
 84; Ralph, 82, 85, 86; Rebecca, 72,
 83; Reginald, 69, 72; Richard, 69, 71,
 84, 86; Robert, 82-86; Rowland, 70;
 Sarah, 72; Susan, 70; Susannah, 82;
 Sybil, 82, 85; Thomas, 69; Thomas
 Needham, 83, 84, 88; General Sir
 Thomas Spencer, Bt., 141, 142;
 William, 72, 84; Rev. William, 84;
 Zachariah, 72.
 Winckley, Frances, 190; John, 190;
 Margaret, 190; Thomas, 190.
 Wing, Anne, 104; Anthony, 54; Elizabeth,
 206; James, 206; Jane, 54.
 Winn, Sarah, 191; William, 191.
 Winter, Mary, 212; Elizabeth, 212.
 Withers, Eusebius, 212.
 Withington, Lewis, 115; Lucy, 115.
 Wittiwrong, Elizabeth, 150; Jacob, 150.
 Wolrich, Margaret, 70.
 Wolstenholme, John, 147; Sir John, 152;
 Katherine, 152; Dame Katherine,
 152.
 Wood, Frances, 21; William, 21.
 Woodhead, Elizabeth, 73; George, 73;
 Joseph, 28.
 Woolnough, Rev. Edward, 8; John, 8;
 Louisa, 8.
 Woodroffe, Hester, 13; Lettice, 13;
 Robert, 13.
 Woodward, Mary, 16, 112; Rt. Rev.
 Richard, Bishop of Cloyne, 16;
 Susannah, 16.
 Woody, Hannah, 8; Joseph, 8.
 Worrall, Judith, 67.
 Worsley, Alice, 185; Isabel, 185; Richard,
 185.
 Worth, Frances, 61; Henry, 61; Mary,
 61.
 Worthington, Mary, 187; Peter, 187.
 Wightman, Frances, 169; William, 169.
 Wray, Sir John, Bt., 158; Dame Sarah,
 158.
 Wren, Christopher, 108; Sarah, 108.
 Wright, Anne, 7; Charles, 145; Elizabeth,
 7, 145; George, 7; Margaret, 57;
 Sarah, 45; Thomas, 87.
 Wycliffe, Agnes, 52; John, 52; Margery,
 52.
 Wynn, Bridget, 138; Catharine, Lady
 Newborough, 140; Colonel Glynn, 138;
 Sir Thomas, Baron Newborough, 138,
 140.
 Young, Hannah, 89; Henry, 133; Joan,
 39; John, 60, 133; Simon, 89;
 Susannah, 39.

